BALDWIN®

ESTATE™

PRICEBOOK NOVEMBER 2022

BALDWIN®

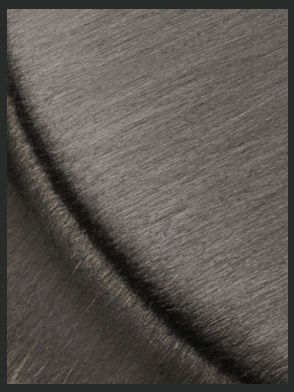
what's new

CABINET HARDWARE

Baldwin is thrilled to introduce a complete refresh of our Cabinet Hardware offering. Introducing 9 beautiful new collections, featuring both bold contemporary and elegant traditional designs. We have taken design cues from some of our most popular knob and lever styles and brought them into this offering to complete the home from door to cabinetry. The entire suite is now available with consistent sizing, finishes and pricing.

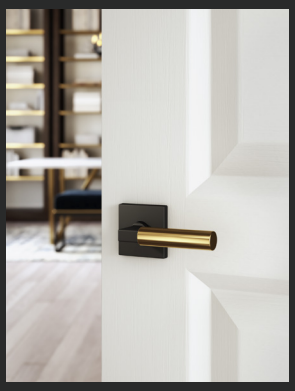
GRAPHITE NICKEL PVD FINISH

Introducing the new Lifetime (PVD) Graphite Nickel finish to Baldwin Estate. This dark nickel finish creates depth and enhances all hardware features with its soft luster, lending itself to look stunning in both contemporary and traditional designs. Available February 2023, you can find the new Graphite Nickel finish (076) available throughout the entire Estate portfolio and in a variety of Quick Ship items.



MIXED METAL LEVERS

We are excited to now offer both the L029 and L030 levers in a limited mixed metal finish offering. Create a unique design and elevate your hardware experience when customizing the perfect rose with the preferred luxurious mixed metal lever. See all finish combinations and learn more about these mixed metal levers on page 50.



finishes

Baldwin has simplified our finish offering to single tier pricing. All Baldwin Estate finishes are now offered at the same price, making it easier to select the perfect finish for your project.

With a wide spectrum of richly detailed, designer finishes and textures, Baldwin stands alone as the finish leader. Baldwin finishes are meticulously crafted of the finest materials offered in a broad array of Living, Lifetime, and Lacquered finishes.

LIFETIME PVD FINISHES

003
Lifetime (PVD) Polished Brass

044
Lifetime (PVD) Satin Brass

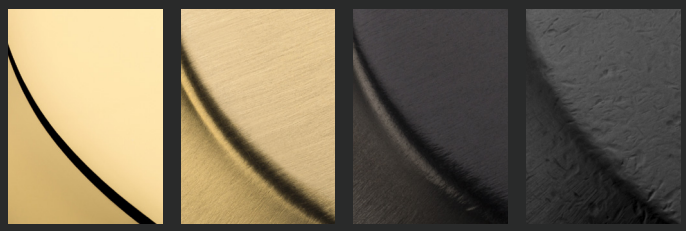
055
Lifetime (PVD) Polished Nickel

056
Lifetime (PVD) Satin Nickel

076
Lifetime (PVD) Graphite Nickel

NEW 076 LIFETIME PVD GRAPHITE NICKEL FINISH
Available to order February 2023.

LIVING FINISHES



031
Non-lacquered Brass

033
Vintage Brass

102
Oil Rubbed Bronze

402
Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze

LIVING FINISH
(031, 033, 102, 402)
Product finishes which are LIVING will vary over time. They are not eligible for finish warranty.

NON-LIVING FINISHES

050
Satin Brass & Black

060
Satin Brass & Brown

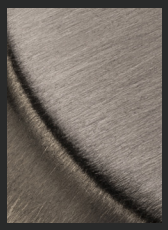
112
Venetian Bronze

190
Satin Black

260
Polished Chrome

HAND-RELIEVED FINISH VARIANCES:
(050, 060, 112, 151)
Product finishes which are HAND RELIEVED may vary in luster, hue and appearance as a result of handcrafted variances in the final finishing step.

151 Antique Nickel will become available while supplies last effective February 2023.



151
Antique Nickel

BALDWIN #	US #	BHMA #
003 =	3	–
044 =	4	606
050 =	5	609
056 =	15	–
102 =	10B	613
190 =	19	622
260 =	26	625

CARE OF BALDWIN FINISHES

We recommend the following to help prolong the hardware finish:

- Wait until nearby surfaces that have been treated with acid or chemicals has been completed before installing the hardware.
- Do not use any type of harsh chemicals on Baldwin door hardware.
- Be sure all surface paint or stain is fully dried before installing Baldwin hardware.
- Remove hardware when re-painting and do not re-install until paint is thoroughly dry.
- Avoid hitting your hardware with rings, keys or other sharp instruments.

031 LIVING FINISH RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE

This finish has been developed to age and patina over time. If you feel you do need to clean 031 finish use a soft cloth dampened with a mild, soapy water, and dry immediately with a soft cloth.

033 LIVING FINISH RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE

Use rubbing alcohol and a soft cloth to remove any residual wax that may be on the hardware. Next, take a piece of Ultra Fine Scotch-Brite pad and randomly rub the hardware to remove any stains or dirt. Use a wood floor paste finishing wax, such as Minwax, and apply a light coat all over. Be sure to apply in the details of the hardware. Allow the wax to dry to a haze, then buff off the wax with a soft cloth.

102 AND 402 LIVING FINISHES RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE

Treat new hardware as soon as it is installed with a thin coat of 3-In-One Oil or its equivalent, which can be purchased at a local home center. Coat the entire surface generously and let it stand for a few minutes. Dab off the excess with a soft material. Do not wipe the product as it could remove the oxidation from the hardware. We suggest repeating this process every couple of months, but over time areas that are touched by the hand will reveal the brass substrate below. Areas that are not touched will remain the same in appearance as long as the finish is maintained.

MAINTAINING OIL RUBBED BRONZE FINISHES

HOW IS THE FINISH CREATED?

Today Baldwin creates the 102 and 402 finishes through a process of oxidation of the material. The color you see is actually obtained by immersing metal in a special chemical solutions which, when properly heated, reacts with the material and causes oxidation. To preserve this appearance, we coat it with a thin coat of wax and oil.

HOW SHOULD THE FINISH BE MAINTAINED?

After the hardware has been installed, the oil and wax may have been wiped off or worn away. We suggest treating the new hardware trim as soon as it's installed with a thin coat of light oil. 3-IN-ONE Oil or its equivalent will suffice. Coat the entire surface generously and let it stand for a few minutes. Then wipe off the excess lightly with a soft material. Care must be taken when treating the hardware not to saturate the finished surface of the door. This procedure should be repeated as needed and will depend on the amount of use, exposure to weather and wear of the hardware.

HOW WILL THE FINISH AGE?

Over time the oxidation will be worn away in those areas that are touched by the hand and reveal pleasing copper alloy tones. Areas that are not touched will remain the same in appearance as long as the finish is maintained. The general look of well maintained oil rubbed bronze is one of the most beautiful and practical hardware finishes available today, however on-going maintenance is mandatory to preserve its appearance.

YOU ASKED FOR IT AND WE HEARD YOU!

Baldwin is thrilled to announce the expansion of our Quick Ship program to include the new 076 Lifetime PVD Graphite Nickel finish into Quick Ship, including pre-configured knobs and lever combinations to satisfy all varieties of design preferences. Now over 5,200 products are available through the Baldwin Quick Ship program and customers will be delighted to know their order will be processed and shipped within five business days after order confirmation.

The days of waiting weeks for your Baldwin order are over! Your favorite styles and finishes are now ready to ship in only five business days from the time the order is placed. All offerings come complete with everything you need for installation in one box, ready to install! Quick Ship offers our most popular styles, finishes and products across all categories, including keyed entry, handlesets, pocket door locks, deadbolts, cabinet hardware and general hardware. Choose from your favorite styles and finishes to create the perfect look, and do it with confidence knowing they will ship in 5 business days.

BALDWIN | *a Reflection of you*

QUICK SHIP

Available Quick Ship styles & functions are marked with the Quick Ship logo and red font throughout the price book.

BALDWIN

Ordering & Shipping Lead-Times

QUICK SHIP

BALDWIN QUICKSHIP PROGRAM

Quick Ship is designed to expedite shipping of our most popular styles, designs, and finishes to customers. Over 5,200 products are available through Baldwin Quick Ship and customers will be delighted to know their order will be processed and shipped within five business days (normal leadtimes if specialty keying is required), from order confirmation. The Quick Ship program is available in limited functions and finishes.

BALDWIN ESTATE, GENERAL HARDWARE & CABINET HARDWARE

Unless otherwise communicated, all products in these categories will ship from the Baldwin distribution center within 4 weeks from date of order entry. Need something quicker? Our Quick Ship program will ship within 5 business days from date of order entry.

BALDWIN MULTI-POINT TRIMS

Unless otherwise communicated, all products in this category will ship from the Baldwin distribution center within 4 weeks from date of order entry.

FREIGHT AND EXPEDITED FREIGHT

Orders receive freight prepaid by Baldwin. Baldwin will utilize standard ground transportation unless otherwise indicated. In addition to ground freight, Baldwin offers 3 types of expedited freight at the customer's cost: Next Day, Two Day & Three Day. To request expedited freight just indicate which of the 3 options you prefer.

HOW DO I REQUEST SAME DAY SHIPMENTS?

To receive same day shipment on any of your orders please verify that the items are in stock. This can be done by checking Baldwin Express or calling Baldwin Customer Service. If the item is available, contact Baldwin Customer Service to make us aware that your order is being sent and that it needs to be shipped that day. Orders must be received by Baldwin prior to 10:30 a.m. EST and should be sent to the attention of the Customer Service Representative that you notified. Please note "ship today" on the order and if you want to use expedited freight. i.e. – Next day, Two day, etc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

How To Order & Installation
- Essentials 4
- Part Numbers & Process 5
- How to Order & Installation Examples 6

Pre-configured Knob & Lever Sets
- Knobs 13
- Levers 19
- Tubular Keyed Knobs 28
- Tubular Keyed Levers 30

A La Carte Knobs & Levers
- Knobs 34
- Levers 40
- Rosettes 51
- Latches 63
- Interior Knob & Lever UL Kits 63
- Strikes 65
- Spindles 66
- Mortise Bolts 68
- Turn Piece 69
- Turn Knobs 70
- ER Trim 71
- Spare Parts & Installation Tools 72
- Communicating Door Kits 74

Tubular Handlesets
- Specification 77
- Entrance Sets 79

Electronic Deadbolts
- Touchscreen Specification 95
- Touchscreen Deadbolts & Handlesets 96
- Keypad Entry 101

Deadbolts
- Specifications 105
- UL Kits 110
- Deadbolt Accessories 111

Mortise Lock Trims, Locks, & Cylinders
- Specifications 115, 147, 156
- Trims 118
- Thick door kits 145
- Entrance Functions Locks 149
- Grade 1 Locks 151
- Interior Functions Locks 153
- Deadlocks 155
- Electrified Locks 156
- Strikes 157
- Armored Fronts 158
- Lock Trim Thickness Index 159
- Cylinders - C Keyway Table 160
- Cylinder Accessories 162
- Cylinder Trim 163
- Key Blanks 166
- Replacement Parts 167
- Tools & Accessories 168

Sliding Door Locks
- Pocket Doors 171

Multi-Point
- How to Order 179
- Configurations 183

Rim Locks and Cremone Bolts
- Standards & Specifications 196
- Passage, Privacy, and Entrance 197
- Trim & Accessories 198
- Cremone Bolts 200

General Hardware
- Letter Box Plates 204
- Door Knockers 205
- Bell Buttons 207
- Door Guards & Surface Bolts 208
- Flush Rings & Edge Pulls 210
- Costume Hooks 213
- Flush Bolts & Strikes 214
- Kick Plates 215
- Push Plates and Pulls 216
- Door Stops 220
- Mortise Hinges 222

Cabinet Hardware
- Cabinet Hardware 228

Index
- Numerical 249
- Alphabetical 254

Lock Types:

1) Mortise

2) Tubular

Door Types:

- Wood, Fiberglass & Hollow Metal
- Hollow Fiberglass & Metal doors do NOT allow for any mortise lock installation

Door Prep:

- 1) Pre-drilled for Mortise
  2) Pre-drilled for 2.125˝ bore hole Tubular
  3) Un-prepped (blank door) – ideal for tubular latch or mortise installations (Estate Passage – 0.625˝ hole for spindle; Estate Privacy – prep varies, see Installation Instructions)
- Adaptors can retrofit most Estate Tubular hardware to 2.125˝ bored doors, but only large rosettes cover bore hole
- Tubular locks CANNOT be used on Mortise-prepped doors
- Mortise locks can rarely be used on 2.125˝ bore Tubular-prepped doors

Door Thickness:

- Industry Standards – 1.75˝ (Exteriors) & 1.375˝ (Interiors)
- Doors ≥ 2.50˝ Thick limits hardware options – Contact Customer Service
- Exterior Doors < 1.75˝ Thick limits hardware options
- Escutcheon thickness determines cylinder & spindle lengths needed (see Inside Back Cover)

Door Stile Width:

- Narrow Stiles (4˝ or less) limit backset & escutcheon trim options
- 3˝ or less Stile severely limits Mortise Lock Function, & Escutcheon options

Door Backset:

Measurement from edge of door (where it latches) to centerline of lock or doorknob

Door Handing:

- Certain Lock Types require correct handing (Exterior Levers, Mortise Boxes, Half Dummy Levers)
- HAND OF DOOR ALWAYS DETERMINED FROM OUTSIDE

A few rules to follow:

- The outside of an exterior door is the street or entrance side
- The outside of a room door is the hall side
- The outside of a single communicating door is the side from which the hinges are not visible when the door is closed
- The outside of a closet door is the room or hall side

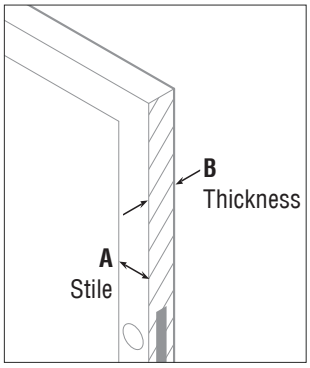
Right Handed: hinges on RIGHT – door swings IN

Left Handed: hinges on LEFT – door swings IN

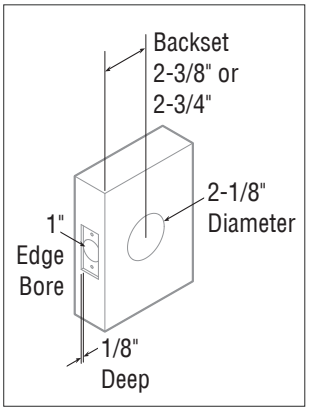
Right Hand Reverse Bevel: hinges on RIGHT – door swings OUT

Left Hand Reverse Bevel: hinges on LEFT – door swings OUT

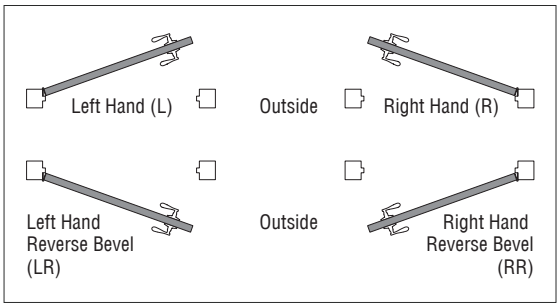
DOOR THICKNESS & STILE



DOOR BACKSET



DOOR HANDING



BALDWIN PART NUMBERS ARE MADE UP OF THREE PARTS SEPARATED BY PERIODS:

1) Product Number communicates Style
2) 3-digit Finish
3) Suffix communicates Function/Configuration

XXXX.	XXX.	XXXX
Product Number	Finish	Function & Configuration

ORDERING ESTATE KNOBS & LEVERS, A LA CARTE

1) SELECT KNOB/LEVER
ex: 5455v.056.MR - 5455V Lever, Satin Nickel, Minus Rose

2) SELECT ROSE (or ESCUTCHEON)
ex: 5148.056 – Traditional Rose.Satin Nickel

3) SELECT LATCH (or MORTISE LOCK)
ex: 5513.056.P – 2.375″ Tubular Latch. Satin Nickel.Privacy

4) ADDITIONAL HARDWARE
See following 'HOW TO ORDER' pages for other hardware that may be needed. Eg. pre-drilled door adaptor, privacy pin extension for thicker doors, spindles, etc.

SUFFIXES

KNOBS & LEVERS:

Function Code	Description
.MR	Pair of Knobs or Levers, Minus Rose
.IMR	One Knob, Minus Rose
.RMR	One Right Lever, Minus Rose
.LMR	One Left Lever, Minus Rose
.PASS	One Preconfigured Passage Set
.PRIV	One Preconfigured Privacy Set
.FD	One Preconfigured Full Dummy Set
.IDM	One Preconfigured Half Dummy Knob Set
.RDM	One Preconfigured Right Hand Half Dummy Lever Set
.LDM	One Preconfigured Left Hand Half Dummy Lever Set

LATCHES:

Function Code	Description
No suffix	Passage Latch
.P	Privacy Latch

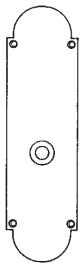
ROSETTES:

Function Code	Description
No suffix	Pair, Active
.FD	Pair, Dummy
.I	Half Pair, Active
.IDM	Half Pair, Dummy
.PS	Pair, Passage Active
.PV	Pair, Privacy Active
.IPS	Half Pair, Passage Active
.IPV	Half Pair, Privacy Active

ESCUTCHEON PLATE CONFIGURATIONS

Ordered in half pairs except for privacy (.KP) cut-outs which are ordered in pairs.

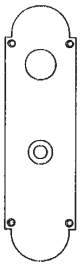
.KN



ENTRANCE (KNOB HOLE)

MORTISE AND TUBULAR APPLICATION

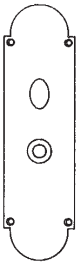
.KC



ENTRANCE (KNOB AND CYLINDER HOLE)

MORTISE APPLICATION

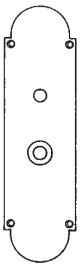
.KT



PRIVACY (KNOB AND TURN PIECE ATTACHED)

MORTISE AND TUBULAR APPLICATION

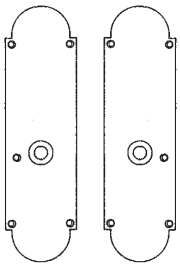
.KE



EMERGENCY RELEASE (KNOB AND ER HOLE)

MORTISE AND TUBULAR APPLICATION

.KP

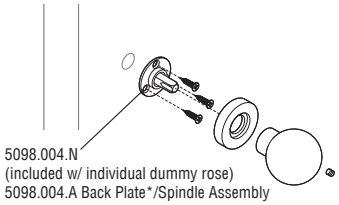


PRIVACY PIN* (KNOB AND PRIVACY PIN HOLE)

*NOT AVAILABLE ON ALL ESCUTCHEONS

CAN ALSO BE USED FOR TUBULAR PRIVACY LATCH APPLICATION

Half Dummy w/ Rose



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob – Individual Minus Rose (.IMR)	5000.056.IMR	34
Handed Lever – Right Minus Rose (.RMR or .LMR)	5162.056.RMR	44
Rose – Individual (.IDM)	5002.056.IDM	51

(Rose .IDM includes 5098.004.N Half Dummy back plate)

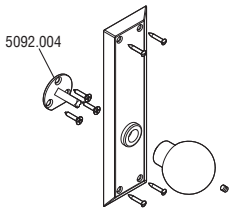
INSTALLATION

A. Position 5098.004.N* Back Plate with dummy spindle at desired location and relieve the door surface to allow flush seating of the back plate. (NOTE: the word "TOP" is marked on the back plate for exact alignment.)
B. Install screws into back plate.
C. Thread rose onto back plate and install trim.

NOTE: Nos. 5084/5094 Rigid Mounting Trim is available for thru bolt Dummy Mount applications.

*For exposed screw mounted roses, appropriate half dummy spindle is supplied standard.

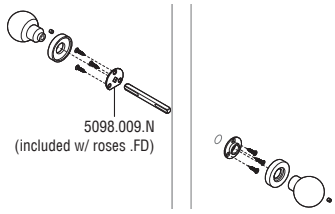
Half Dummy (Escutcheon Plate)



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob – Individual Minus Rose (.IMR)	5000.056.IMR	34
Handed Lever – Right Minus Rose (.RMR or .LMR)	5162.056.RMR	44
Escutcheon Plate – .KN	6794.056.KN	127
Half Dummy Spindle*	5092.004	67

*See Spindles section for length needed

Full Dummy

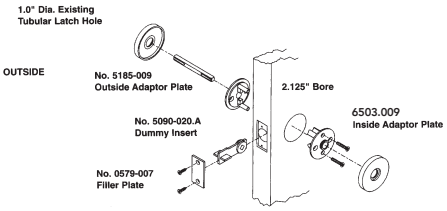


WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Rose – pair Full Dummy (.FD)	5048.056.FD	51
Spindle* – 3.5″ standard for install w/ roses	0510.004	66

*See Spindles Chart for length needed on thicker doors

*See Spindles section for length needed

Full Dummy w/ Pre-Drilled Cut-Out

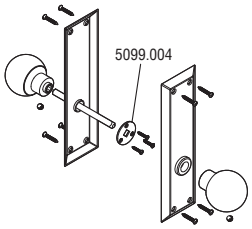


WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
For 2.125″ Pre-drilled Doors add: Adaptor	6503.009	64
Dummy Insert & Filler Plate (plugs latch hole)	5090.020.A	67
Spindle* – 3.5″ standard for install w/roses	0510.004	66

*See Spindles Chart for length needed on thicker doors

A. Install 55090.020.A Dummy Insert into tubular latch hole.
B. Position 6503.009 Adaptor (with threaded studs attached) on outside of door and 6503.009 Adaptor on inside face of door.
C. Install screws through the inside Adaptor and thread screws into studs.
D. Install 0579.007 Filler Plate on edge of door.
E. Thread roses onto 6503.009 Adaptor Set.
F. Insert spindle and install trim.

Full Dummy (Escutcheon Plate)



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
(2) Escutcheon Plates – Cut for Knob/Lever (.KN)	6794.056.KN	127
(2) Dummy Trim Plates	5099.004	67
Spindle* – 4″	0511.004	66

*See Spindles Chart for length needed

A. Drill a .625″ (16mm) hole completely through the door.
B. Insert spindle through drilled hole with the V grooves down and toward the bottom hinge.
C. Slide 5099.004* Back Plates over spindle. (NOTE: the word "TOP" is marked on the back plate for exact alignment.)
D. Install screws into back plate.
E. Thread escutcheon onto back plates and install trim.

NOTE: The 5090.020.A Dummy Insert is available with 6503.009 Adaptor Set for full dummy applications on pre-drilled doors.

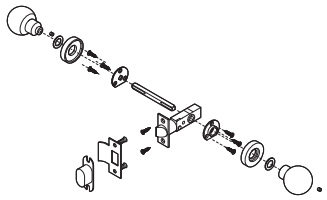
Refer to Components in this catalog section.

*For full dummy escutcheons, 5099.004 Back Plate is supplied standard.

ASSUMED FOR EXAMPLES:
Backset – 2.375″
Door thickness – 1.375″

NOTE:
for PRE-DRILLED DOORS, Rose/Escutcheon must be at least 2.625″ diameter/wide to cover bore hole

Passage w/ Rose Installation - Tubular Latch



HOW TO ORDER

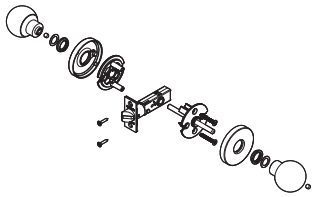
WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Passage Rose – pair (no suffix)	5048.056	51
Knob Latch (or Lever Latch)	5510.056 (5513.056)	63

INSTALLATION

A.	Thread supplied roses onto 5097.009.N Back Plates.
B.	Insert 5085.000 Graphite Spacer over spindle and into rose.
C.	Slide knob or lever trim completely onto the spindle from both sides of the door. (NOTE: A minimal amount of "play" is required between the knob/lever and the rose to prevent the trim from binding.)
D.	Secure steel set screws with.25" Socket Wrench.

IMPORTANT: Set screw is coated with a special epoxy (resin) to prohibit the screw from loosening over time.

Passage Pre-drilled Door



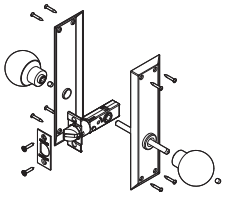
WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
For 2.125" Pre-drilled Doors add: Adaptor	6503.009	64

*See Spindles section for length needed

NOTE: For 1.75" or thicker Doors, 3.5" spindle included with Latch will not be long enough.

A.	Install latch and strike per template.
B.	Install spindle.
C.	Install 6503.009 or 6504.009 door adaptor.
D.	Tighten adaptor screws.
E.	Place rose over the door adaptor and secure by threading 5197.000 rose retainer onto the adaptor. Tighten with the 5198.000 spanner tool provided.

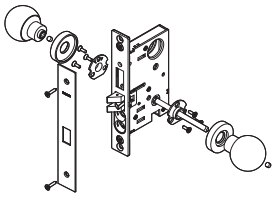
Passage (Tubular Latch & Escutcheon)



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Escutcheon Plates – Cut for Knob/Lever (.KN)	6794.056.KN (X2)	127
Knob Latch (or Lever Latch)	5510.056 (5513.056)	63
Spindle* – 4"	0511.004	66

*See Spindles section for length needed

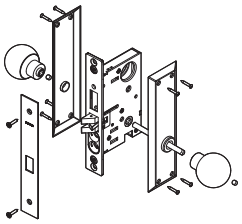
Passage (Mortise Lock)



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Passage Rose – pair (no suffix)	5017.056	51
Mortise Lock, Small Case – passage, 2.5" Backset	8530.056.R	145
Spindle* – 3.5" standard for install w/ roses	0510.004	66

*See Spindles section for length needed on thicker doors

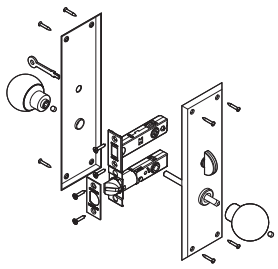
Passage (Mortise Lock & Escutcheon)



WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
(2) Escutcheon Plates – Cut for Knob/Lever (.KN)	6794.056.KN	127
Mortise Lock, Small Case – passage, 2.5" Backset	8530.056.R	145
Spindle* – 4"	0511.004	66

*See Spindles section for length needed.
3.5" Spindle included with 8500 series mortise lock.

Passage Knob w/ Tubular Latch, Mortise Bolt & Escutcheon Plate

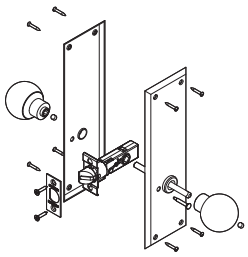


HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Escutcheon plate –		
Outside: Cut for Emergency (KE)	6794.056.KE	127
Inside: Cut for Turn Knob (KT)	6794.056.KT	127
Knob Latch (or Lever Latch)	5510.056 (5513.056)	63
Solid Spindle* – 4″	0511.004	66
Mortise Bolt	0418.056.LTP (Less Turn Piece)	68
Combination Strike (Handed)	5528.056.L	65

Privacy with Pin in Escutcheon and Tubular Latch

NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL ESCUTCHEONS

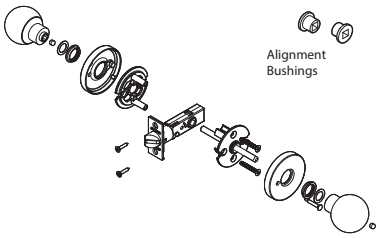


WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Escutcheons (ordered as pair) KP cut for Privacy	6513.056.KP	136
Knob Latch (or Lever Latch)	5510.056.P (5513.056.P)	63
Pin Extender (knob sets only) – Doors thicker than 1.625	5199.000	64
Swivel Spindle – 4″	0522.004	66

Privacy Pre-drilled Door

Privacy with Pin in Rose

NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL ROSES



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Privacy Rose** – pair (no suffix)	5149.056	51
Knob Latch (or Lever Latch)	5510.056.P + 6503.009 Adaptor* (5513.056.P + 6504.009 Adaptor*)	63 & 64
Pin Extender –	5199.000	64
Knob Sets: Needed for doors thicker than 1.625″ (see Pin formula)		
Lever Sets: Needed for doors thicker than 1.75″ (see Pin formula)		

**Adaptors are required on doors with 2 1/8″ face-bore.

NOTE: Not all Roses available with Privacy Function – see Roses Section

INSTALLATION

A.	Install latch and strike per template.
B.	Install spindle.
C.	Install 6503.009 or 6504.009 door adaptor.
D.	Tighten adaptor screws.
E.	Place rose over the door adaptor and secure by threading 5197.000 rose retainer onto the adaptor. Tighten with the 5198.000 spanner tool provided.
F.	Thread 5510.xxx.030 or 5513.xxx.030 privacy button into latch.

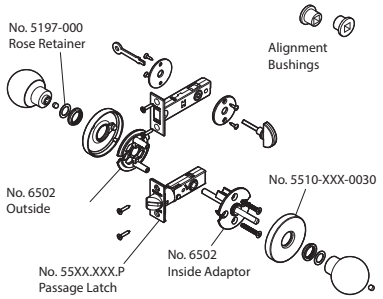
ASSUMED FOR EXAMPLES:
Backset – 2.375″
Door thickness – 1.375″

NOTE:
for PRE-DRILLED DOORS, Rose/Escutcheon must be at least 2.625″ diameter/wide to cover bore hole

***See Spindles Chart for length needed**

Passage Knob w/ Mortise Bolt

w/ 2.25" or smaller roses only



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Privacy Rose** – pair (no suffix)	5002.056	51
Knob Latch (or Lever Latch)	5510.056 + 6503.009 Adaptor (5513.056 + 6504.009 Adaptor)	63
Mortise Bolt	0418.056.LTP (Less Turn Piece)	68
Turn Piece	6750.056	69
Emergency Release Trim	0416.056	71

INSTALLATION

Mortise Bolt Installation

- When installing Mortise bolts, ALWAYS check width of Emergency Release Trim before drilling face bore. Standard bore is .625" (16mm) completely through door. Emergency Release Trim 0406 and 0407 require a .5" (13mm) bore on outside face of door; a .625" (16mm) bore on inside face of door.

IMPORTANT: When Emergency Release Trim is used, the turn piece spindle must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt.

Tubular Latch/Mortise Bolt Installation

- When installing Mortise bolts with tubular latches, ALWAYS ensure that face plates of both mechanisms have a minimum of .5" (13mm) clearance between face plates [2.75" (70mm) minimum distance between center of bolts] for proper strike installation. If mortise bolt and latch/face plates are installed against each other (as illustrated), use 5528 Strike illustrated above, and on page 50.

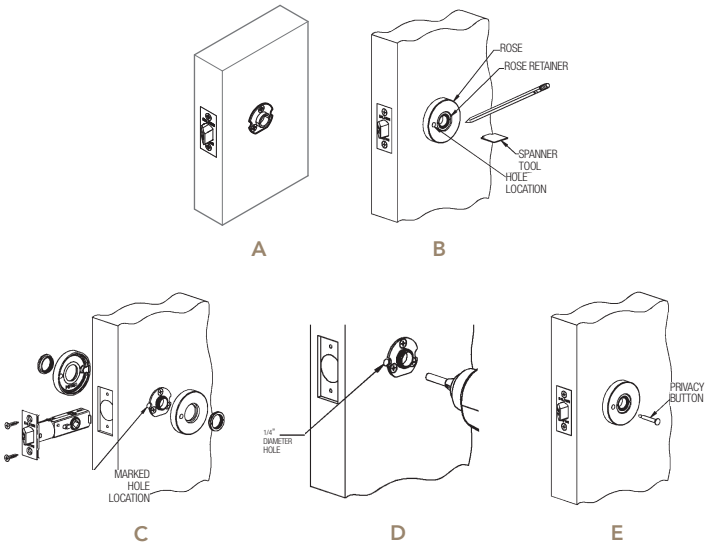
CAUTION: WHEN ROSES OF 2.625" DIAMETER ARE USED WITH THIS STRIKE, TURN PIECES NOS. 6728, 6732, 6733, 6734, 6751, and 6762 CANNOT BE USED DUE TO CLEARANCE RESTRICTIONS.

NOTE: 5528 strike is designed with a curved lip. Please specify hand of door when ordering. Hand of strike based on latch bolt being installed below the mortise bolt. Tubular latches and mortise bolts may be used in conjunction with escutcheons. Use of 5528 Strike is required to replace normally furnished strikes due to clearance restrictions.

***See Spindles Chart for length needed**

2" Privacy Rose Installation

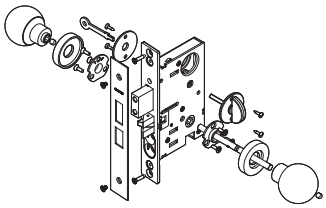
5097 Backplate



INSTALLATION	
A.	After completing the latch and backplate installation, a hole for the privacy button needs to be drilled. The first step is to remove the alignment Bushings and spindle used for the backplate installation process.
B.	Attach the roses to the backplates using the rose retainers and tighten with the supplied spanner tool. Use a pencil to mark the privacy hole location on each side of the door.
C.	To avoid damage, remove both roses and the latch before drilling the privacy holes.
D.	Drill a 1/4" diameter hole through both sides of the door. Caution: To assure proper hole location drill from each side of the door and not from one side only.
E.	Re-install the latch and re-attach both roses. On the inside of the room, thread the privacy button into the latch and install the knobs or levers.

NOTE: Installation is also valid for 2.625" privacy roses.

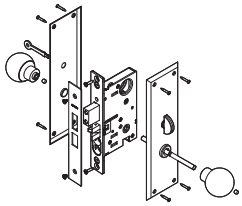
Mortise Lock w/ Emergency Release Trim



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Passage Rose* – pair (no suffix)	5002.056	51
Emergency Release Trim –	0404.056	71
Turn Piece	6756.056	69
Mortise Lock, 2.5" Backset (Handled)	6315.056.L	154
Spindle* – 4"	0511.004	66

Mortise Lock w/ Escutcheon Plate



HOW TO ORDER

WHAT YOU NEED:	PART # EXAMPLE	PAGE #
Knob or Lever – pair Minus Rose (.MR)	5000.056.MR	34
Escutcheon Plate, Exterior	6794.056.KE	127
Escutcheon Plate, Interior	6794.056.KT	127
Mortise Lock, 2.5" Backset	6315.056.L	154
Spindle* – 4"	0511.004	66

ASSUMED FOR EXAMPLES:
Backset – 2.375"
Door thickness – 1.375"

NOTE:
for PRE-DRILLED DOORS, Rose/Escutcheon must be at least 2.625" diameter/wide to cover bore hole

***See Spindles Chart for length needed**

STEP 1 PICK YOUR HANDLESET TRIM, W/ KNOB OR LEVER: (SEE PAGE 122-153)

STEP 2 PICK YOUR MORTISE BOX

	Suffix*	Minus Strike*
Right hand	.R	.RDT
Left hand	.L	.LDT
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR	.RRDT
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR	.LRDT
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS	.RLSDT
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS	.LLSDT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS	. RRLSDT
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS	. LRLSDT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.RRB1	.RRB1DT
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.LRB1	.LRB1DT

Entrance Function Mortise Locks	**003, 031, 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260**
Lock with strike	$504
Lock without strike	$460

				HANDLESET X KNOB		HANDLESET X LEVER		KNOB X KNOB	LEVER X LEVER
Backset	Door Thickness	Function	Mortise Box	Handing	Part Number	Handing	Part Number	Part Number	Part Number
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Residential Entrance	6020	R	6020.xxx.R	RLS	6020.xxx.RLS	6001.xxx.R	6001.xxx.RLS
				L	6020.xxx.L	LLS	6020.xxx.LLS	6001.xxx.L	6001.xxx.LLS
				RR	6020.xxx.RR	RRLS	6020.xxx.RRLS	6001.xxx.RR	6001.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6020.xxx.LR	LRLS	6020.xxx.LRLS	6001.xxx.LR	6001.xxx.LRLS
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Residential Entrance	6021	R	6021.xxx.R	RLS	6021.xxx.RLS	6075.xxx.R	6075.xxx.RLS
		Emergency Egress		L	6021.xxx.L	LLS	6021.xxx.LLS	6075.xxx.L	6075.xxx.LLS
				RR	6021.xxx.RR	RRLS	6021.xxx.RRLS	6075.xxx.RR	6075.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6021.xxx.LR	LRLS	6021.xxx.LRLS	6075.xxx.LR	6075.xxx.LRLS
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Entrance Back-to-Back	6025	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5″	1.375 /1.75 and up	Residential Entrance	6320	R	6320.xxx.R	RLS	6320.xxx.RLS	6301.xxx.R	6301.xxx.RLS
				L	6320.xxx.L	LLS	6320.xxx.LLS	6301.xxx.L	6301.xxx.LLS
				RR	6320.xxx.RR	RRLS	6320.xxx.RRLS	6301.xxx.RR	6301.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6320.xxx.LR	LRLS	6320.xxx.LRLS	6301.xxx.LR	6301.xxx.LRLS
2.5″	1.375/1.75 and up	Residential Entrance	6321	R	6321.xxx.R	RLS	6321.xxx.RLS	6375.xxx.R	6375.xxx.RLS
		Emergency Egress		L	6321.xxx.L	LLS	6321.xxx.LLS	6375.xxx.L	6375.xxx.LLS
				RR	6321.xxx.RR	RRLS	6321.xxx.RRLS	6375.xxx.RR	6375.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6321.xxx.LR	LRLS	6321.xxx.LRLS	6375.xxx.LR	6375.xxx.LRLS
2.5″	1.375/1.75 and up	Entrance Back-to-Back	6325	-	-	-	-	-	-

STEP 3 PICK YOUR CYLINDER (SEE INSIDE FLAP FOR CYLINDER TABLE)

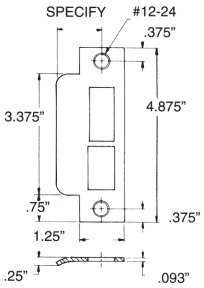
IF YOUR DOOR IS NOT 1.75" THICK, ALSO REQUIRED;

STEP 4 SPINDLE (SEE INSIDE FLAP FOR CHART)

STEP 5 THICK DOOR KIT (DOORS OVER 1.75: AND UP TO 2.25″ THICK, SEE PAGE 145)

STEP 6 EXTENDED LIP STRIKE (SEE PAGE 157)

6037, 6038, 6039
6338, 6339



Lip to Center length determined by the following formula:
Door thickness ÷ 2 + .375″ (10mm) = Lip to Center length
Round to closest size

Item #	Function	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
6037.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch	
6038.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch only	
6039.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt	$95
6338.xxx.XXXX	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch only	
6339.xxx.XXXX	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch, deadbolt	

.XXXX indicates Extended Lip to Center size = .R158, .L158, .R178, .L178,.R214, .L214, .R300, .L300

6037, 6038, 6039, 6338, 6339.xxx – EXTENDED LIP STRIKES (HANDED) - Page 157

- Use with locks installed on special door/frame conditions
- Supplied with a curved lip only
- ALWAYS SPECIFY HAND OF DOOR AND REQUIRED LENGTH
- **Note:** Reverse bevel doors use opposite hand for strike selection (ie. Right hand reverse bevel use left hand strike.)
- Lip to Center lengths:
  .R158 or .L158 – 1.625″ (41mm)
  .R178 or .L178 – 1.875″ (48mm)
  .R214 or .L214 – 2.25″ (57mm)
  .R300 or .L300 – 3″ (76mm)

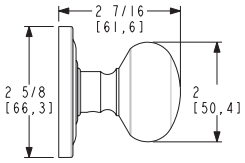
•Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalent 402=102

*076 finish available February 2023
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS
KNOBS & LEVERS

5000 Knob w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



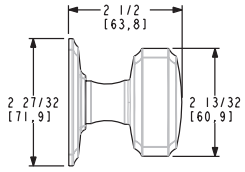
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5000.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$277
5000.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$134
5000.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$352
5000.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5011 Knob w/ 5058 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



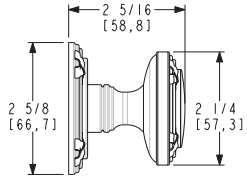
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5011.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5011.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$140
5011.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
5011.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5013 Knob w/ 5021 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



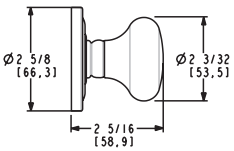
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5013.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$277
5013.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$134
5013.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$352
5013.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5015 Classic Knob w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5015.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5015.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$122
5015.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$295
5015.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

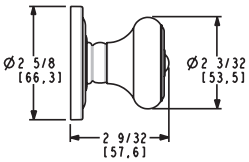
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | KNOBS

5020 Colonial Knob w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



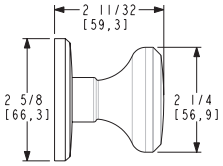
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5020.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5020.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$122
5020.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$295
5020.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5023 Knob w/ R016 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



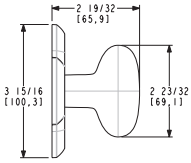
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5023.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$234
5023.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$115
5023.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$314
5023.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5024 Knob w/ R030 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



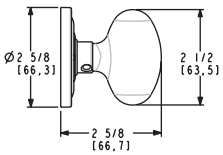
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	102, 112 190, 402
5024.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$234
5024.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$115
5024.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$314
5024.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5025 Knob w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5025.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5025.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$122
5025.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$295
5025.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

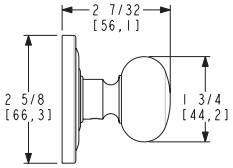
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

5030 Knob w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



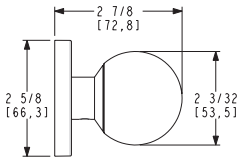
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5030.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$277
5030.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$134
5030.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$352
5030.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5041 Knob w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



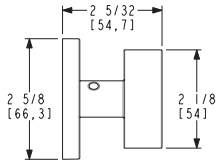
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5041.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$234
5041.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$115
5041.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$314
5041.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5055 Knob w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



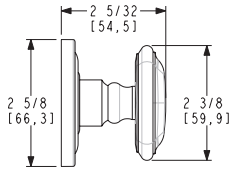
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5055.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$277
5055.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$134
5055.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$352
5055.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5057 Knob w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5057.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$277
5057.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$134
5057.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$352
5057.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

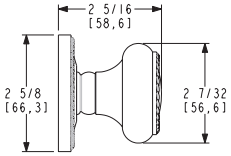
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | KNOBS

5064 Knob w/ 5004 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



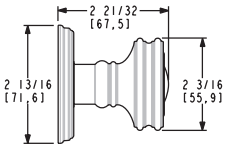
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5064.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$277
5064.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$134
5064.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$352
5064.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5066 Knob w/ 5078 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



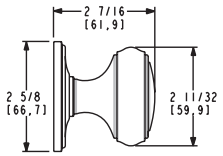
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5066.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5066.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$140
5066.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
5066.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5068 Knob w/ 5070 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



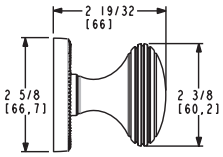
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5068.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5068.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$140
5068.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
5068.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5069 Knob w/ 5076 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5069.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5069.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$140
5069.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
5069.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

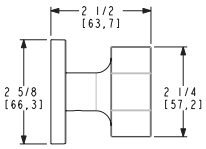
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

5073 Knob w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



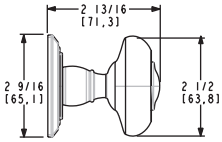
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5073.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$277
5073.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$134
5073.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$352
5073.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5077 Bethpage Knob w/ R027 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

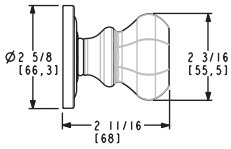
Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5077.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$234
5077.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$115
5077.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$314
5077.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5080 Fillmore Knob w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy

044, 055 & 190 available January 2023



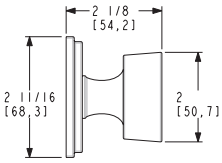
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	030, 044, 055, 102 112, 150, 190, 260
5080.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5080.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$122
5080.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$295
5080.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

K007 Hollywood Hills Knob w/ R050 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
K007.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$295
K007.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$147
K007.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$375
K007.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

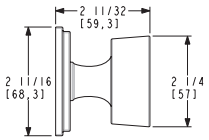
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | KNOBS

K008 Hollywood Hills Knob w/ R050 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



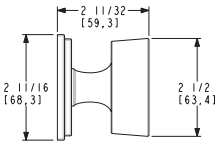
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
K008.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$307
K008.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$154
K008.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$387
K008.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

K009 Hollywood Hills Knob w/ R050 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



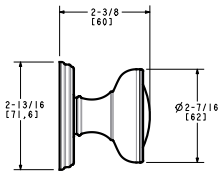
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
K009.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$319
K009.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$160
K009.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$399
K009.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

K012 Knob w/ 5078 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
K012.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$295
K012.xxx.IDM	Half Dummy	$147
K012.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$375
K012.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

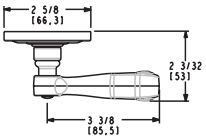
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

5103 Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



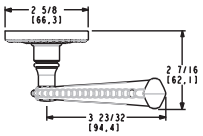
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5103.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5103.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5103.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5103.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$350
5103.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5104 Lever w/ 5004 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



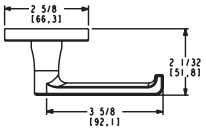
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5104.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5104.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5104.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5104.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$350
5104.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5105 Lever w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



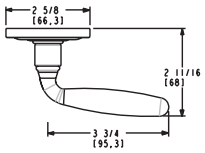
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5105.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5105.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5105.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5105.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$350
5105.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5106 Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5106.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5106.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5106.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5106.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$350
5106.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

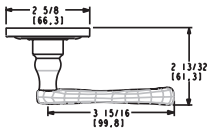
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | LEVERS

5108 Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



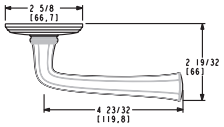
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5108.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5108.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5108.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5108.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5108.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5112 Lever w/ 5075 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



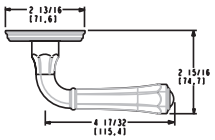
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5112.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5112.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$140
5112.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5112.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
5112.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5113 Lever w/ 5078 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



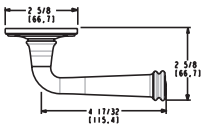
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5113.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5113.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$140
5113.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5113.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
5113.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5116 Lever w/ 5070 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5116.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5116.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$140
5116.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5116.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
5116.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

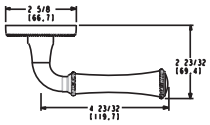
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

5118 Lever w/ 5076 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



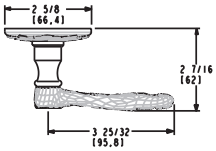
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5118.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5118.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$140
5118.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5118.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$363
5118.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5121 Lever w/ R012 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



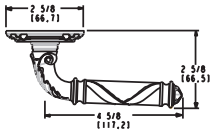
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5121.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$315
5121.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$158
5121.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5121.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$395
5121.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5122 Lever w/ 5022 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



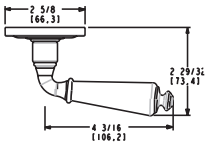
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5122.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5122.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5122.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5122.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$350
5122.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5125 Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5125.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5125.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5125.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5125.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$350
5125.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

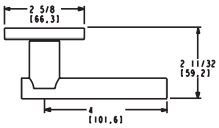
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | LEVERS

5137 Lever w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



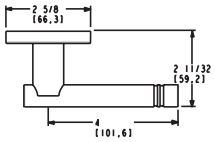
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5137.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5137.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5137.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5137.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5137.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5138 Lever w/ 5047 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



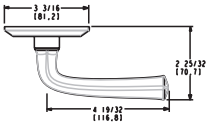
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5138.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5138.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5138.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5138.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5138.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5141 Lever w/ R033 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



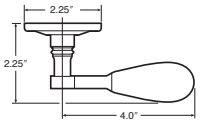
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5141.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
5141.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$140
5141.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5141.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
5141.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5152 Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5152.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$320
5152.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$160
5152.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5152.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5152.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

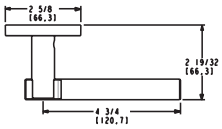
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

5161 Lever w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



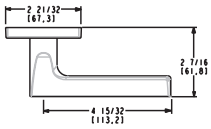
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5161.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5161.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5161.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5161.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5161.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5162 Lever w/ R017 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



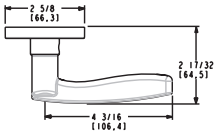
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5162.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$279
5162.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$139
5162.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5162.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$329
5162.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5164 Lever w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



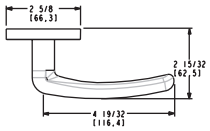
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5164.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5164.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5164.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5164.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5164.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5165 Lever w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5165.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5165.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5165.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5165.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5165.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

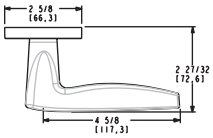
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | LEVERS

5166 Lever w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



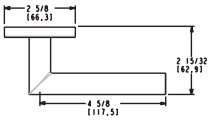
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5166.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5166.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5166.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5166.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5166.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5173 Lever w/ 5046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



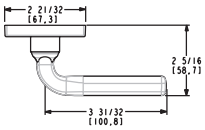
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5173.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5173.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5173.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5173.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5173.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5190 Lever w/ R017 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



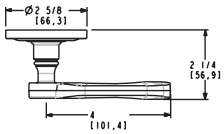
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5190.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
5190.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
5190.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5190.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
5190.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5445V Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5445V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5445V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$122
5445V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5445V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$295
5445V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

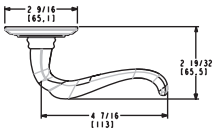
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

5447V Lever w/ R027 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



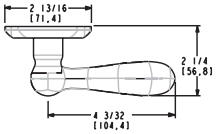
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5447V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5447V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$122
5447V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5447V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$295
5447V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5452V Lever w/ R030 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



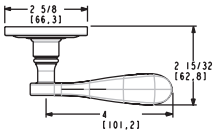
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	102, 112 190, 402
5452V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5452V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$122
5452V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5452V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$295
5452V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5455V Lever w/ 5048 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



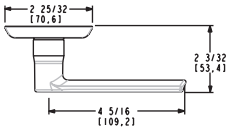
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5455V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5455V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$122
5455V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5455V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$295
5455V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

5485V Lever w/ R026 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
5485V.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$243
5485V.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$122
5485V.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
5485V.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 ⅜″ backset	$295
5485V.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 ⅜″ backset	

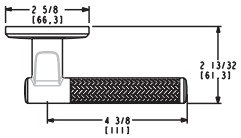
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | LEVERS

L015 Lever w/ R016 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



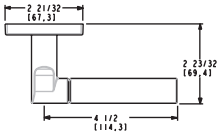
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
L015.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
L015.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
L015.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
L015.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
L015.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

L021 Lever w/ R017 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



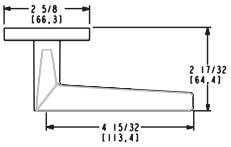
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
L021.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
L021.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
L021.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
L021.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
L021.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

L022 Lever w/ R017 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



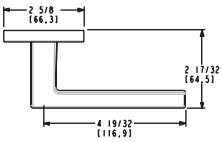
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
L022.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$270
L022.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$134
L022.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
L022.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$350
L022.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

L023 Lever w/ R017 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
L023.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$283
L023.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$140
L023.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
L023.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$363
L023.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

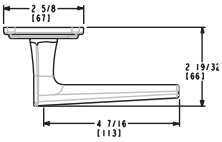
- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes **shown in red.**

*076 finish available February 2023.

L024 Lever w/ R046 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



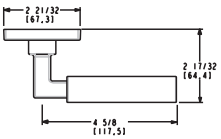
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
L024.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$320
L024.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$160
L024.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
L024.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$400
L024.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

L029 Lever w/ R017 Rose

Passage, Privacy & Dummy



QUICK SHIP

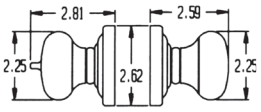
Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 190, 260
L029.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	$320
L029.xxx.RDM	**RIGHT** Hand Half Dummy	$160
L029.xxx.LDM	**LEFT** Hand Half Dummy	
L029.xxx.PASS	Passage: 2 3/8″ backset	$400
L029.xxx.PRIV	Privacy: 2 3/8″ backset	

- Works with 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ thick doors
- PASS and PRIV functions ship with a full lip strike and Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor.
- Quick Ship is only available with 2 3/8″ backset latch. See 2 3/4″ latch options on page 63.
- Ships with a Full Lip Strike. See T-Strike options on page 65.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes **shown in red.**
*076 finish available February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | TUBULAR KEYED ENTRY KNOBS

Classic Knob w/ Classic Rose



5 pin standard

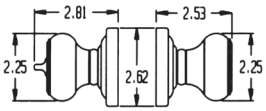
QUICK SHIP

003, 031, 033, 044
050, 055, 056, 060
076*, 102, 112, 151
190, 260, 402

Item #	Description	Wt.	
5205.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.1	$323
5206.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.1	$323
5205.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	1.9	$279
5206.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	1.9	$279
5208.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.1	$323
5209.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.1	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Colonial Knob w/ Classic Rose



5 pin standard

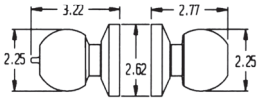
QUICK SHIP

003, 031, 033, 044
050, 055, 056, 060
076*, 102, 112, 151
190, 260, 402

Item #	Description	Wt.	
5210.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.1	$323
5211.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.1	$323
5210.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.1	$279
5211.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.1	$279
5213.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.1	$323
5214.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.1	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Modern Knob w/ Contemporary Rose



5 pin standard
6 pin capability

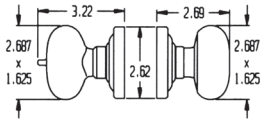
QUICK SHIP

003, 031, 033, 044
050, 055, 056, 060
076*, 102, 112, 151
190, 260, 402

Item #	Description	Wt.	
5215.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.4	$323
5216.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.4	$323
5215.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.5	$279
5216.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.5	$279
5218.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.4	$323
5219.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.4	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Egg Knob w/ Classic Rose



5 pin standard
6 pin capability

QUICK SHIP

003, 031, 033, 044
050, 055, 056, 060
076*, 102, 112, 151
190, 260, 402

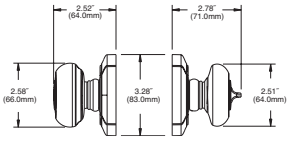
Item #	Description	Wt.	
5225.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.6	$323
5226.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.6	$323
5225.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.0	$279
5226.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.0	$279
5228.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.6	$323
5229.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.6	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

NOTE: Accomodates 1 3/8″ and 1 3/4″ door thickness.
Emergency Exit: The Knob or lever will retract the bolt while the exterior remains locked.
Standard Exit: The knob or lever must be unlocked prior to exit.

Bethpage Knob w/ Bethpage Rose



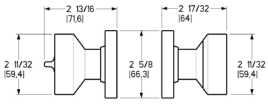
5 pin standard

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
5237.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.6	$323
5238.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.6	$323
5237.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.0	$279
5238.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.0	$279
5239.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.6	$323
5241.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.0	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Contemporary Knob w/ Round Rose



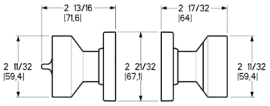
5 pin capability

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 055, 056, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5230.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	3.6	$323
5231.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.6	$323
5230.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.0	$279
5231.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.0	$279
5233.xxx.ENTR	Standard	3.6	$323
5234.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.0	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

Contemporary Knob w/ Square Rose



5 pin capability

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 055, 056, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5250.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit	4.3	$323
5251.xxx.ENTR	Emergency Exit: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	4.3	$323
5250.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.1	$279
5251.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	3.1	$279
5253.xxx.ENTR	Standard	4.3	$323
5254.xxx.ENTR	Standard: 1 7/8" to 2 1/4" doors	4.3	$323

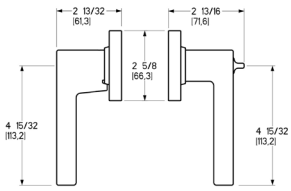
NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions.

NOTE: Accomodates 1 3/8" and 1 3/4" door thickness.
Emergency Exit: The Knob or lever will retract the bolt while the exterior remains locked.
Standard Exit: The knob or lever must be unlocked prior to exit.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

PRE-CONFIGURED SETS | TUBULAR KEYED ENTRY LEVERS

Square Lever w/ Round Rose



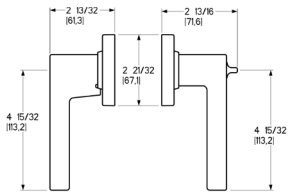
5 pin standard
6 pin capability

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 055, 056, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5260.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit	3.6	$323
5260.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit	3.6	$323
5261.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.6	$323
5261.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.6	$323
5260.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.1	$279
5261.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.1	$279
5263.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard	3.6	$323
5263.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard	3.6	$323
5264.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.6	$323
5264.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.6	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions. Accommodates 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ door thickness.

Square Lever w/ Square Rose



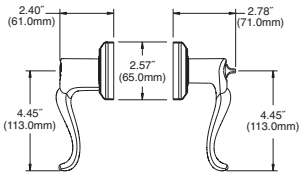
5 pin standard
6 pin capability

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 055, 056, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5285.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit	3.7	$323
5285.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit	3.7	$323
5286.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.7	$323
5286.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.7	$323
5285.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	3.2	$279
5286.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.2	$279
5288.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard	3.7	$323
5288.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard	3.7	$323
5289.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.7	$323
5289.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.7	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions. Accommodates 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ door thickness.

Bethpage Lever w/ Bethpage Rose



5 pin standard
6 pin capability

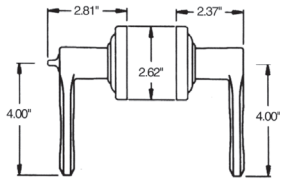
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
5237.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit	3.9	$323
5237.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit	3.9	$323
5238.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.5	$323
5238.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.5	$323
5237.xxx.LRFD	Full Dummy	3.0	$279
5238.xxx.LRFD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.0	$279
5239.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard	3.9	$323
5239.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard	3.9	$323
5241.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.5	$323
5241.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	3.5	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions. Accommodates 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ door thickness.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Classic Lever w/ Classic Rose



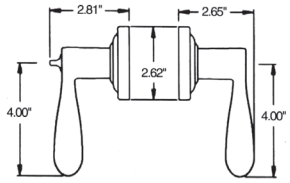
5 pin standard
6 pin capability

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
5245.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit	2.2	$323
5245.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit	2.2	$323
5246.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.2	$323
5246.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.2	$323
5245.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.0	$279
5246.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.0	$279
5248.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard	2.2	$323
5248.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard	2.2	$323
5249.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.2	$323
5249.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.2	$323

NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions. Accommodates 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ door thickness.

Wave Lever w/ Classic Rose



5 pin standard
6 pin capability

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
5255.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit	2.8	$323
5255.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit	2.8	$323
5256.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.8	$323
5256.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Emergency Exit: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.8	$323
5255.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	2.0	$279
5256.xxx.FD	Full Dummy: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.0	$279
5258.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard	2.8	$323
5258.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard	2.8	$323
5259.xxx.RENT	RIGHT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.8	$323
5259.xxx.LENT	LEFT Hand Standard: 1 7/8″ to 2 1/4″ doors	2.8	$323

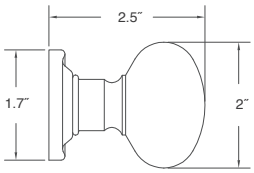
NOTE: Split finish available, please contact customer service for special order instructions. Accommodates 1-3/8″ and 1-3/4″ door thickness.

QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

NOTES

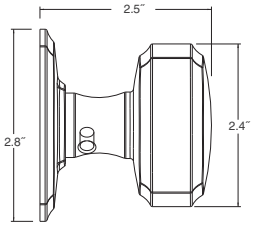
A LA CARTE
KNOBS & LEVERS

5000 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose



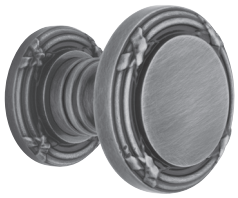
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5000.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$246
5000.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.9	$123
5000.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	$318

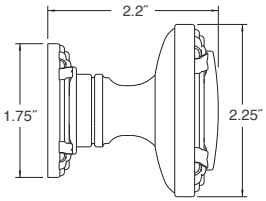
5011 Knob
shown w/ 5058 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5011.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5011.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5011.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	$334

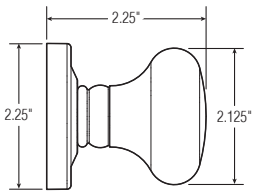
5013 Knob
shown w/ 5016 Rose





Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5013.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.1	$246
5013.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.1	$123
5013.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.1	$318

5015 Knob
shown w/ 5017 Rose

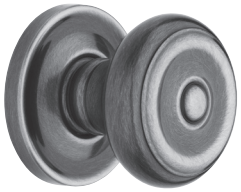


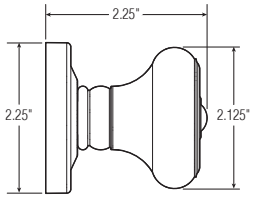
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5015.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$201
5015.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.9	$100
5015.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	$273

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

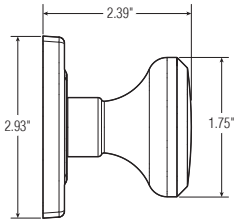
5020 Knob
shown w/ 5017 Rose





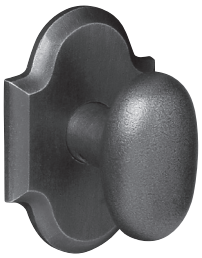
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5020.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$201
5020.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.9	$100
5020.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	$273

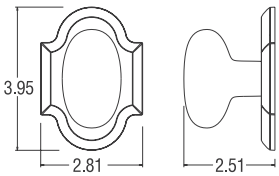
5023 Knob
shown w/ R016 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5023.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$201
5023.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.9	$100
5023.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	$273

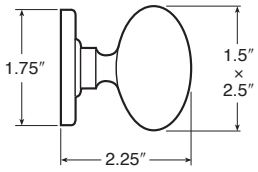
5024 Oval Knob
shown w/ R030 Arch Rose





Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5024.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$201
5024.xxx.IMR	Minus Roses - half pair	0.9	$100
5024.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses - pair (PINNED)		$273

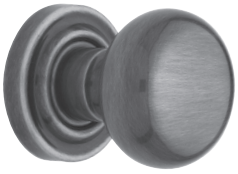
5025 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose

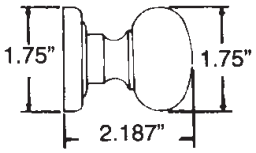


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5025.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$201
5025.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.9	$100
5025.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	$273

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

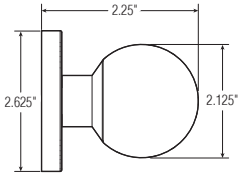
5030 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose





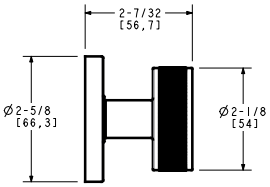
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5030.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$246
5030.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.9	$123
5030.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.8	$318

5041 Knob
shown w/ 5046 Rose



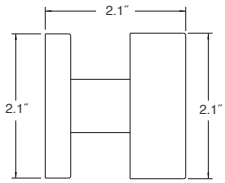
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5041.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.4	$201
5041.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	$100
5041.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.4	$273

5054 Knurled Knob
shown w/ 5046 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5054.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	2.0	$284
5054.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose - half pair	1.0	$143
5054.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.9	$335

5055 Knob
shown w/ 5032 Rose

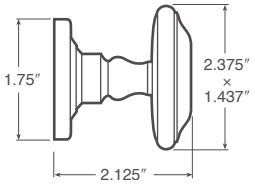


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5055.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.9	$246
5055.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	$123
5055.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.9	$318

*076 finish available February 2023.

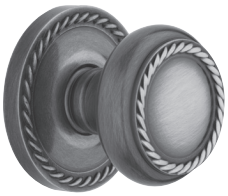
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

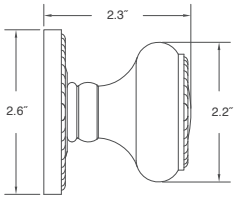
5057 Knob
shown w/ 5002 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5057.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$246
5057.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.7	$123
5057.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.4	$318

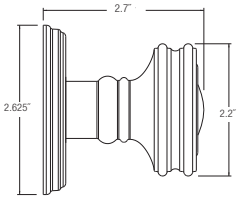
5064 Knob
shown w/ 5004 Rose





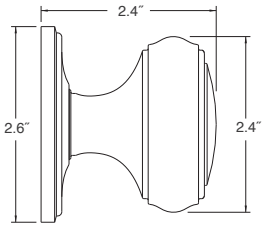
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5064.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.9	$246
5064.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	$123
5064.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.9	$318

5066 Knob
shown w/ 5078 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5066.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5066.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5066.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	$334

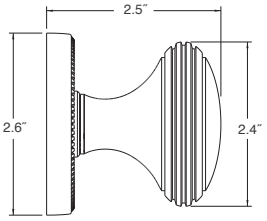
5068 Knob
shown w/ 5070 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5068.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5068.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5068.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	$334

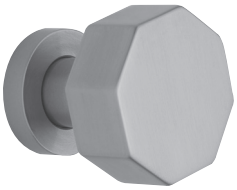
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

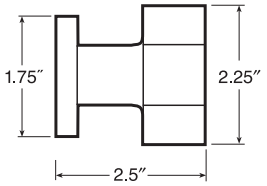
5069 Knob
shown w/ 5076 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5069.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5069.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5069.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	$334

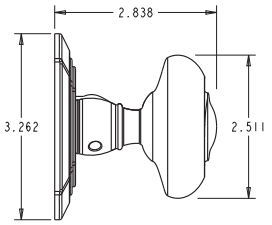
5073 Knob
shown w/ 5006 Rose





Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5073.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.3	$246
5073.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	$123
5073.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	$318

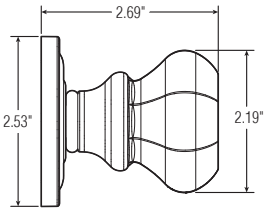
5077 Bethpage® Knob
shown w/ R027 Bethpage Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5077.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.8	$201
5077.xxx.IMR	Minus Rose – half pair	0.4	$100
5077.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$273

5080 Knob
shown w/ 5048 Rose

044, 055 & 190 Finishes Launching January 2023



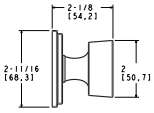
Item #	Description	Wt.	030, 044, 055 102, 112, 140 150,190, 260
5080.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$208
5080.xxx.IMR	Minus Rose – half pair	0.6	$104
5080.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$280

*076 finish available February 2023.

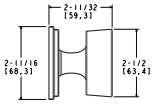
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

K007, K008, K009 Hollywood Hills Knobs

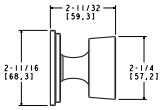
K007 Knob
shown w/ R050 Rose



K007
2" Diameter



K009
2.5" Diameter

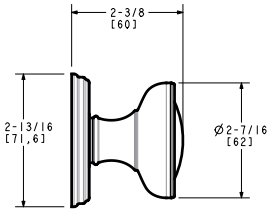


K008
2.25" Diameter

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
K007.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2	$262
K007.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	$131
K008.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	$278
K008.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	1.5	$138
K009.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	3	$293
K009.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose – half pair	2	$148

K012 Tulip Knob

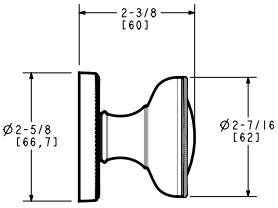
shown w/ 5078 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
K012.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	2.2	$262
K012.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose - half pair	1.1	$131
K012.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$334

K013 Coined Tulip Knob

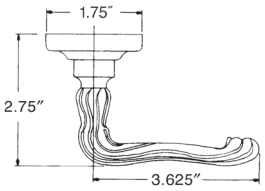
shown w/ 5076 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
K013.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	2.2	$262
K013.xxx.IMR	Individual Minus Rose - half pair	1.1	$131
K013.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$334

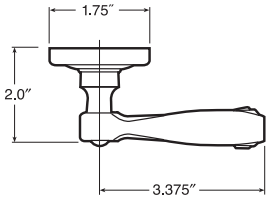
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

5101 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose



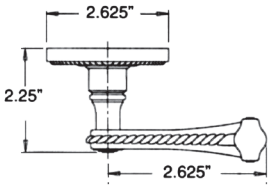
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5101.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.5	$246
5101.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.3	$123
5101.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.5	$318

5103 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose



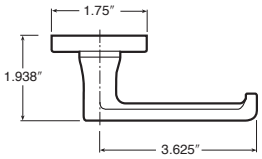
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5103.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$246
5103.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.8	$123
5103.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.5	$318

5104 Lever
shown w/ 5004 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5104.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$246
5104.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.8	$123
5104.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.5	$318

5105 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose



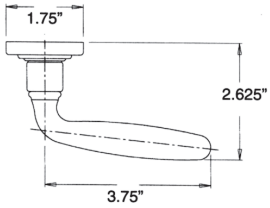
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5105.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$246
5105.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.5	$123
5105.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.0	$318

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

*076 finish available February 2023.

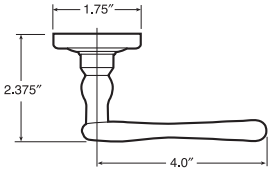
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

5106 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose



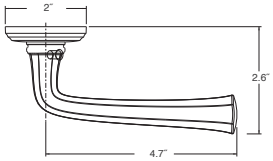
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5106.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$246
5106.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.5	$123
5106.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.0	$318

5108 Lever
shown w/ 5002 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5108.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.3	$246
5108.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.7	$123
5108.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.3	$318

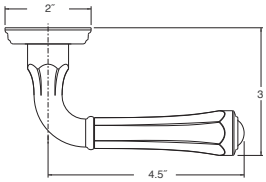
5112 Lever
shown w/ 5028 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5112.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5112.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5112.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	$334

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

5113 Lever
shown w/ 5038 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5113.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5113.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5113.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	$334

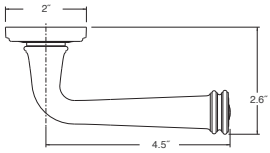
NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

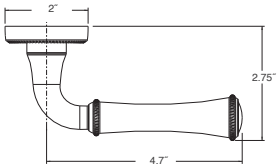
5116 Lever
shown w/ 5010 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5116.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5116.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5116.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	$334

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

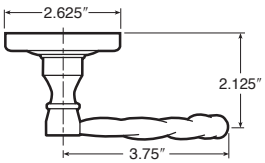
5118 Lever
shown w/ 5035 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5118.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5118.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5118.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	$334

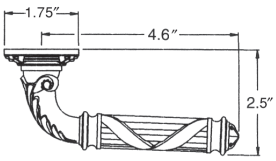
NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

5121 Lever
shown w/ R011 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5121.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$246
5121.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.5	$123
5121.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.0	$318

5122 Lever
shown w/ 5016 Rose



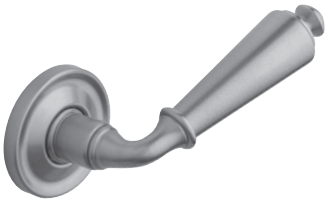
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5122.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.6	$246
5122.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.8	$123
5122.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.6	$318

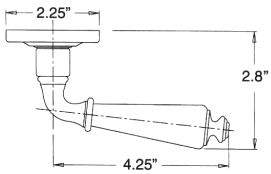
All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

5125 Lever
shown w/ 5017 Rose

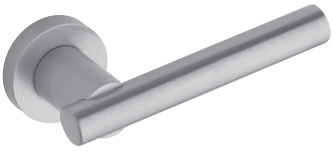


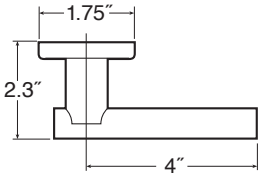


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5125.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$246
5125.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.7	$123
5125.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.4	$318

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre Bore Door's, found on page 64

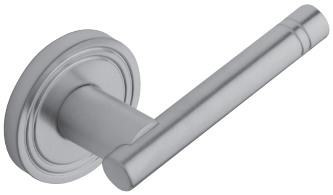
5137 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose

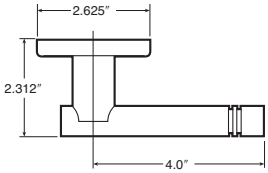




Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5137.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.1	$246
5137.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.1	$123
5137.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.1	$318

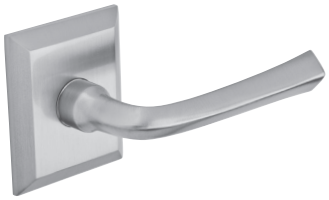
5138 Lever
shown w/ 5047 Rose

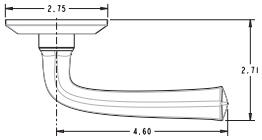




Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5138.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.3	$246
5138.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	$123
5138.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	$318

5141 Lever
shown w/ R033 Rose





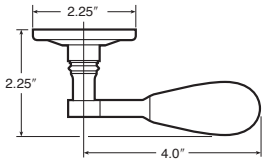
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5141.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.1	$262
5141.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.55	$131
5141.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.1	$334

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

*076 finish available February 2023.

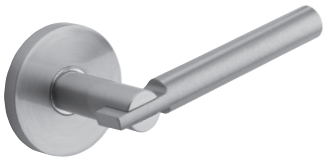
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

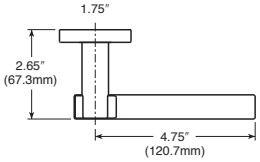
5152 Lever
shown w/ 5017 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5152.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.0	$246
5152.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.5	$123
5152.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.0	$318

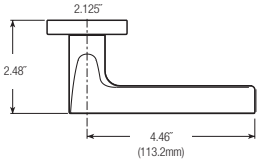
5161 Lever
shown w/ 5046 Rose





Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5161.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$246
5161.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.6	$123
5161.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.2	$318

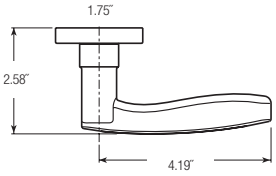
5162 Lever
shown w/ 5032 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5162.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.4	$246
5162.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.7	$123
5162.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.4	$318

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

5164 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose



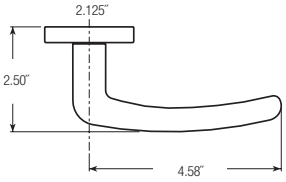
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5164.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.3	$246
5164.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.7	$123
5164.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.3	$318

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

*076 finish available February 2023.

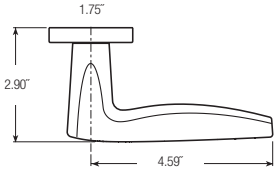
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

5165 Lever
shown w/ 5032 Rose



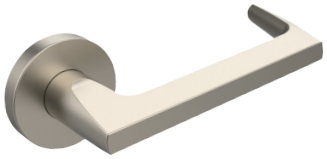
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5165.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$246
5165.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	0.6	$123
5165.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	1.2	$318

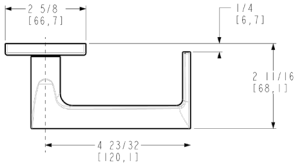
5166 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5166.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.0	$246
5166.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	$123
5166.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.0	$318

5167 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose

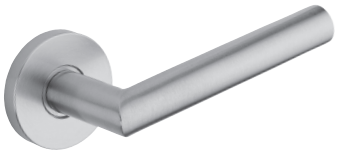


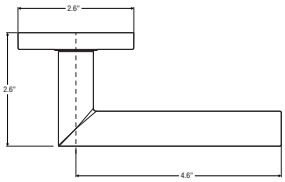


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5167.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair		$270
5167.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair		$135
5167.XXX.MRPN	Minus Roses - pair (PINNED)		$342

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

5173 Lever
shown w/ 5006 Rose





Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5173.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.0	$246
5173.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.0	$123
5173.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$318

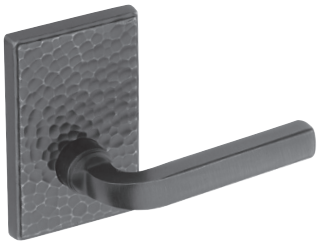
NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

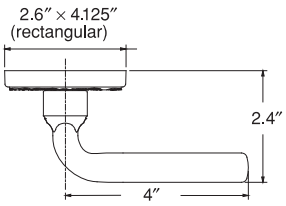
All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

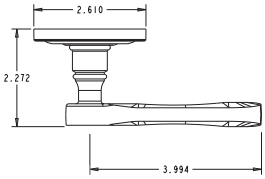
5190 Lever
shown w/ 5042 Rose





Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5190.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.3	$246
5190.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.2	$123
5190.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)	2.3	$318

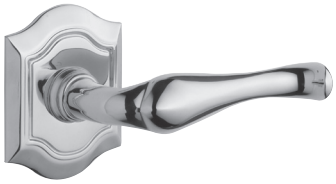
5445V Classic Lever
shown w/ 5048 Rose

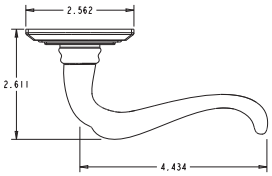


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5445V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$201
5445V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses – half pair	.75	$100
5445V.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$273

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125″ Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

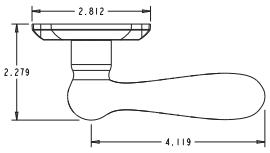
5447V Bethpage® Lever
shown w/ R027 Bethpage Rose





Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5447V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$201
5447V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses – half pair	.75	$100
5447V.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$273

5452V Lever
shown w/ R030 Arch Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5452V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$201
5452V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses – half pair	.75	$100
5452V.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$273

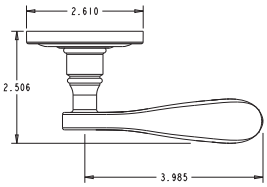
All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

5455V Wave Lever

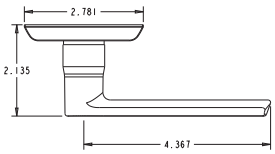
shown w/ 5048 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5455V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$201
5455V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses – half pair	.75	$100
5455V.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$273

5485V Soho® Lever

shown w/ R026 Rose

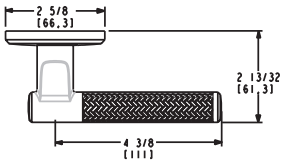


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5485V.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$201
5485V.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Minus Roses – half pair	.75	$100
5485V.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$273

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

L015 Lever

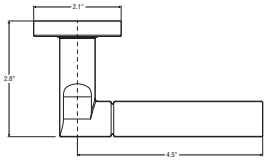
shown w/ R016 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
L015.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.65	$246
L015.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.78	$123
L015.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses - pair (PINNED)	1.65	$318

L021 Lever

shown w/ 5056 Rose



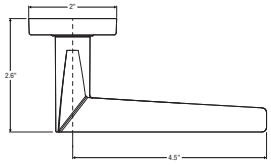
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
L021.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.7	$246
L021.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	9	$123
L021.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses - pair (PINNED)		$318

All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

*076 finish available February 2023.

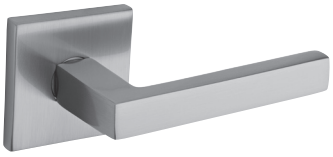
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

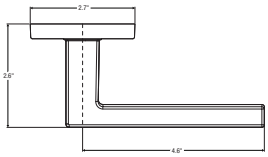
L022 Lever
shown w/ 5056 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
L022.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$246
L022.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.65	$123
L022.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$318

L023 Lever
shown w/ R017 Rose

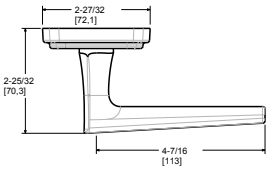




Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
L023.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	2.0	$262
L023.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	1.05	$131
L023.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$334

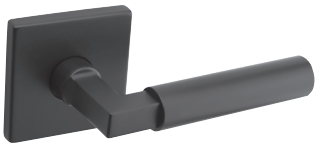
NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

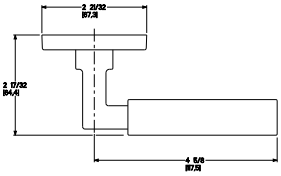
L024 Lever
shown w/ R046 Rose



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
L024.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.5	$246
L024.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.75	$123
L024.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$318

L029 Lever
shown w/ R017 Rose





Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
L029.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$246
L029.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.6	$123
L029.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses - pair (PINNED)	1.2	$318

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

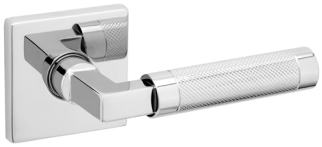
All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

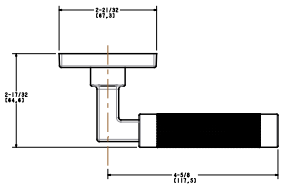
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

L030 Knurled Lever

shown w/ R017 Rose



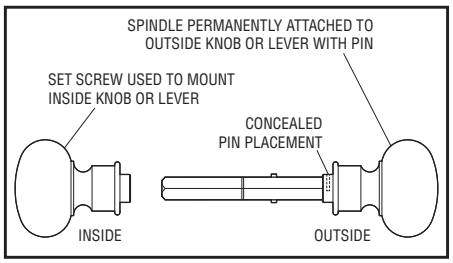


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
L030.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	1.7	$284
L030.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	0.85	$143
L030.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$356

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

Knob/Lever Pinning:

Definition: Pinning is a permanent attachment of the outside knob or lever to the spindle. Outside levers typically are pinned for added security in public commercial settings.



All Baldwin levers meet ADA standards.

Pinning Charge for Estate passage or privacy sets (pair) Included with .MRPN cost	$72

Order

1. Knobs or Levers & Finish

Specify for Reference Only:

2. Door thickness
3. Trim to be used
4. Handing of the outside lever, if applicable
5. Spindle (included)

For pinning orders we recommend calling Customer Service

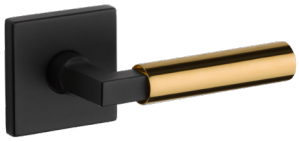
All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

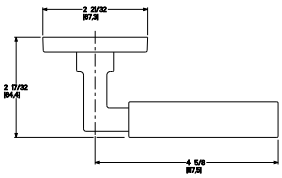
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

L029 Mixed Metal Lever

shown w/ R017 Rose in M07 Finish



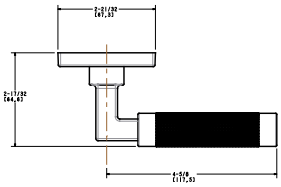


Item #	Description	Wt.	M01, M02, M03 M04, M05, M05 M06, M07, M08 M09, M10
L029.xxx.MR	Minus Roses – pair	1.2	$302
L029.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose – half pair	.6	$151
L029.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$374

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

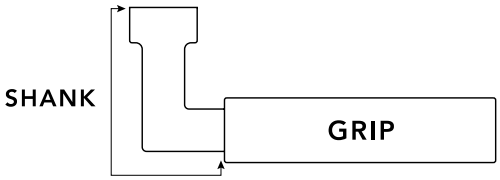
L030 Mixed Metal Knurled Lever

shown w/ R017 Rose in M02 Finish



Item #	Description	Wt.	M01, M02, M03 M04, M05, M05 M06, M07, M08 M09, M10
L030.xxx.MR	Minus Roses - pair	1.7	$346
L030.xxx.RMR (.LMR)	Right (Left) Minus Rose - half pair	0.85	$173
L030.xxx.MRPN	Minus Roses – pair (PINNED)		$418

NOTE: We recommend you use our 6504.009 - spring assisted adaptor for 2.125" Pre-Bored Doors, found on page 64

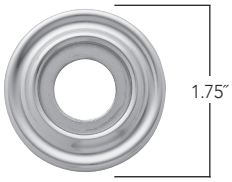


Mixed Metal Levers	
Finish Code	Mixed Metal Finish
M01	055 Shank x 190 Grip
M02	190 Shank x 055 Grip
M03	044 Shank x 190 Grip
M04	190 Shank x 044 Grip
M05	056 Shank x 190 Grip
M06	190 Shank x 056 Grip
M07	190 Shank x 031 Grip
M08	031 Shank x 190 Grip
M09	056 Shank x 055 Grip
M10	055 Shank x 056 Grip

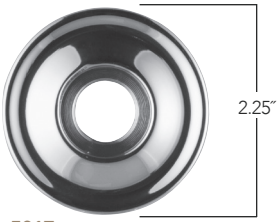
All Estate levers are ADA 4.13.9 Compliant

This symbol signifies that the rose covers a 2.125″ hole on a pre-bored door.

5002, 5017, 5048, 5148 Rosettes

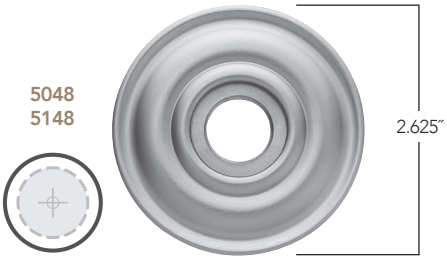


5002



5017

5048
5148



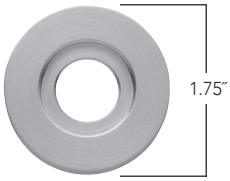
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5002.xxx	1.75″ Passage – pair	0.2	$77
5002.xxx.FD	1.75″ Dummy – pair	0.2	$77
5002.xxx.I	1.75″ Passage – half pair	0.1	$38
5002.xxx..IDM	1.75″ Dummy – half pair	0.1	$38
5017.xxx	2.25″ Passage – pair	0.4	$84
5017.xxx.FD	2.25″ Dummy – pair	0.4	$84
5017.xxx.PV	2.25″ Privacy - pair	0.4	$84
5017.xxx.I	2.25″ Passage – half pair	0.2	$42
5017.xxx.IDM	2.25″ Dummy – half pair	0.2	$42
5017.xxx.IPV	2.25″ Privacy – half pair	0.2	$42
5048.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5048.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5048.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5048.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5148.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5148.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

5004, 5149 Rosettes

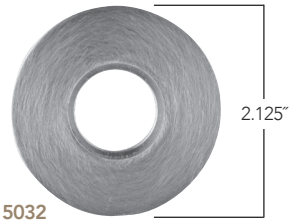
5004
5149

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5004.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5004.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5004.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5004.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5149.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5149.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

5006, 5032, 5139, 5046, 5146 Rosettes

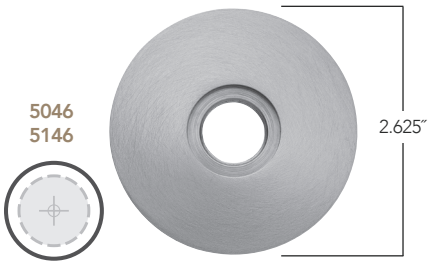


5006



5032
5139

5046
5146

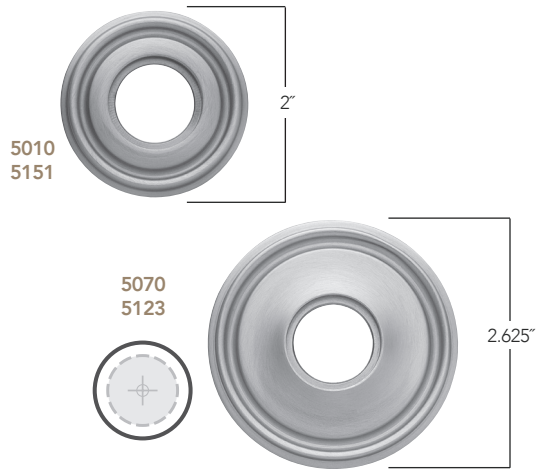


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5006.xxx	1.75″ Passage – pair	0.3	$77
5006.xxx.FD	1.75″ Dummy – pair	0.3	$77
5006.xxx.I	1.75″ Passage – half pair	0.15	$38
5006.xxx.IDM	1.75″ Passage – half pair	0.15	$38
5032.xxx	2.125″ Passage – pair	0.4	$84
5032.xxx.FD	2.125″ Dummy – pair	0.4	$84
5032.xxx.I	2.125″ Passage – half pair	0.2	$42
5032.xxx.IDM	2.125″ Dummy – half pair	0.2	$42
5139.xxx	2.125″ Privacy – pair	0.4	$84
5139.xxx.I	2.125″ Privacy – half pair	0.2	$42
5046.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5046.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5046.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5046.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5146.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5146.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

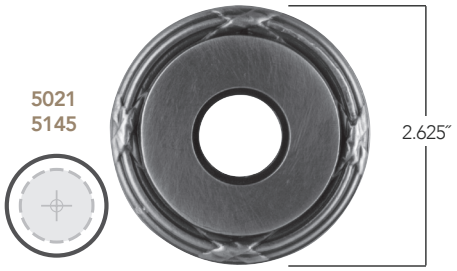
*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.
**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

5010, 5151, 5070, 5123 Rosettes



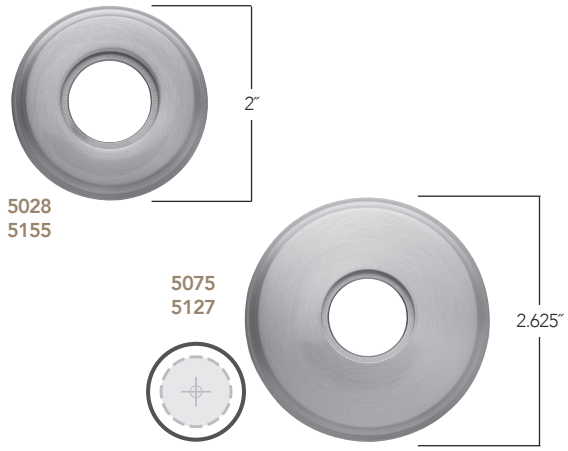
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5010.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	0.4	$94
5010.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	0.4	$94
5010.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	0.2	$48
5010.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	0.2	$48
5151.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	0.4	$94
5151.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	0.2	$48
5070.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5070.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5070.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5070.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5123.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5123.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

5021, 5145 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5021.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5021.xxx .FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5021.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5021.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5145.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5145.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

5028, 5075, 5127, 5155 Rosettes

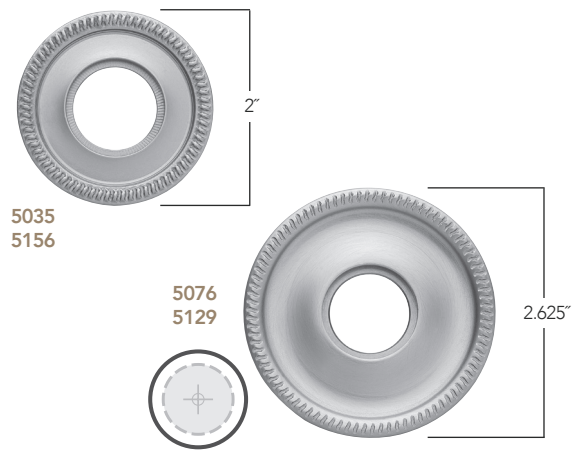


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5028.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	0.4	$94
5028.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	0.4	$94
5028.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	0.2	$48
5028.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	0.2	$48
5155.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	0.4	$94
5155.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	0.2	$48
5075.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5075.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5075.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5075.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5127.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5127.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.
**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

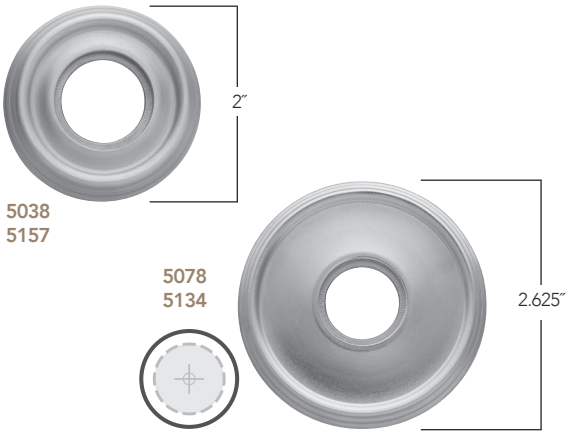
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

5035, 5076, 5129, 5156 Rosettes



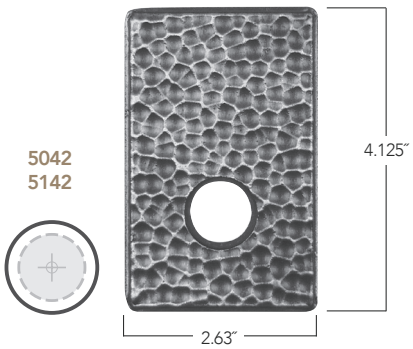
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5035.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	0.4	$94
5035.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	0.4	$94
5035.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	0.2	$48
5035.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	0.2	$48
5156.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	0.4	$94
5156.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	0.2	$48
5076..xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5076.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5076.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5076.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5129.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5129.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

5038, 5157, 5078, 5134 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5038.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	0.4	$94
5038.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	0.4	$94
5038.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	0.2	$48
5038.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	0.2	$48
5157.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	0.4	$94
5157.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	0.2	$48
5078..xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5078.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5078.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5078.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5134.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5134.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

5042, 5142 Rosettes

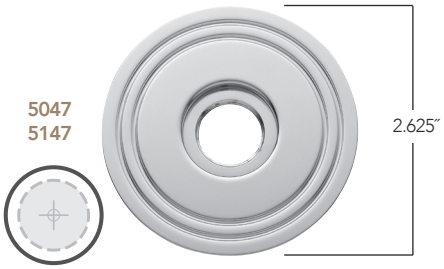


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5042.xxx	2.63″ x 4.125″ Passage – pair	1.0	$94
5042.xxx.FD	2.63″ x 4.125″ Dummy – pair	1.0	$94
5042.xxx.I	2.63″ x 4.125″ Passage – half pair	0.5	$48
5042.xxx.IDM	2.63″ x 4.125″ Dummy – half pair	0.5	$48
5142.xxx	2.63″ x 4.125″ Privacy – pair*	1.0	$94
5142.xxx.R (L)	2.63″ x 4.125″ Privacy – half pair*	0.5	$48

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

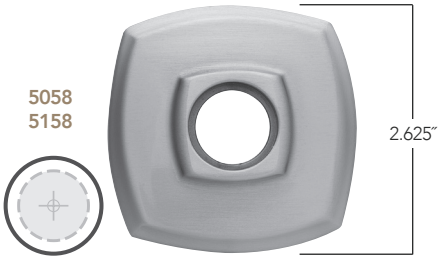
*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.
**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

5047, 5147 Rosettes



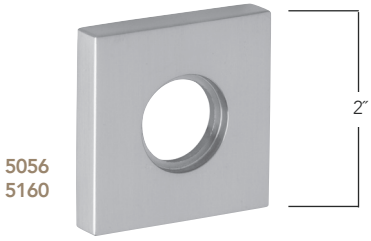
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5047.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5047.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5047.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5047.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5147.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5147.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

5058, 5158 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5058.xxx	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
5058.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
5058.xxx.I	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
5058.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
5158.xxx	2.625″ Privacy – pair*	0.8	$94
5158.xxx.I	2.625″ Privacy – half pair*	0.4	$48

5056, 5160 Rosettes

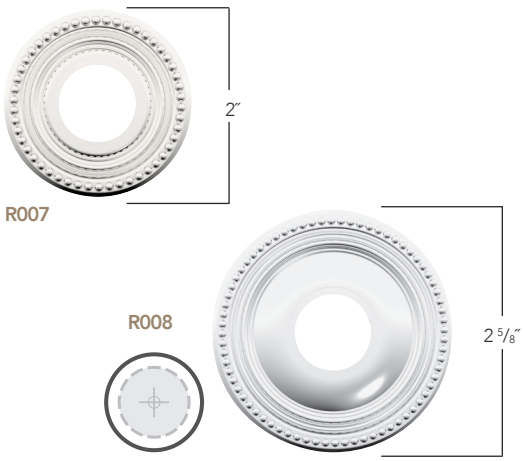


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5056.xxx	2″ Passage – pair	0.8	$84
5056.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$84
5056.xxx.I	2″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$42
5056.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$42
5160.xxx	2″ Privacy – pair	0.8	$84
5160.xxx.I	2″ Privacy – half pair	0.4	$42

*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.
**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

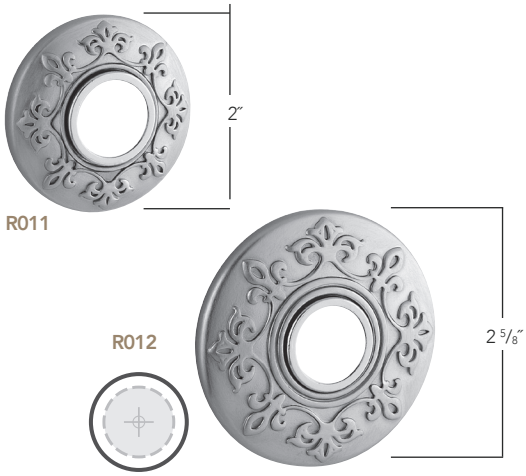
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

R007, R008 Rosettes



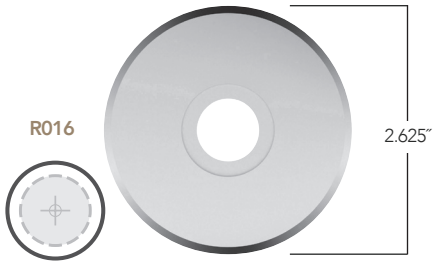
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R007.xxx.PS	2″ Passage – pair	0.5	$139
R007.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	0.5	$139
R007.xxx.PV	2″ Privacy – pair	0.5	$139
R007.xxx.IPS	2″ Passage – half pair	0.3	$70
R007.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	0.3	$70
R007.xxx.IPV	2″ Privacy – half pair	0.3	$70
R008.xxx.PS	2 5/8″ Passage – pair	0.5	$150
R008.xxx.FD	2 5/8″ Dummy – pair	0.5	$150
R008.xxx.PV	2 5/8″ Privacy – pair*	0.5	$150
R008.xxx.IPS	2 5/8″ Passage – half pair	0.3	$77
R008.xxx.IDM	2 5/8″ Dummy – half pair	0.3	$77
R008.xxx.IPV	2 5/8″ Privacy – half pair*	0.3	$77

R011, R012 Rosettes



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R011.xxx.PS	2″ Passage – pair	0.5	$139
R011.xxx.FD	2″ Dummy – pair	0.5	$139
R011.xxx.PV	2″ Privacy – pair	0.5	$139
R011.xxx.IPS	2″ Passage – half pair	0.3	$70
R011.xxx.IDM	2″ Dummy – half pair	0.3	$70
R011.xxx.IPV	2″ Privacy – half pair	0.3	$70
R012.xxx.PS	2 5/8″ Passage – pair	0.5	$150
R012.xxx.FD	2 5/8″ Dummy – pair	0.5	$150
R012.xxx.PV	2 5/8″ Privacy – pair*	0.5	$150
R012.xxx.IPS	2 5/8″ Passage – half pair	0.3	$77
R012.xxx.IDM	2 5/8″ Dummy – half pair	0.3	$77
R012.xxx.IPV	2 5/8″ Privacy – half pair*	0.3	$77

R016 Rosette

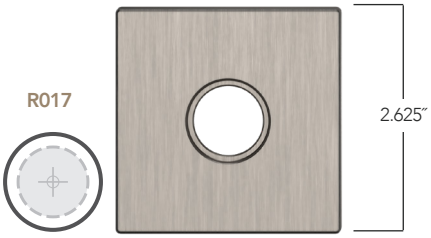


Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R016.xxx.PS	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
R016.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
R016.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
R016.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
R016.xxx.PV	2.625″ Privacy – pair	0.8	$94
R016.xxx.IPV	2.625″ Privacy – half pair	0.4	$48

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.
**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

R017 Rosette



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R017.xxx.PS	2.625″ Passage – pair	0.8	$94
R017.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	0.8	$94
R017.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Passage – half pair	0.4	$48
R017.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	0.4	$48
R017.xxx.PV	2.625″ Privacy – pair	0.8	$94
R017.xxx.IPV	2.625″ Privacy – half pair	0.4	$48

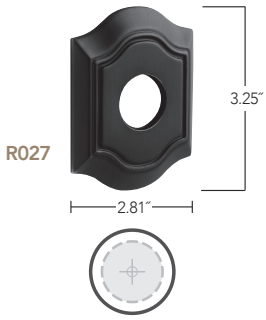
R026 Soho Rosette

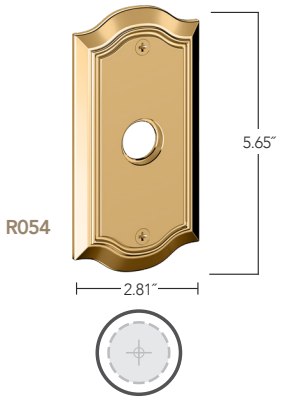
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R026.xxx.PS	3″ Soho Passage - pair	0.8	$94
R026.xxx.FD	3″ Soho Dummy - pair	0.8	$94
R026.xxx.IPS	3″ Soho Passage - half pair	0.4	$48
R026.xxx.IDM	3″ Soho Dummy - half pair	0.4	$48
R026.xxx.PV	3″ Soho Privacy - pair	0.8	$94
R026.xxx.IPV	3″ Soho Privacy - half pair	0.4	$48

*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.
**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

R027, R029, R054
Bethpage Rosettes





Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R027.xxx.PS	3.25″ Bethpage Passage - pair	$94
R027.xxx.FD	3.25″ Bethpage Dummy - pair	$94
R027.xxx.IPS	3.25″ Bethpage Passage - half pair	$48
R027.xxx.IDM	3.25″ Bethpage Dummy - half pair	$48
R027.xxx.PV	3.25″ Bethpage Privacy - pair	$94
R027.xxx.IPV	3.25″ Bethpage Privacy - half pair	$48
R029.xxx.PS	10.14″ Bethpage Passage - pair	$302
R029.xxx.FD	10.14″ Bethpage Dummy - pair	$302
R029.xxx.IPS	10.14″ Bethpage Passage - half pair	$151
R029.xxx.IDM	10.14″ Bethpage Dummy - half pair	$151
R029.xxx.PV	10.14″ Bethpage Privacy - pair	$302
R029.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	10.14″ Bethpage Privacy - half pair	$151
R029.xxx.ENTR	10.14″ Bethpage Entry Kit - pair	$523
R029.xxx.EGRK	10.14″ Bethpage Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	$638
R029.xxx.EGRL	10.14″ Bethpage Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor	$638
R054.xxx.PS	5.65″ Bethpage Passage - pair	$158
R054.xxx.FD	5.65″ Bethpage Dummy - pair	$158
R054.xxx.IPS	5.65″ Bethpage Passage - half pair	$79
R054.xxx.IDM	5.65″ Bethpage Dummy - half pair	$79
R054.xxx.PV	5.65″ Bethpage Privacy - pair	$158
R054.xxx.IPV	5.65″ Bethpage Privacy - half pair	$79

Entry/Non-Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder and deadbolt latch. Must order desired knobs or levers and knob/lever passage latch along with 6503.009 or 6504.009 Adaptor separately. For a 2-1/4″ thick door, you must order the 8098.000.TP03 thick door kit for the cylinder and a 5″ solid spindle 05xx.004.

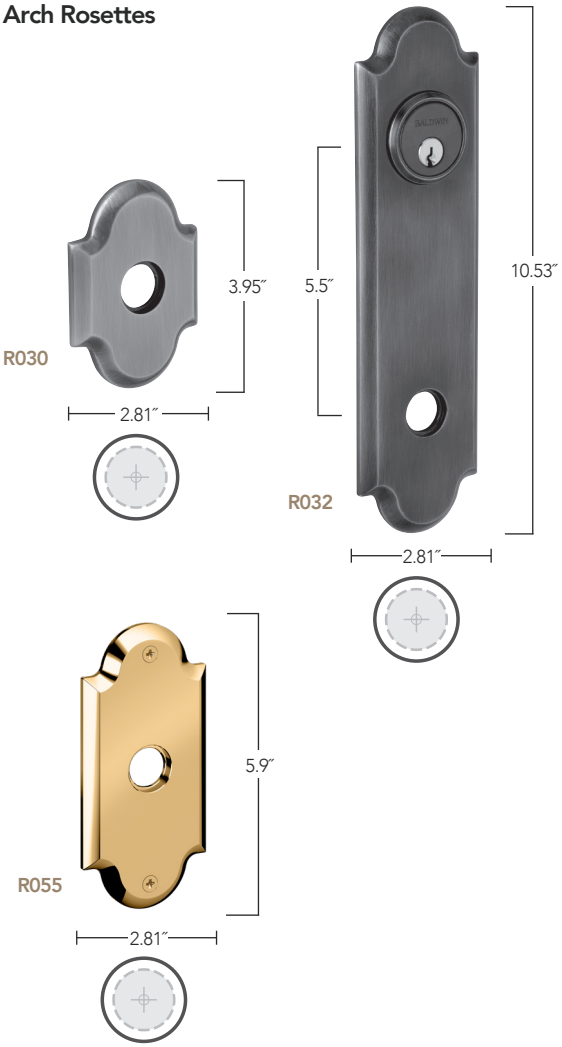
Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder, spindle, deadbolt latch, knob/lever latch, and egress cartridge. Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75″ to 2.25″ Thick Doors. Must order 5399.xxx.C Thick Door Kit for doors 2″ to 2.25″ thick. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy roses.

Note: All 10 inch rose interiors and exteriors have exposed screws except the Entry/Entry Egress kits, which have exposed interior screws only.

R027, R029 and R054 all cover most singular tubular cut out.

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

R030, R032, R055
Arch Rosettes



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R030.xxx.PS	3.95″ Arch Passage - pair	$94
R030.xxx.FD	3.95″ Arch Dummy - pair	$94
R030.xxx.IPS	3.95″ Arch Passage - half pair	$48
R030.xxx.IDM	3.95″ Arch Dummy - half pair	$48
R030.xxx.PV	3.95″ Arch Privacy - pair	$94
R030.xxx.IPV	3.95″ Arch Privacy - half pair	$48
R032.xxx.PS	10.53″ Arch Passage - pair	$302
R032.xxx.FD	10.53″ Arch Dummy - pair	$302
R032.xxx.IPS	10.53″ Arch Passage - half pair	$151
R032.xxx.IDM	10.53″ Arch Dummy - half pair	$151
R032.xxx.PV	10.53″ Arch Privacy - pair	$302
R032.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	10.53″ Arch Privacy - half pair	$151
R032.xxx.ENTR	10.53″ Arch Entry Kit - pair	$523
R032.xxx.EGRK	11.2″ Arch Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	$638
R032.xxx.EGRL	11.2″ Arch Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor	$638
R055.xxx.PS	5.9″ Arch Passage - pair	$158
R055.xxx.FD	5.9″ Arch Dummy - pair	$158
R055.xxx.IPS	5.9″ Arch Passage - half pair	$79
R055.xxx.IDM	5.9″ Arch Dummy - half pair	$79
R055.xxx.PV	5.9″ Arch Privacy - pair	$158
R055.xxx.IPV	5.9″ Arch Privacy - half pair	$79

Entry/Non-Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder and deadbolt latch. Must order desired knobs or levers and knob/lever passage latch along with 6503.009 or 6504.009 Adaptor separately. For a 2-1/4″ thick door, you must order the 8098.000.TP03 thick door kit for the cylinder and a 5″ solid spindle 05xx.004.

Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder, spindle, deadbolt latch, knob/lever latch, and egress cartridge. Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75″ to 2.25″ Thick Doors. Must order 5399.xxx.C Thick Door Kit for doors 2″ to 2.25″ thick. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy roses.

Note: All 10 inch rose interiors and exteriors have exposed screws except the Entry/Entry Egress kits, which have exposed interior screws only.

R030, R032 and R055 all cover most singular tubular cut out.

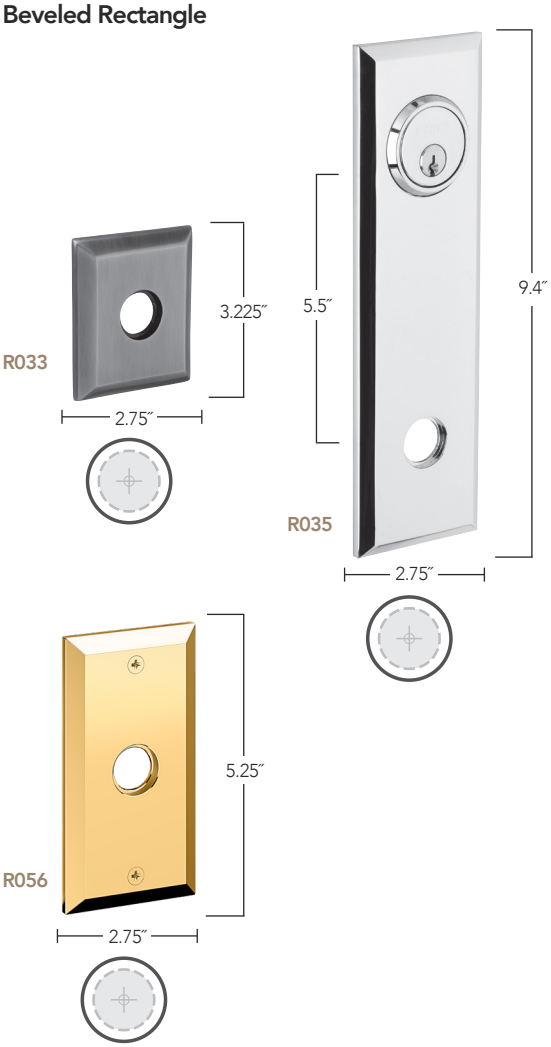
*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

R033, R035, R056
Beveled Rectangle



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R033.xxx.PS	3.225″ Rectangle Passage - pair	$94
R033.xxx.FD	3.225″ Rectangle Dummy - pair	$94
R033.xxx.IPS	3.225″ Rectangle Passage - half pair	$48
R033.xxx.IDM	3.225″ Rectangle Dummy - half pair	$48
R033.xxx.PV	3.225″ Rectangle Privacy - pair	$94
R033.xxx.IPV	3.225″ Rectangle Privacy - half pair	$48
R035.xxx.PS	9.4″ Rectangle Passage - pair	$302
R035.xxx.FD	9.4″ Rectangle Dummy - pair	$302
R035.xxx.IPS	9.4″ Rectangle Passage - half pair	$151
R035.xxx.IDM	9.4″ Rectangle Dummy - half pair	$151
R035.xxx.PV	9.4″ Rectangle Privacy - pair	$302
R035.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	9.4″ Rectangle Privacy - half pair	$151
R035.xxx.ENTR	9.4″ Rectangle Entry Kit - pair	$523
R035.xxx.EGRK	9.4″ Rectangle Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	$638
R035.xxx.EGRL	9.4″ Rectangle Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor	$638
R056.xxx.PS	5.25″ Rectangle Passage - pair	$158
R056.xxx.FD	5.25″ Rectangle Dummy - pair	$158
R056.xxx.IPS	5.25″ Rectangle Passage - half pair	$79
R056.xxx.IDM	5.25″ Rectangle Dummy - half pair	$79
R056.xxx.PV	5.25″ Rectangle Privacy - pair	$158
R056.xxx.IPV	5.25″ Rectangle Privacy - half pair	$79

Entry/Non-Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder and deadbolt latch. Must order desired knobs or levers and knob/lever passage latch along with 6503.009 or 6504.009 Adaptor separately. For a 2-1/4″ thick door, you must order the 8098.000.TP03 thick door kit for the cylinder and a 5″ solid spindle 05xx.004.

Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder, spindle, deadbolt latch, knob/lever latch, and egress cartridge. Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75″ to 2.25″ Thick Doors. Must order 5399.xxx.C Thick Door Kit for doors 2″ to 2.25″ thick. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy roses.

Note: All 10 inch rose interiors and exteriors have exposed screws except the Entry/Entry Egress kits, which have exposed interior screws only.

R033, R035 and R056 all cover most singular tubular cut out.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.

**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

R046 Square Rosettes

R046 covers most singular tubular cut out.

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R046.xxx.PS	2.625″ Mid-Century Passage - pair	$158
R046.xxx.FD	2.625″ Mid-Century Dummy - pair	$158
R046.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Mid-Century Passage - half pair	$79
R046.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Mid-Century Dummy - half pair	$79
R046.xxx.PV	2.625″ Mid-Century Privacy - pair	$158
R046.xxx.IPV	2.625″ Mid-Century Privacy - half pair	$79

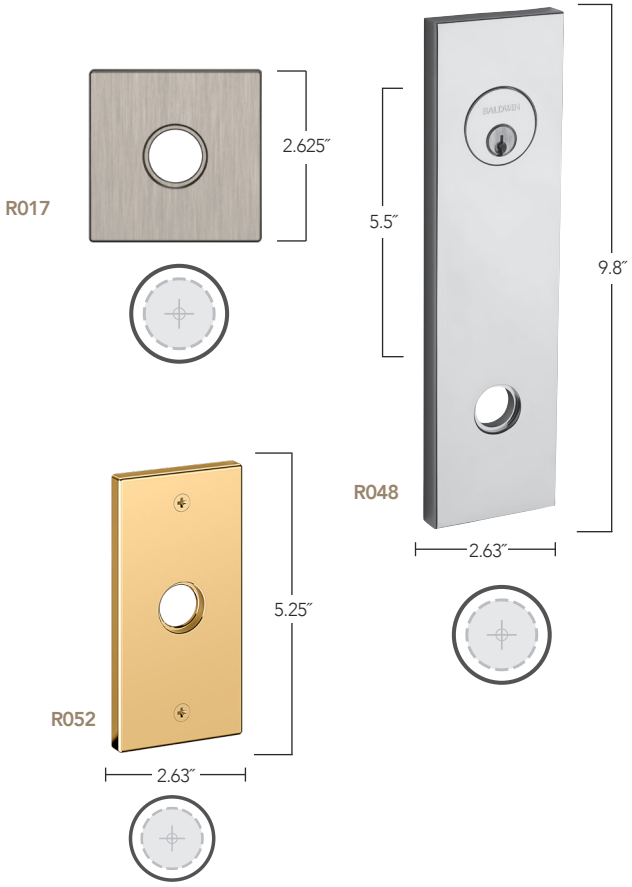
Entry/Non-Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder and deadbolt latch. Must order desired knobs or levers and knob/lever passage latch, 4.5″ straight spindle along with 6503.009 or 6504.009 Adaptor separately.

Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder, spindle, deadbolt latch, knob/lever latch, and egress cartridge. Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75″ to 2.25″ Thick Doors. Must order 5399.xxx.C Thick Door Kit for doors 2″ to 2.25″ thick. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy roses.

*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.
**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

R017, R048, R052 Contemporary Rosettes



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R017.xxx.PS	2.625″ Passage – pair	$94
R017.xxx.FD	2.625″ Dummy – pair	$94
R017.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Passage – half pair	$48
R017.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Dummy – half pair	$48
R017.xxx.PV	2.625″ Privacy – pair	$94
R017.xxx.IPV	2.625″ Privacy – half pair	$48
R048.xxx.PS	9.8″ Contemporary Passage - pair	$302
R048.xxx.FD	9.8″ Contemporary Dummy - pair	$302
R048.xxx.IPS	9.8″ Contemporary Passage - half pair	$151
R048.xxx.IDM	9.8″ Contemporary Dummy - half pair	$151
R048.xxx.PV	9.8″ Contemporary Privacy - pair	$302
R048.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	9.8″ Contemporary Privacy - half pair	$151
R048.xxx.ENTR	9.8″ Contemporary Entry Kit - pair	$523
R048.xxx.EGRK	10″ Contemporary Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	$638
R048.xxx.EGRL	10″ Contemporary Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor	$638
R052.xxx.PS	5.25″ Rectangle Passage - pair	$162
R052.xxx.FD	5.25″ Rectangle Dummy - pair	$162
R052.xxx.IPS	5.25″ Rectangle Passage - half pair	$81
R052.xxx.IDM	5.25″ Rectangle Dummy - half pair	$81
R052.xxx.PV	5.25″ Rectangle Privacy - pair	$162
R052.xxx.IPV	5.25″ Rectangle Privacy - half pair	$81

Entry/Non-Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder and deadbolt latch. Must order desired knobs or levers and knob/lever passage latch, 4.5″ straight spindle along with 6503.009 or 6504.009 Adaptor separately.

Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder, spindle, deadbolt latch, knob/lever latch, and egress cartridge. Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75″ to 2.25″ Thick Doors. Must order 5399.xxx.C Thick Door Kit for doors 2″ to 2.25″ thick. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy roses.

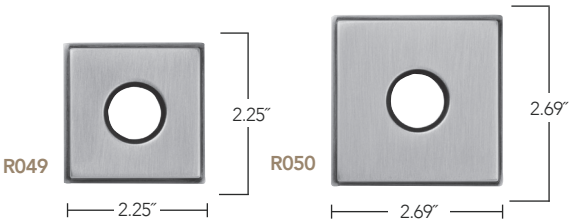
Note: All 10 inch rose interiors and exteriors have exposed screws except the Entry/Entry Egress kits, which have exposed interior screws only.

R017, R048 and R052 all cover most singular tubular cut out.

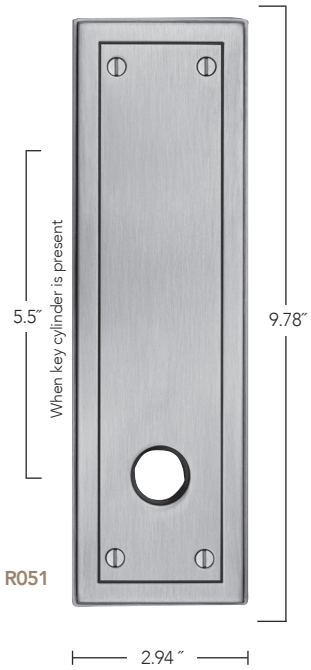
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

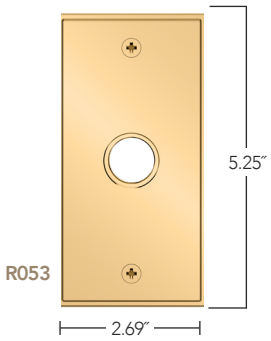
*2.625″ diameter or larger privacy roses do NOT include 5097 Active backplates.
**Rose covers 2.125″ hole on pre-bored door.

R049, R050, R051, R053
Hollywood Hills Rosettes



Shown in passage





Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
R049.xxx.PS	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Passage - pair	$100
R049.xxx.FD	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - pair	$100
R049.xxx.IPS	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Passage - half pair	$50
R049.xxx.IDM	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - half pair	$50
R049.xxx.PV	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - pair	$100
R049.xxx.IPV	2.25″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - half pair	$50
R050.xxx.PS	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Passage - pair	$110
R050.xxx.FD	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - pair	$110
R050.xxx.IPS	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Passage - half pair	$54
R050.xxx.IDM	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - half pair	$54
R050.xxx.PV	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - pair	$110
R050.xxx.IPV	2.625″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - half pair	$54
R051.xxx.PS	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Passage - pair	$328
R051.xxx.FD	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - pair	$328
R051.xxx.IPS	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Passage - half pair	$164
R051.xxx.IDM	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Dummy - half pair	$164
R051.xxx.PV	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - pair	$328
R051.xxx.RPV (.LPV)	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Privacy - half pair	$164
R051.xxx.ENTR	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Entry Kit - pair	$554
R051.xxx.EGRK	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Entry Egress Kit - Knob Adaptor	$670
R051.xxx.EGRL	9.2″ Hollywood Hills Entry Egress Kit - Lever Adaptor	$670
R053.xxx.PS	5.25″ Rectangle Passage - pair	$162
R053.xxx.FD	5.25″ Rectangle Passage - pair	$162
R053.xxx.IPS	5.25″ Rectangle Passage - half pair	$81
R053.xxx.IDM	5.25″ Rectangle Dummy - half pair	$81
R053.xxx.PV	5.25″ Rectangle Privacy - pair	$162
R053.xxx.IPV	5.25″ Rectangle Privacy - half pair	$81

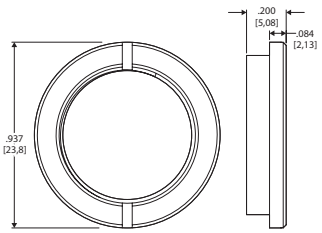
Entry/Non-Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder and deadbolt latch. Must order desired knobs or levers and knob/lever passage latch, 4.5″ straight spindle along with 6503.009 or 6504.009 Adaptor separately.

Egress: Supports 1 ¾″ doors. Includes cylinder, spindle, deadbolt latch, knob/lever latch, and egress cartridge. Must order desired knobs or levers separately. Spindle included with Egress kit will work from 1.75″ to 2.25″ Thick Doors. Must order 5399.xxx.C Thick Door Kit for doors 2″ to 2.25″ thick. Interior Egress roses do not match Interior Non-Egress or Dummy roses.

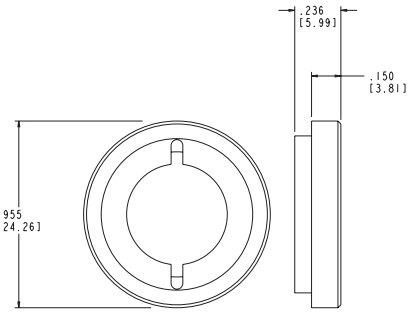
Note: All 10 inch rose interiors and exteriors have exposed screws except the Entry/Entry Egress kits, which have exposed interior screws only.

R050, R051, R053 All cover most singular tubular cut out.

Rose Retainers



5197.xxx



5194.xxx.A

Item #	Description	Price
5197.xxx	Rose Retainer	$4
5194.xxx.A	Rose Retainer Small Shank	$4

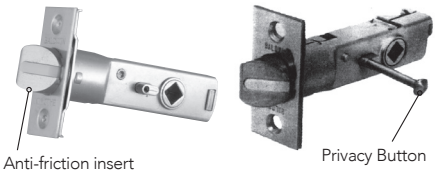
5197.xxx – Rose Retainer
- Rose Retainers furnished standard with all roses.
- Finishes:
  - 000 for 003, 030, 031, 033, 050, 060
  - 190 for 102, 112, 190, 402
  - 264 for 260, 140, 055, 056

5194.xxx.A – Rose Retainer Small Shank For 2″ Rosettes Only
- Only available in finishes 019, 140, 190, 221

*076 finish available February 2023.

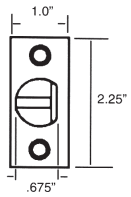
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Passage & Privacy Latches

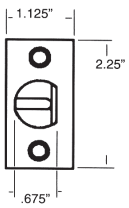


QUICK SHIP

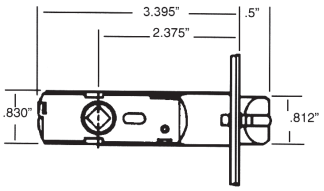
1″ WIDE FACEPLATE



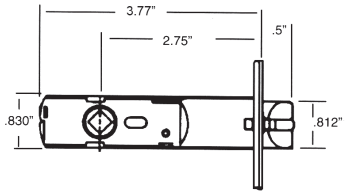
1.125″ WIDE FACEPLATE*

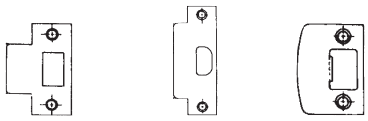


2.375″ BACKSET LATCH



2.75″ BACKSET LATCH





Standard Box Strike (T-Strike) | **ASA Strike** | **Full Lip Strike**

Passage Latches Item #	Description	Backset	Faceplate	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
5510.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	Knob-Strength Passage latch	2.375″	1″ w	$82
5512.xxx* (.ASA)	Knob-Strength Passage latch	2.375″	1.125″ w	$82
5513.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	Lever-Strength Passage latch	2.375″	1″ w	$82
5515.xxx* (.ASA)	Lever-Strength Passage latch	2.375″	1.125″ w	$82
5520.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	Knob-Strength Passage latch	2.75″	1″ w	$82
5522.xxx* (.ASA)	Knob-Strength Passage latch	2.75″	1.125″ w	$82
5523.xxx (.ASA, .FLS)	Lever-Strength Passage latch	2.75″	1″ w	$82
5525.xxx* (.ASA)	Lever-Strength Passage latch	2.75″	1.125″ w	$82

Privacy Latches Item #	Description	Backset	Faceplate	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
5510.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	Knob-Strength Privacy latch	2.375″	1″ w	$82
5512.xxx.P* (.ASA)	Knob-Strength Privacy latch	2.375″	1.125″ w	$82
5513.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	Lever-Strength Privacy latch	2.375″	1″ w	$82
5515.xxx.P* (.ASA)	Lever-Strength Privacy latch	2.375″	1.125″ w	$82
5520.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	Knob-Strength Privacy latch	2.75″	1″ w	$82
5522.xxx.P* (.ASA)	Knob-Strength Privacy latch	2.75″	1.125″ w	$82
5523.xxx.P (.ASA, .FLS)	Lever-Strength Privacy latch	2.75″	1″ w	$82
5525.xxx.P* (.ASA)	Lever-Strength Privacy latch	2.75″	1.125″ w	$82

Latches NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102

*Latches with 1.125″ wide faceplate commonly used for commercial applications

Latches available with Standard strike (no suffix), ASA strike (.ASA) or Full Lip Strike (.FLS)

Example: 5510.xxx = Standard strike
5510.xxx.ASA = ASA strike
5510.xxx.FLS = Full Lip Strike

ALL INTERIOR LATCHES:
- Hub rotation only 28° for easy turning
- Non-handed latches (reversible)
- Fully adjustable fronts for use on beveled doors
- Bolt head features anti-friction insert for smooth operation
- Lever-Strength latches manufactured with heavy duty springs

INCLUDED WITH INTERIOR LATCHES:
- Standard Box Strike (T-Strike)
- ASA or Full Lip Strike also available at no charge – specify as follows:
  5510.xxx.ASA Latch x ASA Strike
  5510.xxx.FLS Latch × Full Lip Strike
- Wood fasteners and template
- Dust Box – 5510.000 (not included with .ASA latches)
- 3.75″ spindle*
- Privacy Button (with Privacy Latches)

NOTE: For Doors 1.75" or thicker or use with escutcheon plates, a longer spindle is likely needed. See Spindle Chart on pg 51.

UL LISTED Estate Passage/Privacy

Only select Estate passage and privacy sets have been certified by UL at this time. This is determined by the rose that is used on the particular set, along with the use of the Estate 6503.009 and 6504.009 adaptors. Estate roses that meet the UL requirement when used in conjunction with the Estate 6503.009 and 6504.009 adaptors are as follows:

5021	5126	R008 PS/PV	R027/R029 PS/PV/ENTR
5042	5127	R010 PS/PV	R030/R032 PS/PV/ENTR
5046	5129	R012 PS/PV	R033/R035 PS/PV/ENTR
5047	5134	R016 PS/PV	R039/R040/R041 PS/PV/ENTR
5048	5142	R017 PS/PV	R046 PS/PV/ENTR
5058	5145	R026 PS/PV	R048 PS/PV/ENTR
5059	5146		R049/R050/R051 PS/PV/ENTR
5070	5147		
5075	5148		
5076	5149		
5078	5158		
5119	5159		
5123			

c UL us LISTED

3-HR FIRE RATING

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
U5510.xxx	UL Kit for Estate passage or privacy sets (for use with 6503.009 adapter)	$32
U5530.xxxx	UL Kit for Estate passage or privacy sets (for use with 6504.009 adapter)	$32

Included with each kit:
UL latch faceplate, Inside & Outside UL Shield, UL Retaining Ring

ORDERING:
1.) Choose your Estate knob or lever pair
2.) Choose your Estate passage or privacy rose from the list to the left
3.) Choose your knob or lever latch
4.) Add the 6503.009 or 6404.009 adaptors
5.) Choose the UL kit for Estate passage or privacy sets in the finish that matches your knob or lever latch: U5510.xxx

NOTE: all components from the passage/privacy kit must be used for UL certification

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

5210 & 5300 Replacement Latches

Universal Deadlocking Latch for Keyed Entry

Item #	Adjustable Backset	Front Length	Front Width	Description	Price
5210.xxx	2.375″ (60mm) 2.75″ (70mm)	2.25″ (57mm)	1″ (25mm)	Deadlocking Latch Bolt	$65

FEATURES: Latch bolts have a .5″ throw, are reversible and can be used on beveled doors. Latches are supplied with 1″ (25mm) face plates.

PACKED: One latch per box.

Adjustable Latch for Tubular Handlesets

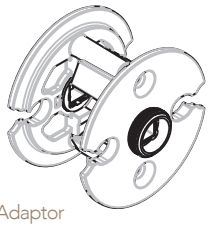
Item #	Description	Price
5300.xxx.9	Adjustable Latch	$60

5510.xxx.0030 – Privacy Button

Item #	Description	Price
5510.xxx.0030	Privacy Button – All Knob-Strength Latches	$15
5513.xxx.0030	Privacy Button – All Lever Strength Latches	$15
5199.000	Privacy Button Extender	$7

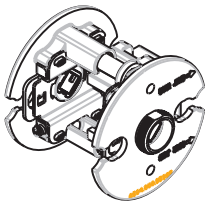
Furnished with all privacy tubular latch sets (latches ordered .P)
Use to extend length of privacy button in applications where hardware is installed on doors over 1.75″ thick and/or with escutcheon plates thicker than .25″

2.125″ Pre-Drilled Door Adaptors



6503.009
Standard Adaptor

NOTE: Accomodates 1 3/8″ and 1 3/4″ door thickness.



6504.009
Standard Assisted Adaptor

Item #	Description	Price
6503.009*	Standard Pre-Drillled Door Adaptor	$15
6504.009**	Spring assisted Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor for Levers	$17

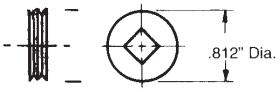
*We recommend you use the 6503.009 adaptor on knobs and lighter levers. Works with both knob & lever strength latches. The 6503.009 was designed off of the 6502.009 adaptor with an added cam to alleviate vertical wobble.

**We recommend you use the 6504.009 adaptor on heavier levers when using a lever strength latch, please refer to the list below:

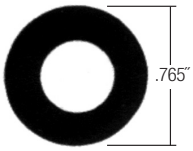
5112	L016
5113	L023
5116	L029
5118	L030
5125	
5162	
5173	

Spare Parts

1327.009
Set Screws



5084.009.0002
Dummy Trim Plate



5085.000
Graphite Impregnated Nylon Spacer

Item #	Description	Price
1327.009	Set Screws (pair)	$2
5084.009.0002	Dummy Trim Plate (each)	$3
5085.000	Graphite Impregnated Nylon Spacer (each)	$2

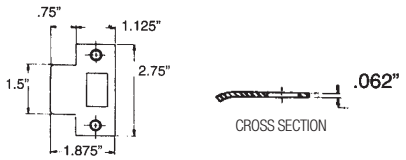
1327.009 – Set Screws
- Included with ALL Estate knobs and levers
- 0.25″ Black Oxide

5084.009.0002 – Dummy Trim Plate
- This plate can be ordered separately to convert other finishes of screw covers to a rigid mounting installation.

5085.000 – Graphite Impregnated Nylon Spacer
- Included with all Privacy rosettes
- Eliminates end play of trim and assures smooth operation

5510.TSTR – Standard Box Strike (T Strike)

Included with all Passage & Privacy Latches

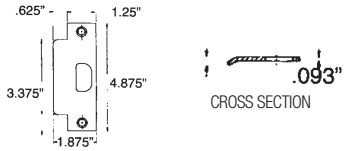


QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
5510.xxx.TSTR	Standard Box Strike (Included with all Passage & Privacy Latches)	$22

LIP TO CENTER DIMENSION (LTC): 1.312″ (33mm)
DUST BOX: furnished unattached (5510.000.TSTR)
TEMPLATE: metal frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI standard A115.2

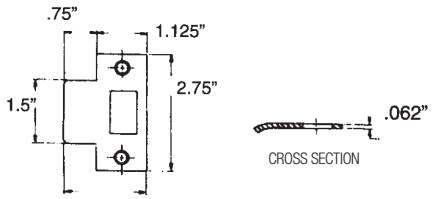
5510.ASTR – ASA strike



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
5510.xxx.ASTR	ASA Strike	$22

LTC: 22″ (32mm)
DUST BOX: not furnished
TEMPLATE: metal frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI standard A115.2

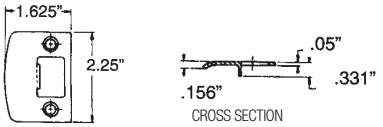
5510.E158, .E178, .E214 – Extended T-strike



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
5510.xxx.E158	Extended Lip Box Strike – 1.625″ LTC	$22
5510.xxx.E178	Extended Lip Box Strike – 1.875″ LTC	$22
5510.xxx.E214	Extended Lip Box Strike – 2.25″ LTC	$22

LTC: 5510.xxx.E158 – 1.625″ (41mm)
LTC: 5510.xxx.E178 – 1.875″ (48mm)
LTC: 5510.xxx.E214 – 2.25″ (57mm)
DUST BOX: not furnished (use dust box provides with standard T strike)

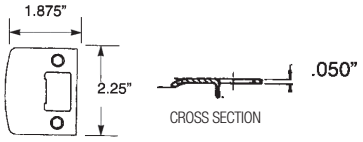
5510.FSTR – Full lip strike



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
5510.xxx.FSTR	Full Lip Strike	$22

LTC: 1.125″ (29mm)
DUST BOX: not included

5300.EFLS – Extended full lip strike (ONLY SIZE AVAILABLE)



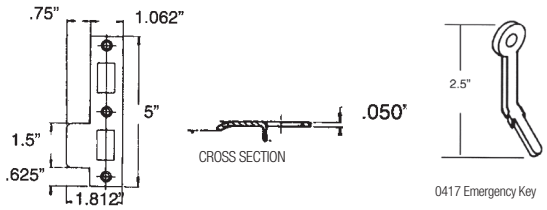
QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5300.xxx.EFLS	Extended Full Lip Strike	$22

For 2″ (51mm) and 2.25″ (57mm) thick doors or when trim condition necessitates a larger strike. Can also be used with Estate handlesets and interior sets

LTC: 1.375″ (35mm)
DUST BOX: not included

5528.R (.L) – Combination privacy strike – ESCUTCHEON



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
5528.xxx.R (.L)	Combination Privacy Strike	$22

LTC: 1.28″ (33mm), other lengths not available
FEATURES: Permits use of 5500 series tubular latches and 0413 or 0418 mortise bolts with KT and KE escutcheon trim. Strike is designed with a curved lip, so proper hand of door is required. Furnished with 0417 Emergency key standard. CTC of the cross bore of the combo strike is 2 1/4″.
DUST BOX: Boxes furnished with tubular latches/mortise bolts can be used in combination with strike
NOTE: handling of strike is based on latch bolt being installed below deadbolt

5510.000 – Dust Box

Item #	Description		
5510.000.TSTR	Dust box for use with 5510.xxx.TSTR strike	(000 finish only)	$7
5510.000.FSTR	Dust box for use with 5510.xxx.FSTR strike	(000 finish only)	$7

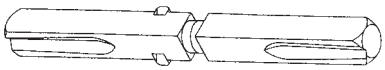
Conceals installation marks and cutouts

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0509 - 0517 Broached Straight Spindles – PASSAGE

Item #	Description	Size	Price
0509.004	Broached straight	3″	$17
0510.004	Broached straight	3.5″	$17
0517.004	Broached straight	3.75″	$17
0511.004	Broached straight	4″	$17
0512.004	Broached straight	4.5″	$17
0513.004	Broached straight	5″	$17
0514.004	Broached straight	5.5″	$17
0515.004	Broached straight	6″	$17
0516.004	Broached straight	7″	$17

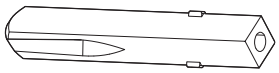
0519 - 0527 Broached Swivel Spindles – PRIVACY



Item #	Description	Size	Price
0519.004	Broached swivel	3″	$23
0520.004	Broached swivel	3.5″	$23
0527.004	Broached swivel	3.75″	$23
0522.004	Broached swivel	4″	$23
0521.004	Broached swivel	4.5″	$23
0523.004	Broached swivel	5″	$23
0524.004	Broached swivel	5.5″	$23
0525.004	Broached swivel	6.5″	$23

0530 - 0539 Broached Half Spindles – FRONT DOOR

(thumbpiece to knob or lever)

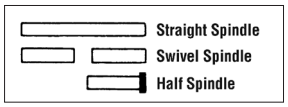


QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Size	Price
0530.004	Broached half	2.375″	$17
0531.004	Broached half	2.875″	$17
0532.004	Broached half	3.375″	$17
0533.004	Broached half	2.5″	$17
0539.004	Broached half	2.625″	$17

- For mounting all current Estate knobs and levers to thumbpiece of handlesets
- Included with all 'set' orders

SPINDLE CHART & KEY



.A SUFFIX TRANSITIONAL SPINDLES (OLD STYLE):
For use with all discontinued Estate threaded knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″		2.75"		3"	
Lock Trim Thickness	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle
A – .0625″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″
B – .0937″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″
C – .125″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
D – .1875″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
E – .25″ Estate Roses	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
F – .3125″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″	5″	2.875″	5″	2.875"
G – .375″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″
H – .435″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″
H1– .53″	4.5"	2.25"	4.5"	2.375"	5"	2.625"	5.5"	2.625"	5.5"	2.875"	5.5"	2.875"	5.5"	2.875"
I – .56″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″
J – .75″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″	6″	2.875″	6″	2.875″	6″ 5.5″	3.375″	6″ 5.5″	3.375″

Transitional Straight Spindles – Passage

Item #	Description	Size	Price
0509.004.A	Transitional straight	3″	$25
0510.004.A	Transitional straight	3.5″	$25
0511.004.A	Transitional straight	4″	$25
0512.004.A	Transitional straight	4.5″	$25
0513.004.A	Transitional straight	5″	$25
0514.004.A	Transitional straight	5.5″	$25
0515.004.A	Transitional straight	6″	$25
0516.004.A	Transitional straight	7″	$25

Transitional Swivel Spindles – Privacy

Item #	Description	Size	Price
0519.004.A	Transitional swivel	3″	$33
0520.004.A	Transitional swivel	3.5″	$33
0521.004.A	Transitional swivel	4.5″	$33
0522.004.A	Transitional swivel	4″	$33
0524.004.A	Transitional swivel	5.5″	$33
0525.004.A	Transitional swivel	6.5″	$33

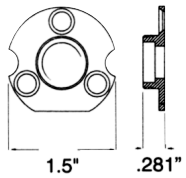
Transitional Half Spindles – Front Door (thumbpiece to knob or lever)

Item #	Description	Size	Price
0530.004.A	Transitional half	2.375″	$25
0531.004.A	Transitional half	2.875″	$25
0532.004.A	Transitional half	3.375″	$25
0533.004.A	Transitional half	2.25″	$25

Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

Active Trim Back Plate - Rosettes



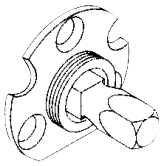
5097.009.N
Active Trim Back Plate

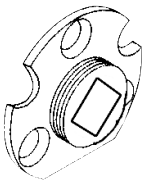
Item #	Description	Price
5097.009.N	Active Trim Back Plate (each)	$13

5097.009.N – Active Trim Back Plate
- For use with ALL Estate active roses

NOTE: 5097 back plate is not compatible with 2.125" door prep.

Dummy Spindles – Rosettes


Half


Full

QUICK SHIP

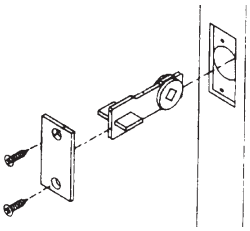
Item #	Description	Price
5098.004.N	Half Dummy Back Plate (each)	$13
5098.009.N	Full Dummy Back Plate (each)	$13
5098.004.A	Transitional Half Dummy Back Plate (each)	$19

5098.004.N – **Half Dummy Spindle**
- Half dummy surface mounting for all current Estate knobs and levers
- Rose threads onto adaptor
- Included with roses ordered .IDM
- If surface mounting is problematic (ie. hollow core doors) please order Rigid Mounting Spindle (5084.xxx) – shown below

NOTE: 5098.004.A Transitional spindle for discontinued threaded knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers.

5098.009.N – **Full Dummy Adaptor**
- Rose threads onto adaptor
- For all current Estate knobs and levers
- Two adaptors included with roses ordered .FD
- Spindle ordered separately

Dummy Insert & Filler Plate



QUICK SHIP

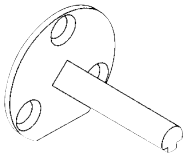
Item #	Description	Price
5090.020.A	Dummy insert & filler plate	$27

- Used with 6503.009 adaptor to enable full dummy mounting
- Conceals face plate cut-out in edge of door

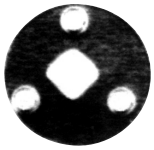
Dummy Spindles & Adaptors – Escutcheon

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Size	Price
5077.004	Half Dummy Spindle	1.5″	$19
5091.004	Half Dummy Spindle	0.875″	$19
5092.004	Half Dummy Spindle	1.125″	$19
5099.004	Full Dummy Adaptor	1.175″	$7


Half

5077, 5091, 5092 – **Half Dummy Spindle**
- For mounting all current Estate knobs and levers to Escutcheon plates
- 5092 for most escutcheons
- 5077 for thick escutcheons: ≥ .75″ thick (eg. Hamilton & Tremont)
- 5091 for thin escutcheons: ≤ .1″ thick


Full

5099.004 – **Fully Dummy Adaptor**
- For mounting escutcheons on Full Dummy applications (2 needed)
- 1.175″ diameter (30mm)
- Spindle ordered separately

.A SUFFIX TRANSITIONAL SPINDLES (OLD STYLE):
For use with all discontinued Estate **threaded** knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers

Transitional Half Dummy Spindles – ESCUTCHEON

Item #	Description	Size	Price
5077.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	1.5″	$19
5091.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	0.875″	$19
5092.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	1.125″	$19

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
NOTE: Baldwin Estate spindles are 7.28mm unless noted otherwise.

Mortise, Bolt, Tubular Design

0413

Item #	Description	Backset	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0413.xxx	Contemporary Mortise Bolt	2.75″	0.6	$113
0414.xxx	Traditional Mortise Bolt	2.75″	0.6	$113
0418.xxx	Contemporary Mortise Bolt	2.375″	0.5	$113
0419.xxx	Traditional Mortise Bolt	2.375″	0.5	$113

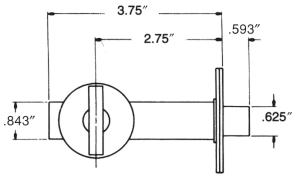
- Heavy duty solid brass mortise bolt with steel housing
- Smooth and positive action
- Use with tubular latches for privacy/patio condition
- May be installed above or below latches, depending upon visibility
- Emergency release trim available at additional charge
- Available Less Turn Piece (.LTP)

IMPORTANT: To enable emergency trim to function, the turn piece spindle must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt.

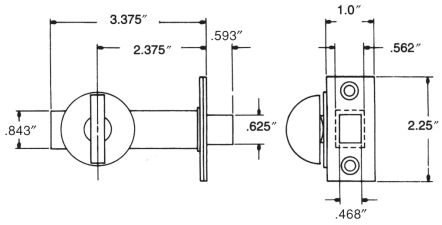
PACKED: One in a box with necessary fasteners and template

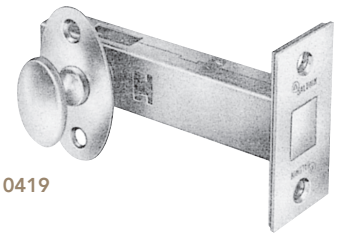
FSE: BHMA Designation: LO4121

0413.xxx – 2.75″ Backset Mortise Bolt



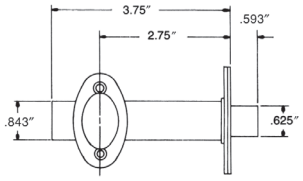
0418.xxx – 2.375″ Backset Mortise Bolt



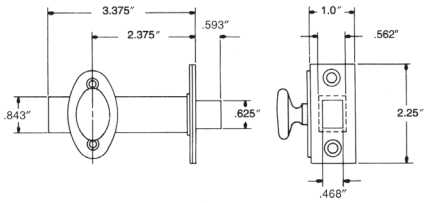


0419

0414.xxx – 2.75″ Backset Mortise Bolt



0419.xxx – 2.375″ Backset Mortise Bolt



0413 & 0418.LTP

Less Turn Piece

Order Turn Piece separately (next page)

Item #	Description	Backset	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060, 076* 102, 112, 151, 190, 260
0413.xxx.LTP	Mortise Bolt – Less Turn Piece	2.75″	0.4	$45
0418.xxx.LTP	Mortise Bolt – Less Turn Piece	2.375″	0.4	$45

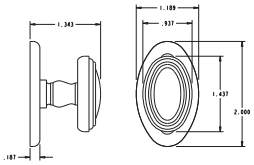
Mortise Bolts .LTP not available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents: 402=102, 452=152*

*076 finish available February 2023.

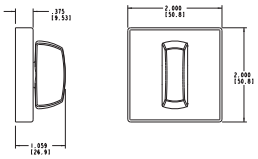
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Turn Pieces w/ Backplates

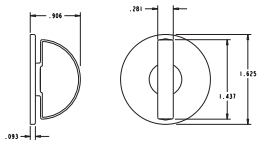
6732



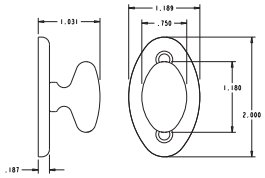
6733



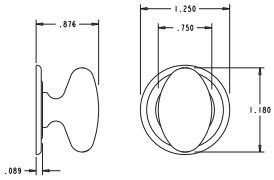
6750



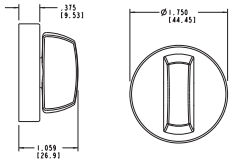
6751



6756



6760



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
6732.xxx	Turn Piece (Will accommodate doors up to 2.25")	$95
6750.xxx	Turn Piece (Will accommodate doors up to 2.25")	$95
6751.xxx	Turn Piece (Will accommodate doors up to 2.25")	$95
6756.xxx	Turn Piece (Will accommodate doors up to 2.25")	$95
--	For doors thicker than 2.25" order turn pieces as .EXT	$111

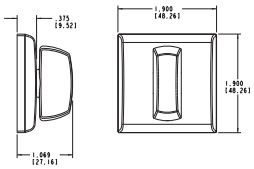
6728-6764 – Turn Piece w/ Backplates

- For interior & exterior mortise locks, tubular bolts and sectional trim

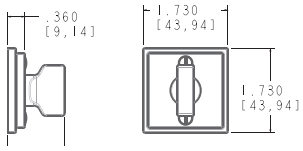
6733.xxx	Turn Piece (Will accommodate doors up to 3")	$95
6760.xxx	Turn Piece (Will accommodate doors up to 3")	$95
6762.xxx	Turn Piece (Will accommodate doors up to 3")	$95
6766.xxx	Turn Piece (Will accommodate doors up to 3")	$95
--		

NOTE: Used with entrance, privacy mortise locks and tubular privacy mortise bolts.

6762



6766

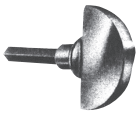


IMPORTANT: To enable emergency trim to function, the turn piece must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt.

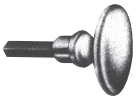
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

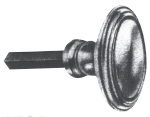
Turn Knobs



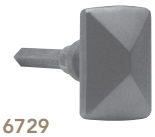
6720
Turn Knob for 6750



6721
Turn Knob for 6751 & 6756

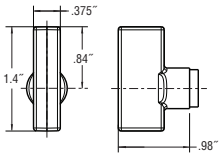


6725
Turn Knob for 6732

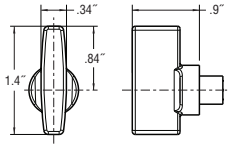


6729
Turn Knob for 6709 & 6714

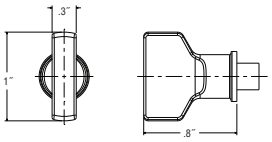
6735



TK006



TK007



TK009

Item #	Description	Matching Turn Piece	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
6720.xxx	Turn Knob	6750	$51
6721.xxx	Turn Knob	6751 & 6756	$51
6725.xxx	Turn Knob	6732	$51
6729.xxx	Turn Knob	6709 & 6714	$51

6720-6729.xxx – Turn Knobs

- For interior & Exterior Trim trim or combined with ER trim to create a custom Turn Piece
- For doors up to 2.25″ thick
- For doors thicker than 2.25″, order .EXT – Extended Turn Knob eg. 6720.xxx.EXT
- 10% up charge for assembly of non-standard turn knobs on escutcheon plates.

6735.xxx	Turn Knob	6733, 6760, 6762	$51
TK006.xxx	Turn Knob		$51
TK007.xxx	Turn Knob		$51
TK009.xxx	Turn Knob		$51
--	Turn Knobs above .EXT **(for doors thicker than 2.25″)**		$60

6735 Turn Knob will fit up to 3″ thick doors (.EXT not neccessary)

NOTE: All Turn Knobs may be used with Trim & Key Sets (page 71), or with any Emergency Egress (KE) mortise trim set.

IMPORTANT: To enable emergency trim to function, the turn piece must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt.

NOTE: Turn piece spindles are .1875″ across.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Trim & Key Set

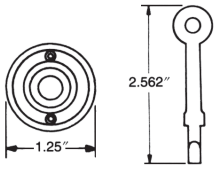
All Trim sets come with Emergency Release Key

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0403.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover	$62
0404.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover	$62
0405.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover	$62
0406.xxx	Colonial Emergency Release Trim & Key	$62
0407.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover	$62
0415.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover	$62
0416.xxx	Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover	$62
0421.xxx	Contemporary Round Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/ 6701 Cover	$62
0422.xxx	Lakeshore Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/6701 Cover	$62
0423.xxx	2″ x 2″ Square Emergency Release Trim & 0417 Key w/6701 Cover	$62
0424.xxx	Emergency Release Trim (Backplate)	$62
0417.022	Emergency Release Key – Steel	$10
5174.022	Emergency Key Supplied w/5500 Series Privacy Latches - Steel	$10
6701.xxx	Emergency Release Cover	$15
6703.xxx	Emergency Key - Bit Key (Solid brass key for mortise bolts and privacy function mortise locks)	$51

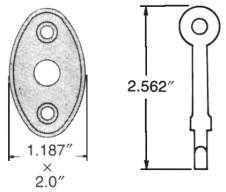
6701.xxx – Emergency Release Cover

FEATURE: Pressure applied cover
Conceals emergency release opening on privacy lock function.
Designed for use with escutcheon or emergency release trim.
All ER trims require a 1/2″ face prep.

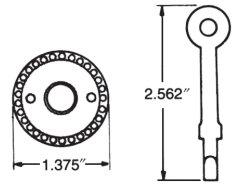
0403



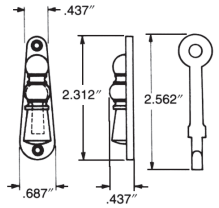
0404



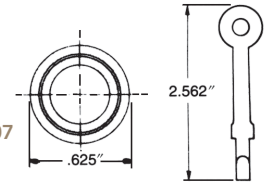
0405



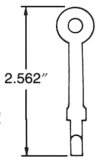
0406



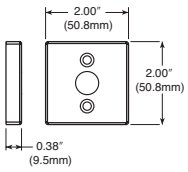
0407



0417.022

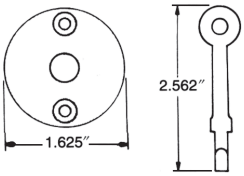


0423

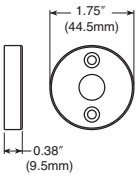


6703.xxx
Emergency
Bit Key

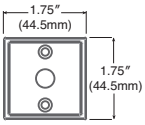
0415



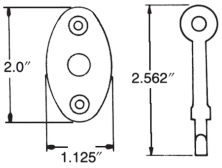
0421



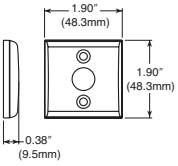
0424



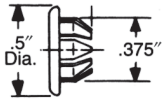
0416



0422



6701
Emergency
Release Cover

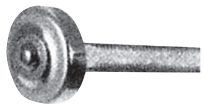


NOTE: Turn piece spindles are .1875″ across.

*076 finish available February 2023.

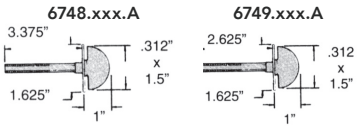
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Half Dummy Rigid Mounting Closet Spindle



Half

Closet



Item #	Description	Spindle Length	Door Thickness	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5084.xxx.A	Half Dummy Rigid Mounting	2.25″	1.375″	$45
6748.xxx	Closet Spindle	3.375″	1.75″	$66
6749.xxx	Closet Spindle	2.625″	1.375″	$66

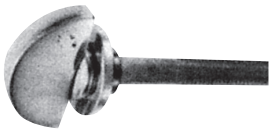
5084.xxx – Half Dummy Rigid Mounting Spindle – ROSES
- Optional mounting in place of 5098.004.N for a more secure mounting
- Through-bolt application ideal for hollow core doors or where surface mounting is not recommended

6748-6749.xxx – Closet Spindle
- For the inside of closets and low frequency use doors
- Installation is identical to standard trim designs
- For 2.125″ pre-drilled doors, use 5081 closet spindle with 6502.009 adaptor, See Pre-drilled Doors Accessories
- Add .A to the 6748.xxx - 6749.xxx Closet Spindles for old-styled threaded applications

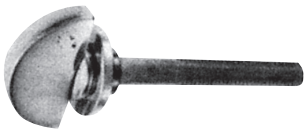
CAUTION: Closet spindles are difficult to turn and should not be used where children, aged, or physically-handicapped people may lock themselves within a small space.

5081 & 5082

Closet Spindles – Pre-drilled Doors



5081



5082

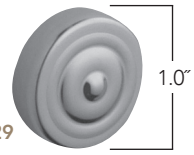
Item #	Description	Spindle Length	Door Thickness	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
5081.xxx.A	Closet Spindle	2.625″	1.375″	$66
5082.xxx.A	Closet Spindle	3.375″	1.75″	$66

- For the inside of closets and low frequency use doors
- Mounts with 6503.009 Adaptor for pre-bored doors only

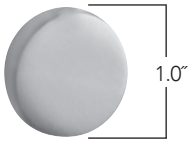
CAUTION: Closet spindles are difficult to turn and should not be used where children, aged, or physically-handicapped people may lock themselves within a small space.

Screw Covers

Specially designed to conceal the screw head



0129



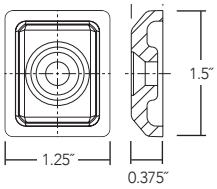
0175

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0129.xxx	Colonial Screw Cover	$20
0175.xxx	Contemporary Screw Cover	$20

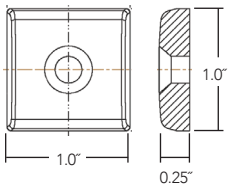
Screw Bases

Rectangular & Lakeshore

0174



0176



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0174.xxx	Rectangular Screw Base	$38
0176.xxx	Lakeshore Screw Base	$38

0174.xxx – Rectangular Screw Base
- Specifically designed screw base

0176.xxx – Lakeshore Screw Base
- Specifically designed screw cover conceals the screw head

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Installation Tools

5326.000
Rose Retainer Wrench

8480.000
Aligning Tool & Bushing

8474.000
Aligning Bushing

8481.000
Allen Wrench

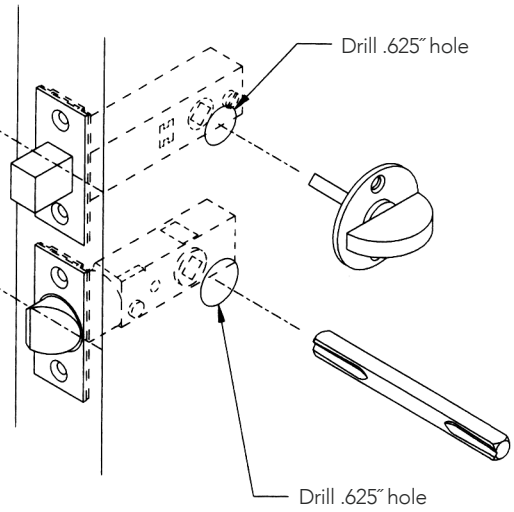
Item #	Description	Price
5326.000	Rose Retainer Wrench	$4
8474.000	Aligning Bushing (box of 50)	$22
8480.000	Aligning Tool & Bushing	$17
8481.000	Allen Wrench	$2

8474.000 – Aligning Bushing
- Box of 50

8480.000 – Aligning Tool & Bushing
- For use in proper alignment of knobs/levers and roses with mortise locks and tubular latches

8481.000 - Allen Wrench
- For all knob and lever installations

TUBULAR LATCH INSTALLATION W/ ALIGNING BUSHING

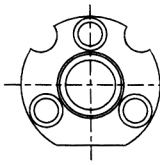


*NOTE: IN SEPARATE MOUNTING APPLICATIONS, THE MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF BOLTS IS 2.75″.

*This minimum distance is required to allow for proper clearance between latch bolt and mortise bolt strikes (T-Strikes).

*NOTE: Mortise bolt may be installed above or below tubular latch, depending upon visibility.

8474.000
Alignment Bushing



5097.009.N
Back Plate

Use of 8474.000 Aligning Bushing will facilitate installation of trim.
Trim must be in alignment with latch and spindle to prevent binding.

A. Install latch and strike per template instructions.
B. Insert spindle through latch.
C. Position 5097.009.N Back Plates over spindle and insert 8474.000 Alignment Bushings.
D. Center mark and install screws into back plates and remove 8474.000 Alignment Bushings.
E. Install trim.

MORTISE BOLT INSTALLATION

When installing mortise bolts, ALWAYS check width of Emergency Release Trim before drilling face bore. Standard bore is .625″ (16mm) completely through door. Emergency Release Trim 0406 and 0407 require a .5″ (13mm) bore on outside face of door; a .625″ (16mm) bore on inside face of door.

IMPORTANT: When Emergency Release Trim is used, the turn piece spindle must be cut to extend no farther than halfway through the bolt.

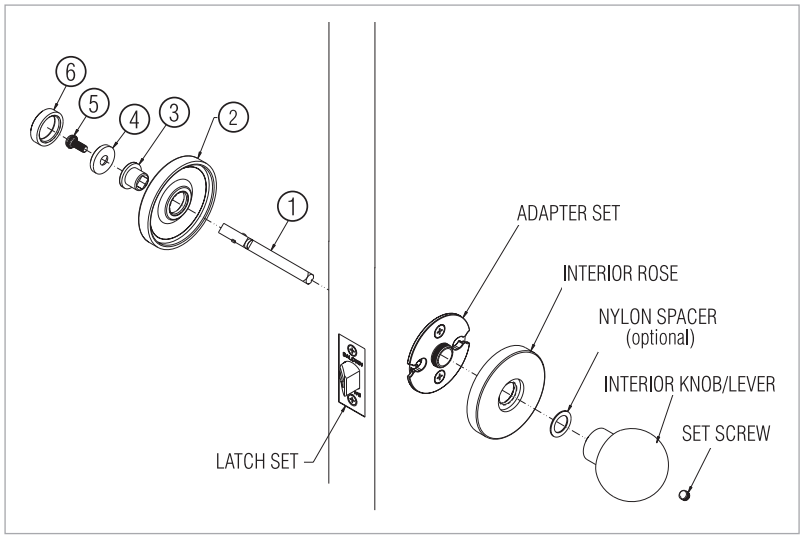
- **Communicating Door Kit:** For use in conjunction with Baldwin patio deadbolt
  Includes: swivel spindle, rose and screw cover for oppsite side of Communicating Door
- Function: Security between (hotel) rooms with limited space between doors
- Communicating door side compatible with any LARGE thread-on rose style (5048 rose included)
- Immediate availability in standard Estate finishes

Commonly found between two hotel rooms where a functional latch is still required, and limited space between doors does not allow for trim to be installed on exterior sides.

Security between rooms is accomplished with a standard patio dead bolt. Latch & trim offer normal passage functionality on interior, while completing the aesthetic requirement of a complete trim set on the door.

Door kits include components needed to complete communicating door installation:

- Estate 5048 thread-on passage rose and 0129 screw cover
- Components 1- 6 shown below
- Kits designed to work with standard communicating door thickness of 1.75"
- 6503.009 & 6504.009 adaptor, latch, knob/lever are not included



1)	0529.028.T5212	Swivel Spindle Assembly
2)	5048.xxx.l	Rose
3)	8480.800.00015	Alignment Bushing
4)	5084.009.0002	Back Plate
5)	1141.028.00009	10-32 X 1/2 Bolt
6)	0129.XXX	Colonial Screw Cover

LIST PRICING

SKU	
5187.xxx	$102

NOTES

TUBULAR HANDLESETS

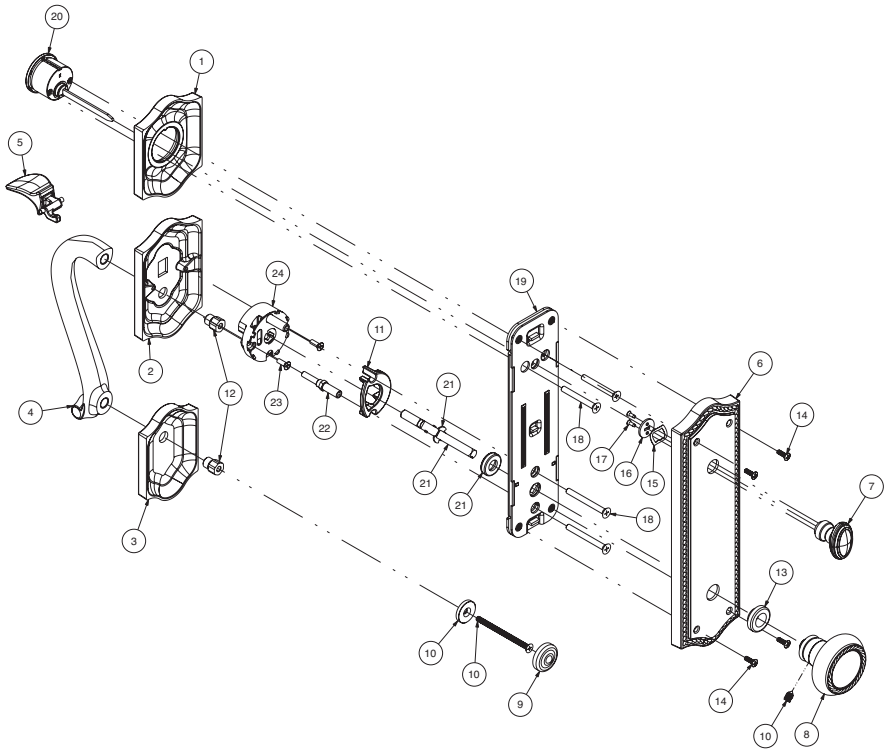
Specifications & Standards of Excellence

Estate lock sets are featured in traditional, rustic and contemporary styles in our most popular finishes. Interior latch set designs coordinate beautifully with lockset styles to enable customers to carry a specific design theme throughout the home. Each Estate lockset is packed as a complete set, and is also available by component.

Item	Qty	Part No.	Part Name
1	1	6420.xxx.00052	Cylinder Collar
2	1	6420.xxx.00012	Large Plate
3	1	6420.xxx.00022	Small Plate
4	1	2598.xxx	Door Pull
5	1	5300.xxx.95115	Thumbpiece
6	1	6420.xxx.KT012	Inside Escutcheon
7	1	5350.xxx.00023	Turn Knob
8	1	5064.xxx.IMR	Knob-rope
9	1	0129.xxx.00013	Screw Cover
10	1	5300.000.05205	Fastener Packet (Pull/knob)
11	1	5300.228.97085	Alignment Bracket
12	2	1704.039.00115	Threaded Adaptor
13	1	6747.xxx.00013	Thimble
14	1	1005.xxx.05105	Fastener Packet (Inside Plate)
15	1	5196.109.00005	Wave Washer
16	1	8053.509.00015	Plate-tailpiece
17	2	1117.509.00009	#3-48 X .313″ Lg., Fh, Ph, M/s
18	1	5300.000.93505	Fastener Packet (Egress Cartridge)
19	1	5300.000.95505	Rectangular Egress Cartridge Assembly
20	1	8031.xxx.KD22	Cylinder Assembly
21	1	5300.000.93205	Spindle/spacer Packet
22	1	5300.028.99055	Mounting Post
23	2	1009.329.00009	#6-32 X .44″ Lg., Fh, Ph, M/s
24	1	5300.000.95995	Thumb Cartridge Assembly
Not Shown On Drawing			
25	1	5300.xxx.9	Latch Assembly With Faceplate
26	1	8000.xxx.STR	Strike
27	2	8000.1849.STR35	Dust Box
28	1	8053.xxx.00032	Cylinder Cap
29	1	8208.xxx.DB	Deadbolt Assembly (Egress)
30	1	8510.xxx.01135	T-strike
31	1	1013.221.05275	Fastener Packet (Strike)
32	1	1421.xxx.TSTR	Fastener Packet (Strike)
33	1	2510.xxx.05105	Fastener Packet (Latch And Deadbolt)
34	1	Pk.6415	Installation Instructions
35	1	Pk.1082	Estate Strike Marking Template
36	1	Pk.1215	Estate Marking Template
37	1	Pk.1149T	Lifetime Limited Finish/mechanical Warranty

Mechanical Features – Escutcheon Trim Lock sets

- **SOLID BRASS:** Entrance handle, escutcheon, knob, rose and turn piece are manufactured of solid brass for maximum strength and durability.
- **INSTALLATION:** Lock sets are designed for easy installation in standard pre-bored wood or metal doors. The adaptor aligns the latch with the trim. Graphic instructions make installation FAST!
- **FULLY REVERSIBLE:** Accommodates all door conditions and facilitates installation.
- **DOOR THICKNESS:** Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1.75″ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2.0″ (51mm) and 2.25″ (57mm) thick doors (see price list for details).
- **CASE:** Deadbolt and latch case are formed of steel for strength. Most interior working parts are made of solid brass or zinc chromate plated steel for maximum strength and smooth operation.
- **BACKSET:** Adjustable backset 2.375″ (60mm), 2.75″ (70mm) latch and deadbolt supplied standard.
- **SQUARE CORNER FACE PLATE:** Deadbolt and latch supplied with a 1″ (25mm) face plate.
- **STRIKE:** Deadbolt is furnished with a specially designed reinforcing strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate strength and durability. The strike is installed with two (2) 3″ (76mm) security jamb screws and a dust box. The security strike is covered with an armored front to conceal the fasteners. Latches are supplied standard with a box strike (other strikes are available at an additional charge).
- **DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC):** Lockset accommodates 5.5″ (140mm) center to center dimension ONLY.
- **BOLT:** Deadbolt and latch bolt constructed of solid brass. Deadbolt has 1″ (25mm) throw when extended and a hardened steel insert for for maximum protection and security. Latch bolt has a .5″ (13mm) throw when extended to fully engage the door jamb.
- **CYLINDER:** Cylinder supplied with 5-pin C Keyway.
- **KEYS:** Designed with a 1.25″ (32mm) wide bow surface to facilitate ease of use for those with physical challenges.
- Numerous patents, copyrights, and trademarks are held by the Corporation to protect the integrity and reputation of our distinctive line of hardware appointments.



ALL ENTRANCE LOCK SETS:

SOLID BRASS: Entrance handle, cylinder collar, knob, rose and turn piece are manufactured of solid brass for maximum strength and durability.

INSTALLATION: Estate lock sets are designed for easy installation in standard pre-bored wood or metal doors. The adaptor aligns the latch with the trim. Graphic instructions make installation FAST!

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge.

CASE: Deadbolt and latch case are formed of steel for strength. Most interior working parts are made of solid brass or steel for maximum strength and smooth operation.

BACKSET: Adjustable backset 2-3/8″ (60mm) or 2-3/4″ (70mm) latch and deadbolt supplied standard.

FACE PLATE: Deadbolt and latch supplied with a 1″ (25mm) face plate.

STRIKE: Deadbolt is furnished with a specially designed reinforcing strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate strength and durability. The strike is installed with two (2) 3″ (76mm) security jamb screws and a dust box. The security strike is covered with an armored front to conceal the fasteners. The 3″ screws securing the inside face of the double cylinder deadbolt resist tampering and guard against theft. Latches are supplied standard with a full lip strike (other strikes are available at an additional charge.)

BOLT: Deadbolt and latch bolt are constructed of solid brass. Deadbolt has 1″ (25mm) throw when extended and a hardened steel insert for maximum protection and security. Latch bolt has a .5″ (13mm) throw when extended to fully engage the door jamb.

KEYS: Designed with a 1-1/4″ (32mm) wide bow surface.

PACKAGING: All products are packaged in contractor packaging unless noted.

SPLIT FINISH **available**. Please contact customer service for special order instructions.

SECTIONAL TRIM LOCK SETS:

FULLY REVERSIBLE: Accommodates most door conditions and facilitates installation.

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge.

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC): Lockset accommodates any center-to-center dimension greater than 4-3/8″ (111mm).

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin C Keyway. Cylinder is protected with a free-turning cylinder guard to resist gripping or twisting.

DOOR PREP: Designed to fit 2-1/8″ face bore with no additional hardware.

ESCUTCHEON TRIM LOCK SETS:

FULLY REVERSIBLE: Accommodates most door conditions and facilitates installation.

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge (see price list for details).

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT(CTC):
Lockset accomodates a 5 1/2″ (140mm) center-to-center dimension ONLY.

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin C Keyway.

EMERGENCY EGRESS TUBULAR ENTRANCE LOCK SETS:

EMERGENCY EGRESS: Handleset which retracts the latchbolt and deadbolt simultaneously when the inside knob/lever is turned. Door will remain unlocked unless locked with a key.

CARTRIDGE: Case and interior working parts are formed of heavy gauge steel, zinc chromate plated and lubricated for maximum strength and smooth operation.

FULLY REVERSIBLE: Accommodates most door conditions and facilitates installation.

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″ (44mm). Conversion kit available for 2″ (51mm) and 2-1/4″ (57mm) thick doors at an additional charge.

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC):
Lockset accommodates 5 1/2″ center-to-center dimension ONLY.

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin C Keyway.

IMPORTANT: Emergency egress entrance lock sets are designed for use with all Estate knobs or levers.

TWO-POINT LOCK SETS:

DOOR THICKNESS: Lock sets accommodate a door thickness of 1-3/4″(44mm) to 2″ (51mm). Cannot be installed on doors thicker than 2″(51mm).

DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTER OF LATCH AND DEADBOLT (CTC):
Lockset accommodates any center-to-center dimension greater than 4-3/4″ (121mm).

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin C Keyway. Cylinder is protected with a free-turning cylinder guard to resist gripping or twisting.

DOOR PREP: Designed to fit 2-1/8″ face bore with a 3-hole prep.

NOTE: When installing a two-point handleset on a door prepped for a standard single point handleset with a 5 1/2″ CTC boring, the location of the thumb piece will be approximately 2 1/2″ lower.

Numerous patents, copyrights, and trademarks are held by the Corporation to protect the integrity and reputation of our distinctive line of hardware appointments.

Functions Available

ENTRANCE

FROM EXTERIOR:
Thumb piece operates handleset latch; key operates deadbolt.

FROM INTERIOR:
Knob operates latch; key operates deadbolt.

DOUBLE CYLINDER

FROM EXTERIOR:
Thumb piece operates handleset latch; key operates deadbolt.

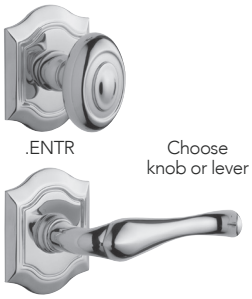
FROM INTERIOR:
Knob operates latch; key operates deadbolt.

FULL DUMMY

Trim for non-working side of double doors. Matching dummy trim (non-functioning) handleset and interior trim.

Bethpage® Sectional Trim

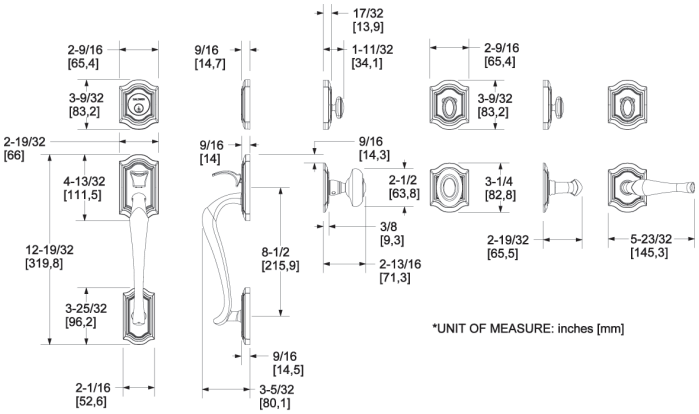
w/ 5077 Bethpage Knob or 5447V Bethpage Lever



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85327.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.8	$568
85327.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.1	$600
85327.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.6	$473
85327.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.8	$568
85327.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	6.8	$568
85327.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	7.1	$600
85327.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	7.1	$600
85327.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.6	$473
85327.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	5.6	$473

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.A, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD12.



Bethpage® Emergency Egress Handleset

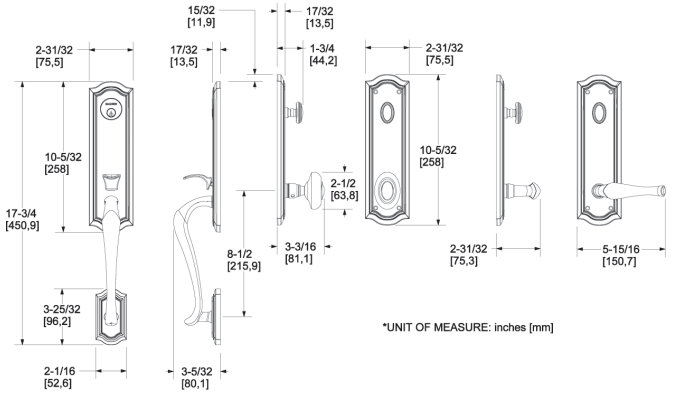
w/ 5077 Bethpage Knob or 5447V Bethpage Lever

QUICK SHIP

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M MP T AUTOMATIC

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85337.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	6.8	$758
85337.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.4	$663
85337.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.8	$758
85337.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	7.8	$758
85337.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	6.2	$663
85337.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	6.2	$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Blakely Emergency Egress Handleset

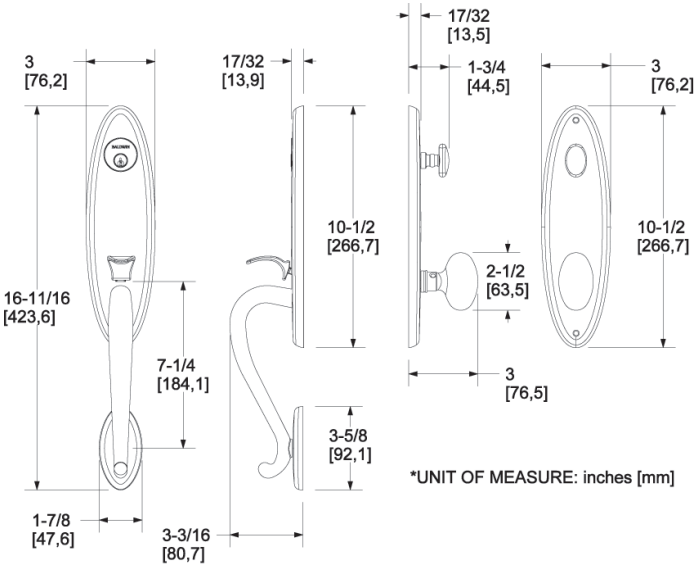
w/ 5025 Egg Knob

.ENTR

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85360.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	6.8	$758
85360.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.1	$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



Boulder ¾ Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress

w/ 5024 Oval Knob or 5452V Beavertail Lever

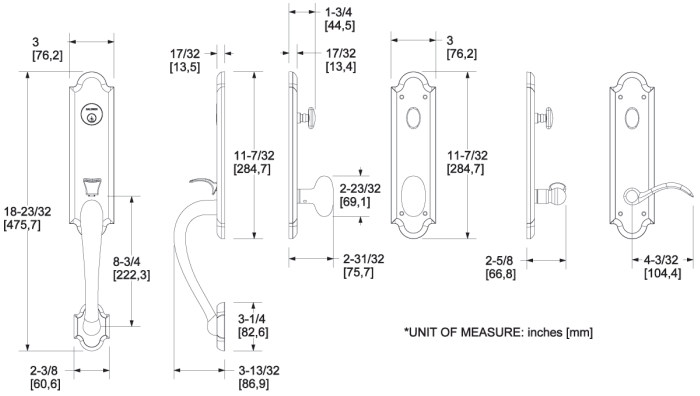
.ENTR .LENT or .RENT

Choose knob or lever

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M, MULTI-POINT MP, TUBULAR T

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85354.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	7.3	$758
85354.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.7	$663
85354.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.3	$758
85354.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	7.3	$758
85354.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.7	$663
85354.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	5.7	$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

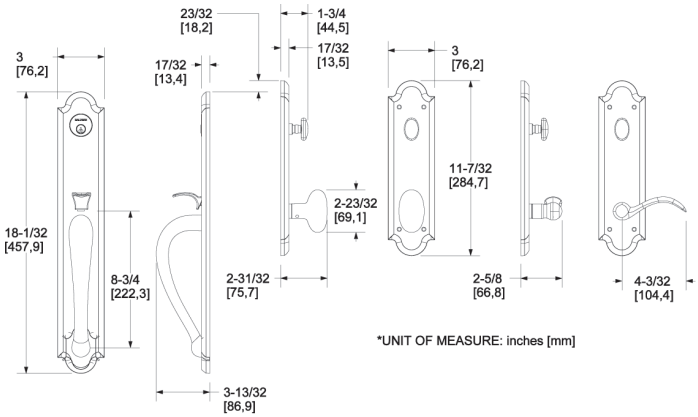
Boulder Full Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress

w/ 5024 Oval Knob or 5452V Beavertail Lever

QUICK SHIP

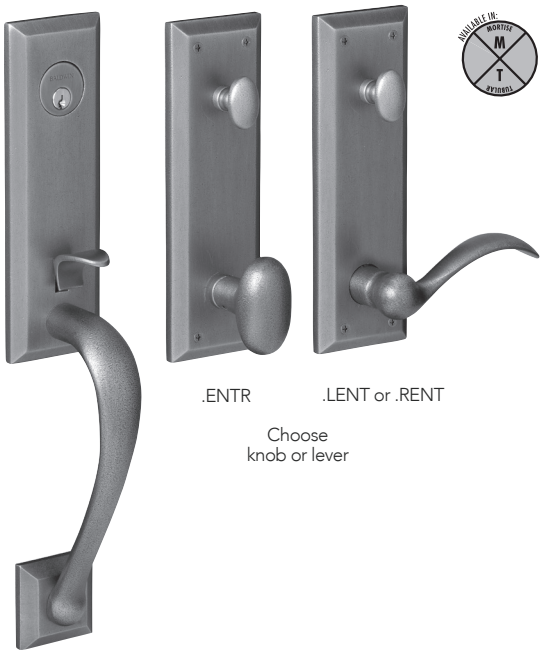
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
6402.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	9.2	$820
6402.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	7.2	$726
6402.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	9.2	$820
6402.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	9.2	$820
6402.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.2	$726
6402.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	7.2	$726

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



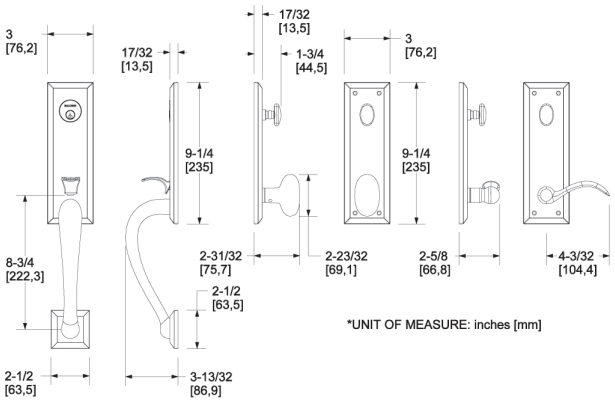
Cody ¾ Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress

w/ 5024 Oval Knob or 5452V Beavertail Lever



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85352.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	7.3	$758
85352.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	5.7	$663
85352.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.3	$758
85352.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	7.3	$758
85352.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.7	$663
85352.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	5.7	$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



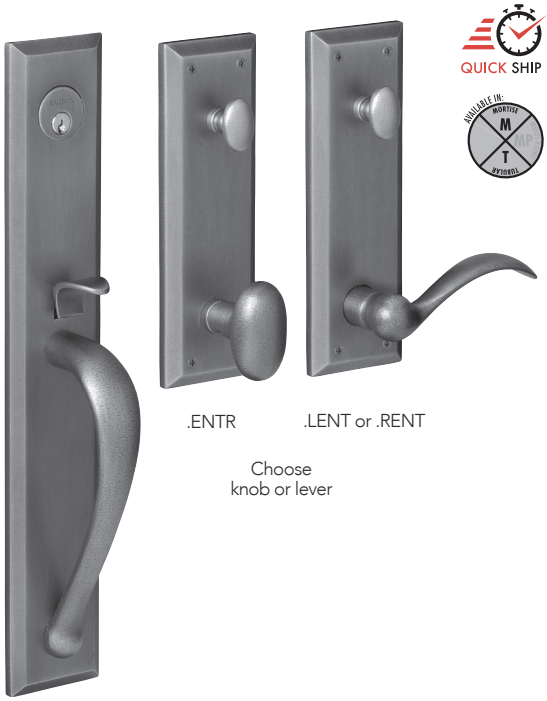
*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Cody Full Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress

w/ 5024 Oval Knob or 5452V Beavertail Lever



.ENTR .LENT or .RENT

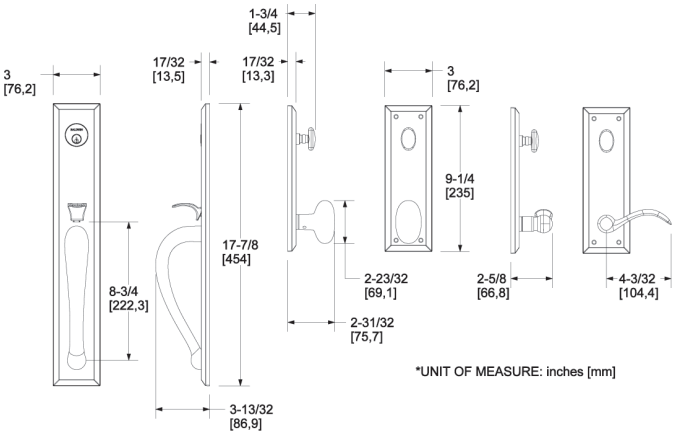
Choose knob or lever

QUICK SHIP

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M T BYPASS

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
6403.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob, emergency egress	9,2	$820
6403.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	7.2	$726
6403.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	9.2	$820
6403.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	9.2	$820
6403.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.2	$726
6403.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	7.2	$726

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

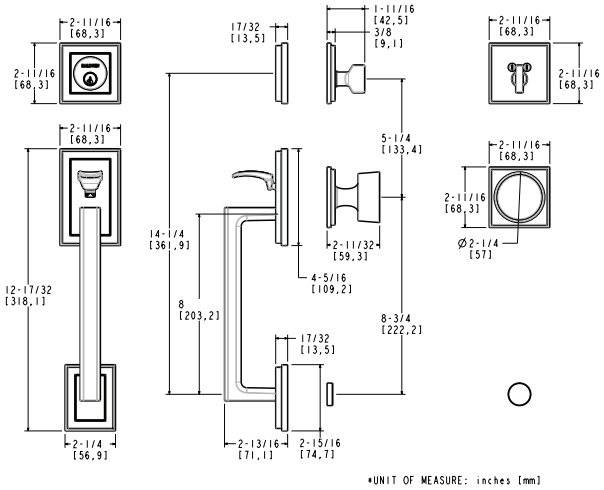
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Hollywood Hills Sectional Trim

w/ K008 Knob

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85310.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with knob	7	$632
85310.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset w/ knob	7	$663
85310.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with knob	6	$536
85310.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus knob		$568
85310.xxx.FDX	Full dummy minus knob		$473

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.A, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD12.



*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Hollywood Hills Full Escutcheon Handleset

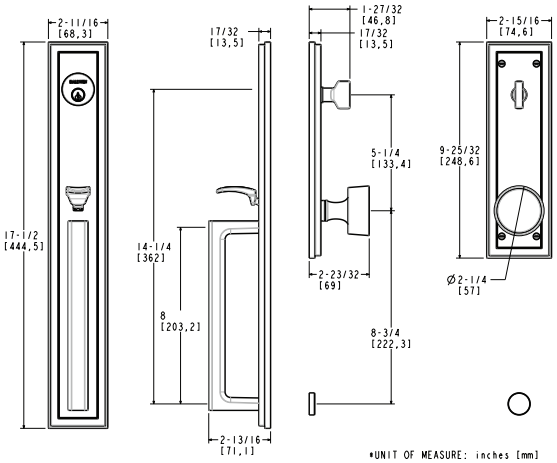
Emergency Egress w/ K008 Knob

QUICK SHIP

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M MP T MAGNETIC

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85311.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with knob	7.3	$946
85311.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with knob	5.7	$852
85311.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus knob		$884
85311.xxx.FDX	Full dummy minus knob		$790

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



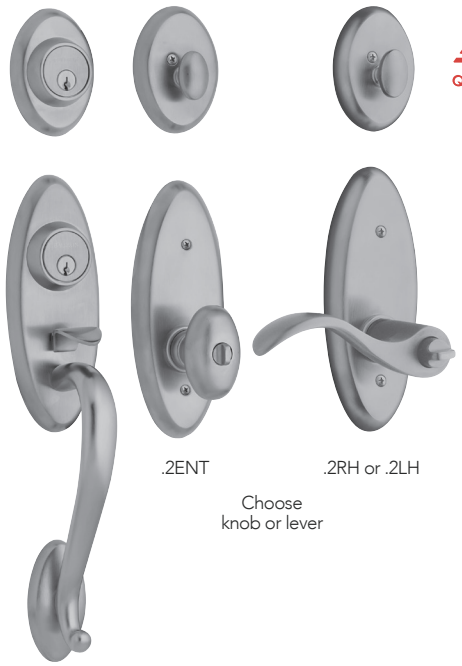
*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Landon® Two-Point Lock Handleset

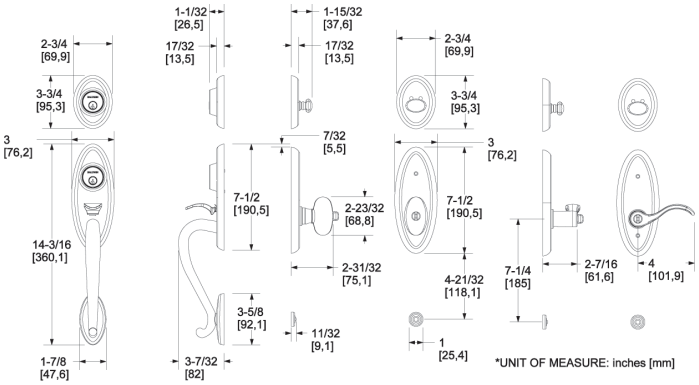
w/ 5225 Egg Knob or 5255 Wave Lever



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85345.xxx.2ENT	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	8.8	$758
85345.xxx.2DC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	8.6	$790
85345.xxx.2FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	8.1	$663
85345.xxx.2RH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	8.3	$758
85345.xxx.2LH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	8.3	$758
85345.xxx.2DCR	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	8.1	$790
85345.xxx.2DCL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	8.1	$790
85345.xxx.2RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.7	$663
85345.xxx.2LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	7.7	$663

NOTE: Designed to fit 1-3/4" to 2" thick doors with 2-1/8" face bore with 3-hold prep.



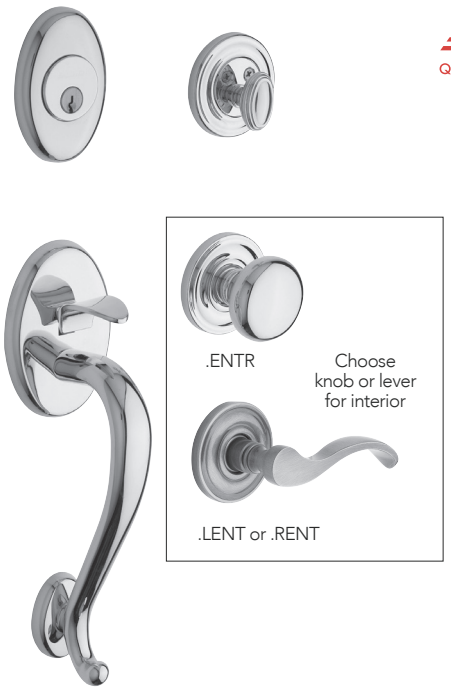
*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Logan Sectional Trim

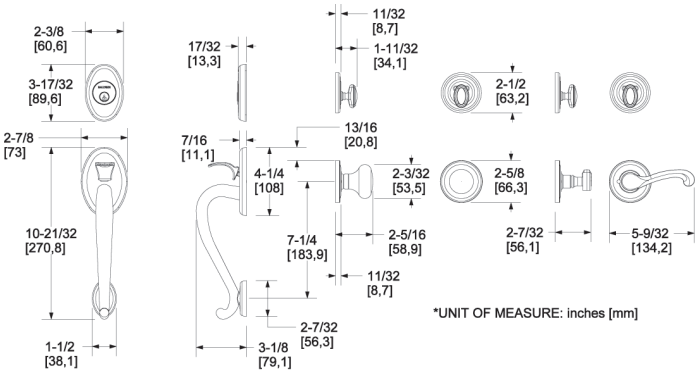
w/ 5015 Classic Knob or 5455V Wave Lever



QUICK SHIP

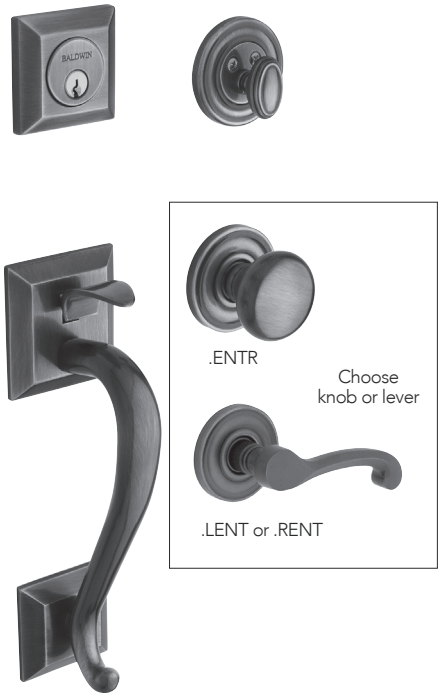
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85315.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.7	$568
85315.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.8	$600
85315.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.3	$473
85315.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.7	$568
85315.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	6.7	$568
85315.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.8	$600
85315.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	6.8	$600
85315.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.3	$473
85315.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	5.3	$473

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.A, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD12.



Madison® Sectional Trim

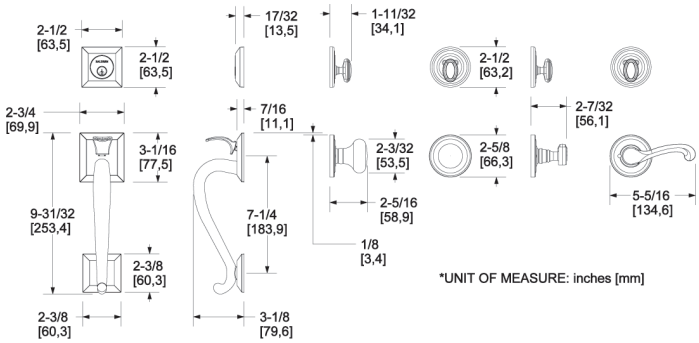
w/ 5015 Classic Knob or 5445V Classic Lever



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85320.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.6	$568
85320.xxx.DBLC	Double cylinder handleset with interior knob	5.9	$600
85320.xxx.FD	Full dummy set with interior knob	4.2	$473
85320.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.6	$568
85320.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	6.6	$568
85320.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.9	$600
85320.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	6.9	$600
85320.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.2	$473
85320.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	5.2	$473

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.A, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD12.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Manchester Emergency Egress Handleset

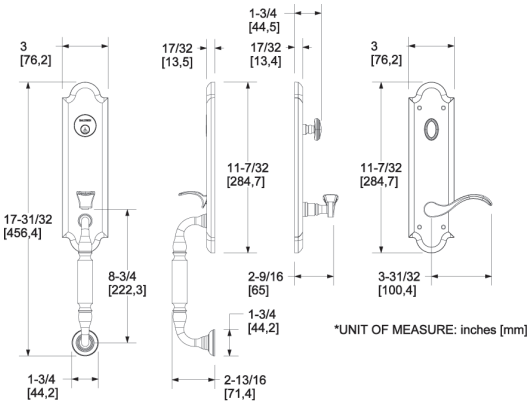
w/ 5455V Wave Lever

.LENT or .RENT

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85350.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset less lever, emergency egress-active	5.7	$694
85350.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set less lever - inactive	4.3	$600
85350.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	8.3	$758
85350.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	8.3	$758
85350.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	6.2	$663
85350.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	6.2	$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



Minneapolis® Sectional Trim

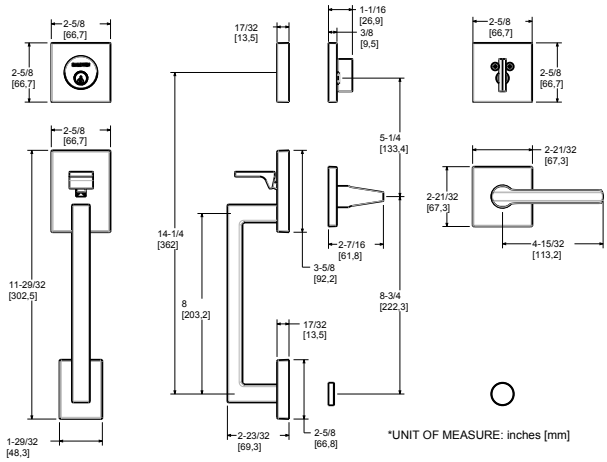
w/ 5162 Lever

.LENT or .RENT

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85390.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	6.8	$568
85390.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	6.8	$568
85390.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/ Lever – RH Entry	7.2	$600
85390.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/ Lever – LH Entry	7.2	$600
85390.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.6	$473
85390.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	5.6	$473
85390.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		$505
85390.xxx.FDX	Full dummy minus lever		$409

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.A, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD12.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Minneapolis™ ¾ Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress w/ 5162 Lever

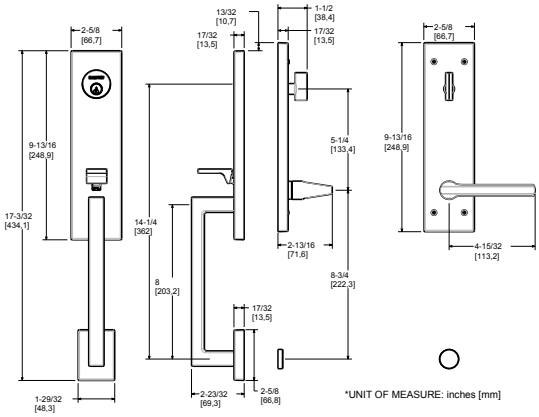
.LENT or .RENT

QUICK SHIP

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M, MP, T TUBULAR

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85391.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	7.3	$758
85391.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	7.3	$758
85391.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.7	$663
85391.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	5.7	$663
85391.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		$694
85391.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus lever		$600

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



Minneapolis™ Full Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress w/ 5162 Lever

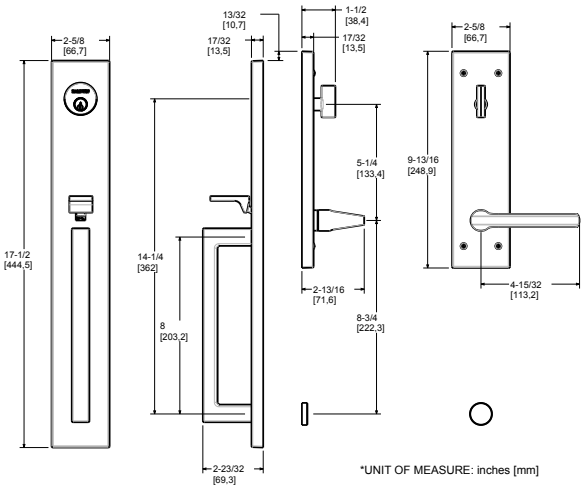
.LENT or .RENT

QUICK SHIP

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M, MP, T TUBULAR

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85392.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	9.2	$820
85392.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	9.2	$820
85392.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.2	$726
85392.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	7.2	$726
85392.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		$758
85392.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus lever		$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

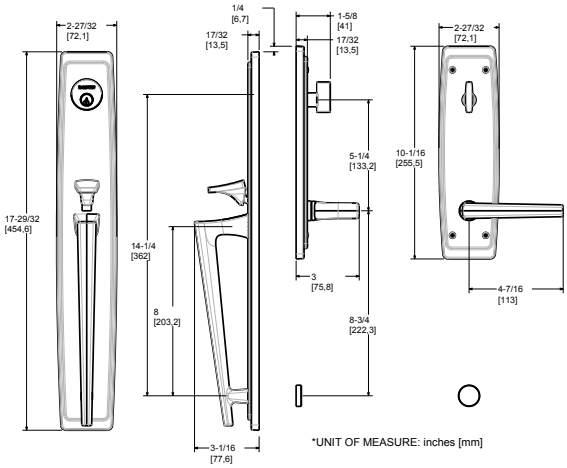
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Palm Springs™ Full Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress w/ L024 Lever

.LENT or .RENT

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85397.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	9.2	$820
85397.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	9.2	$820
85397.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	7.2	$726
85397.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	7.2	$726
85397.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus lever		$758
85397.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus lever		$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



Soho® Sectional Trim

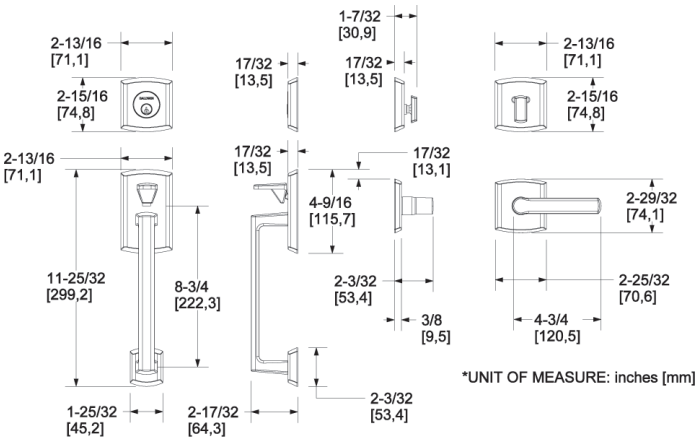
w/ 5485V Soho Lever

.LENT or .RENT

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85386.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/Lever – RH Entry	6.8	$568
85386.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/Lever – LH Entry	6.8	$568
85386.xxx.RDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/Lever – RH Entry	7.1	$600
85386.xxx.LDBL	Double cylinder handleset w/Lever – LH Entry	7.1	$600
85386.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set w/Lever – RH Dummy	5.6	$473
85386.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set w/Lever – LH Dummy	5.6	$473

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.A, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD12.

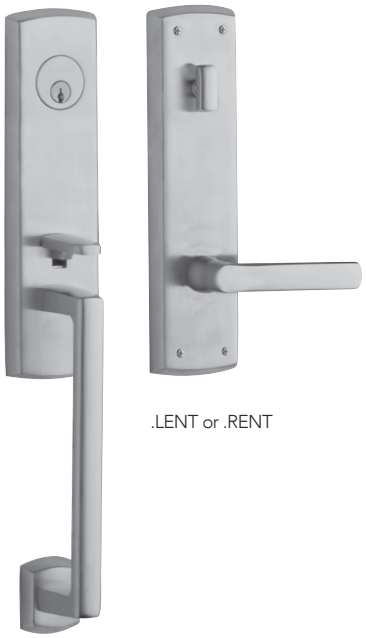


*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Soho® ¾ Escutcheon Handleset Emergency Egress w/ 5485V Soho Lever



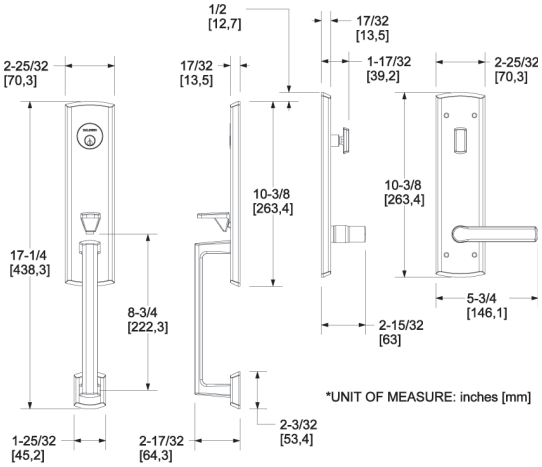
.LENT or .RENT

QUICK SHIP

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M T MP PRIMUS

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85387.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handlesetw/ Lever – RH Entry, Emegency Egress	7.8	$758
85387.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handlesetw/ Lever – LH Entry, Emegency Egress	7.8	$758
85387.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set w/ Lever – RH Dummy	6.2	$663
85387.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set w/ Lever – LH Dummy	6.2	$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



Soho® Two-Point Handleset

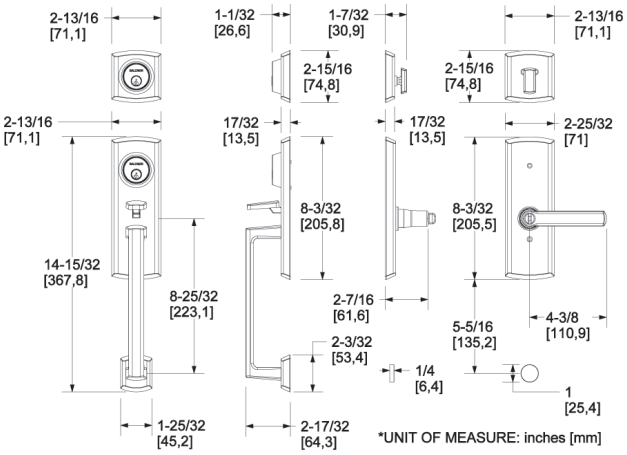
w/ 5485V Soho Lever

.2LH or .2RH

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85385.xxx.2RH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	9.7	$758
85385.xxx.2LH	Single cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	9.7	$758
85385.xxx.2DCR	Double cylinder handleset with lever – RH Entry	9.4	$790
85385.xxx.2DCL	Double cylinder handleset with lever – LH Entry	9.4	$790
85385.xxx.2RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	8.9	$663
85385.xxx.2LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	8.9	$663

NOTE: Designed to fit 1-3/4" to 2" thick doors with 2-1/8" face bore with 3-hold prep.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

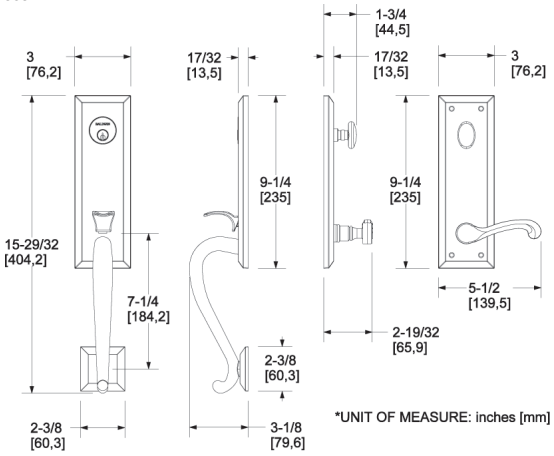
Stonegate Emergency Egress Handleset
w/ 5445V Classic Lever

QUICK SHIP

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M, MP², TUBULAR T, OPTIONAL

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85355.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset – less lever, emergency egress - active	5.7	$694
85355.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set less lever - inactive	4.3	$600
85355.xxx.RENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – RH Entry	8.1	$758
85355.xxx.LENT	Single cylinder handleset w/ lever, emergency egress – LH Entry	8.1	$758
85355.xxx.RFD	Full dummy set with lever – RH Dummy	5.9	$663
85355.xxx.LFD	Full dummy set with lever – LH Dummy	5.9	$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.



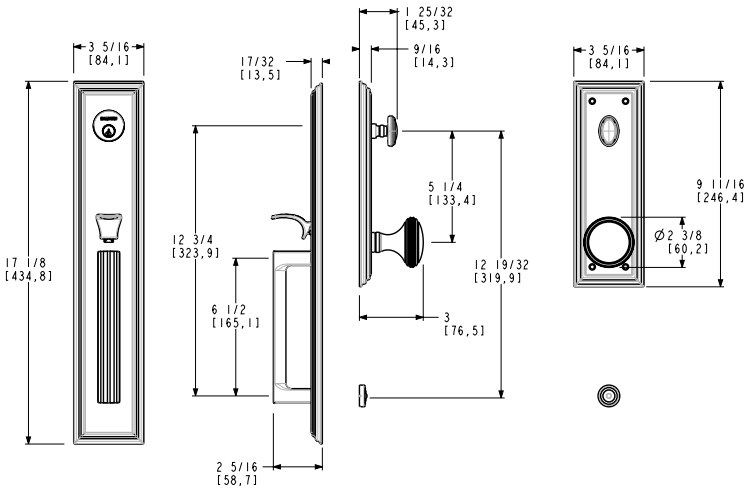
Tremont Full Escutcheon Handleset
Emergency Egress w/ 5069 Knob

QUICK SHIP

AVAILABLE IN: MORTISE M, MP², TUBULAR T, OPTIONAL

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85342.xxx.ENTR	Single cylinder handleset w/ knob	7.3	$820
85342.xxx.FD	Full dummy set w/ knob		$726
85342.xxx.ENTRX	Single cylinder handleset minus knob		$757
85342.xxx.FDX	Full dummy set minus knob		$663

NOTE: Active THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.C, Dummy THK Door Kit: 5399.xxx.D, & Replacement Cylinder: 8031.xxx.KD22.

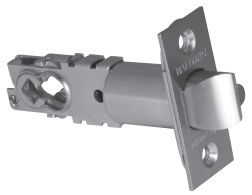


*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

5210 & 5300 Replacement Latches



Universal Deadlocking Latch for Keyed Entry & Two -Point

Item #	Adjustable Backset	Front Length	Front Width	Description	Price
5210.xxx	2.375″ (60mm) 2.75″ (70mm)	2.25″ (57mm)	1″ (25mm)	Deadlocking Latch Bolt	$65

FEATRUES: Latch bolts have a .5″ throw, are reversible and can be used on beveled doors. Latches are supplied with 1″ (25mm) face plates.

PACKED: One per box does not come with strike, fasteners and template.

Adjustable Latch for Tubular Handlesets

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5300.xxx.9	Adjustable Latch	$60

5399 – Thick Door Kits for New Mechanics

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Adjustable Backset	Std. Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5399.xxx.A	For all Sectional and Escutcheon Single Cylinder Entrance function handlesets and all Evolved products to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick door	1	0.3	$66
5399.xxx.B	For all Sectional and Escutcheon Double Cylinder Entrance handlesets to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	0.4	$66
5399.xxx.C	For all Emergency Egress function handlesets to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	0.3	$66
5399.xxx.D	For all Full Dummy handle functions -- Sectional, Escutcheon and Emergency Egress to fit 2″ & 2 ¼″ thick doors	1	0.1	$22

FEATURES: Each conversion kit includes tailpieces (if necessary), thru-bolts, strike plate, and instructions for modifying sets for use on doors either 2″ (51mm) or 2 ¼″ (57mm) in thickness. (Must specify finish)

WEIGHT: 2.1 lbs. (.09kg)

5399 – Repair Kits for New Mechanics

Item #	Adjustable Backset	Std. Box	Wt.	003, 031, 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 190, 260, 402
5399.xxx.G	For active Sectional and Escutcheon handlesets with Interior Knobs including Single Cylinder (ENTR) and Double Cylinder (DBLC) sets	1	1.1	$66
5399.xxx.H	For active Sectional and Escutcheon handlesets with Interior Levers including Single Cylinder (LHRH) and Double Cylinder (LRDB) sets	1	1.3	$66
5399.xxx.K	For Full Dummy (FD or LRFD) Sectional, Escutcheon, and Emergency Egress handlesets with a Traditional oval thumbpiece including Interior Knobs or Levers	1	0.7	$51
5399.xxx.M	For active Emergency Egress handlesets (ENTR) with an oval egress cartridge, a Traditional oval thumbpiece, and an Interior Knob	1	2.0	$66
5399.xxx.N	For active Emergency Egress handlesets (LENT or RENT) with a rectangular egress cartridge, a Traditional oval thumbpiece, and an Interior Lever	1	2.0	$66

NOTE: All parts must be installed for proper lock function.

5300 – Thumblift Repair Kit

Item #	Description	
5300.000.005	Thumblift Repair Kit	$25

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

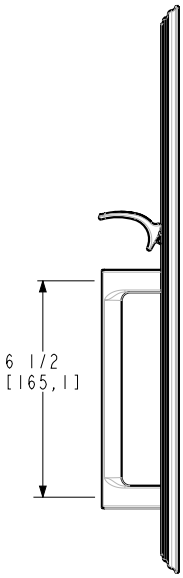
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Exterior Handle Set Grip Center to Center Specifications

Below are the handle set grip center to center specifications for all Tubular handle sets.

Item#	Description	Grip CTC
6402.xxx.ENTR	6402 Boulder Full Escutcheon	8.000
6402.xxx.RENT/LENT	6402 Boulder Full Escutcheon	8.000
6403.xxx.ENTR	6403 Cody Full Escutcheon	8.000
6403.xxx.RENT/LENT	6403 Cody Full Escutcheon	8.000
85310.xxx.ENTR	85310 Hollywood Hills Sectional	8.000
85311.xxx.ENTR	85311 Hollywood Hills Full Escutcheon	8.000
85315.xxx.ENTR	85315 Logan Sectional	6.500
85315.xxx.RENT/LENT	85315 Logan Sectional	6.500
85320.xxx.ENTR	85320 Madison	6.500
85320.xxx.RENT/LENT	85320 Madison	6.500
85327.xxx.ENTR	85327 Bethpage Sectional	7.750
85327.xxx.RENT/LENT	85327 Bethpage Sectional	7.750
85337.xxx.ENTR	85337 Bethpage 3/4 Escutcheon	7.750
85337.xxx.RENT/LENT	85337 Bethpage 3/4 Escutcheon	7.750
85342.xxx.ENTR	85342 Tremont	6.500
85350.xxx.RENT/LENT	85350 Manchester 3/4 Escutcheon	8.000
85352.xxx.ENTR	85352 Cody 3/4 Escutcheon	8.000
85352.xxx.RENT/LENT	85352 Cody 3/4 Escutcheon	8.000
85354.xxx.ENTR	85354 Boulder 3/4 Escutcheon	8.000
85354.xxx.RENT/LENT	85354 Boulder 3/4 Escutcheon	8.000
85355.xxx.RENT/LENT	85355 Stonegate	6.500
85360.xxx.ENTR	85360 Blakely	6.500
85386.xxx.RENT/LENT	85386 Soho Sectional	8.000
85387.xxx.RENT/LENT	85387 Soho 3/4 Escutcheon	8.000
85390.xxx.RENT/LENT	85390 Minneapolis Sectional	8.000
85391.xxx.RENT/LENT	85391 Minneapolis 3/4 Escutcheon	8.000
85392.xxx.RENT/LENT	85392 Minneapolis Full Escutcheon	8.000
85397.xxx.RENT/LENT	85397 Palm Springs	8.000



ELECTRONIC DEADBOLTS

BALDWIN | TOUCHSCREEN

Luxurious Simplicity. Bold Design.

Beautifully Baldwin, this offering combines a Touchscreen and SecureScreen technology with bold Baldwin design to create a simple electronic connected solution.

- The Advanced Touchscreen is responsive to your hand for screen display and code entry.
- Secure Screen Technology™: Provides additional security by employing random digits prior to entering your personal code to prevent finger print and code detection.
- One Touch Locking: Lock your door with a single touch. No need for a key or code to lock the door.
- Wirelessly communicate with Security and Smart Home systems via Z-Wave Technology (Z-Wave hub to be purchased separately).
- Up to 16 customizable user codes (30 for Z-Wave version) with 4 to 8 digit code length for family, guests and service professionals.
- Baldwin Touchscreen is easy to install, program to use and operates on 4 AA batteries (supplied).
- Indicator light on the interior trim will blink green, amber or red to indicate unlocked, locked or low battery status.
- Activate the 30 second auto-locking feature for convenience and peace-of-mind.
- The Touchscreen deadbolts elegantly pair with coordinated traditional, contemporary and rustic handle grip and levers styles for your entry door.
- 128-bit Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) communication with Z-Wave 500 chipset.
- Deadbolt exceeds ANSI/BHMA Grade 2 security test standards.

SPECIFICATION

SOLID BRASS: Deadbolt trim manufactured of solid brass for maximum strength and durability.

DOOR THICKNESS: 1-3/4″ to 2″ standard. For 2 1/4″ door thickness, order the 8421.000.TP01 conversion kit.

BOLT: Deadbolt has 1″ solid brass tapered bolt and a hardened steel insert for maximum security.

BACKSET: Adjustable backset 2-3/8″ or 2-3/4″.

FACE PLATE: 1″ square corner face plate.

STRIKE: Reinforced steel strike with two (2) 3″ security jamb screws, dust box and armored front to conceal the fasteners.
DOOR PREP: 2-1/8″ cross bore and 1″ edge bore for latch.

CYLINDER: Cylinder supplied with 5-pin keying.

ANSI/BHMA: Exceeds Grade 2 requirements in ANSI/BHMA A156.36 test standard.

UL RATED: 20-minute fire rated certified UL deadbolt.

SECURITY: 128-bit Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) communication with Z-Wave 500 chipset.

POWER: Deadbolt requires four AA batteries (supplied).

SMART HOME DEVICES: Wirelessly communicate with Security and Smart Home systems via Z-Wave Technology

(Z-Wave hub to be purchased separately).

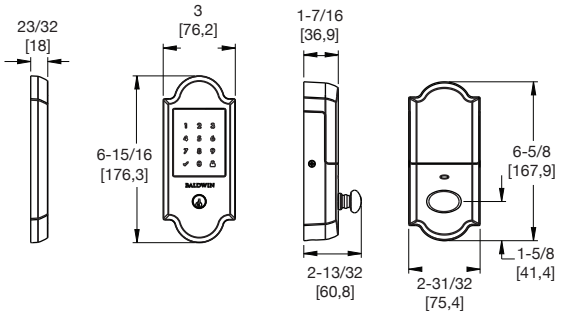
WARRANTY: TOUCHSCREEN products comes with lifetime Mechanical and Limited Finish Warranty (varies by finish), along with a 1 year electronic warranty to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original user occupies the residential premises upon which the product was originally installed. This warranty does not cover scratches, abrasions, deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals, abuse, misuse, or product used in commercial applications.

Boulder Touchscreen Deadbolt

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
8235.xxx	Touchscreen Boulder Deadbolt Standalone	4.6	$524
8235.xxx.ZW	Touchscreen Boulder Deadbolt with Z-Wave Technology	4.6	$632

NOTE: Deadbolt Thick Door kit available for 2" to 2-1/4" (8421.000.TP01).



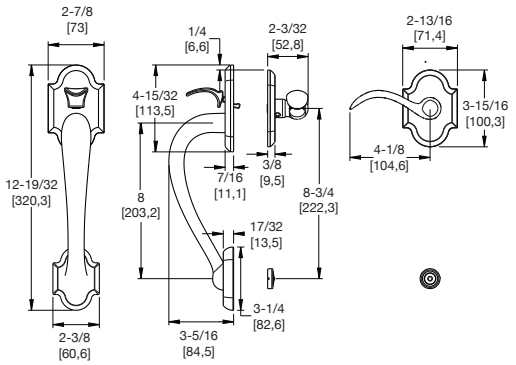
Boulder Handle Grip

w/ 5452V Lever

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85353.xxx.ACRH	Boulder Handle Grip (RH)	6.8	$434
85353.xxx.ACLH	Boulder Handle Grip (LH)	6.8	$434
85353.xxx.ACX	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit - minus lever	3.2	$369

NOTE: Thick Door kit available (5399.XXX.A) for 2" to 2-1/4" thick doors.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

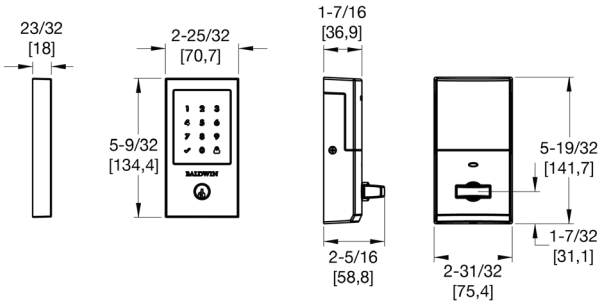
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Minneapolis Touchscreen Deadbolt

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*,102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
8225.xxx	Touchscreen Minneapolis Deadbolt Standalone	4.4	$524
8225.xxx.ZW	Touchscreen Minneapolis Deadbolt with Z-Wave Technology	4.4	$632

NOTE: Deadbolt Thick Door kit available for 2" to 2-1/4" (8421.000.TP01).



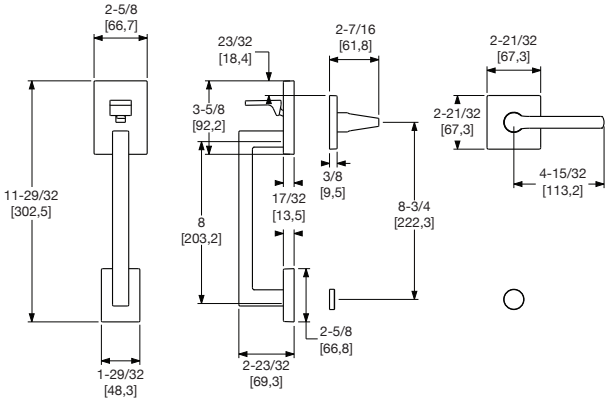
Minneapolis Handle Grip

w/ 5162 Lever

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*,102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85390.xxx.ACRH	Minneapolis Handle Grip (RH)	7.8	$434
85390.xxx.ACLH	Minneapolis Handle Grip (LH)	7.8	$434
85390.xxx.ACX	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit - minus lever	5.0	$369

NOTE: Thick Door kit available (5399.XXX.A) for 2" to 2-1/4" thick doors.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

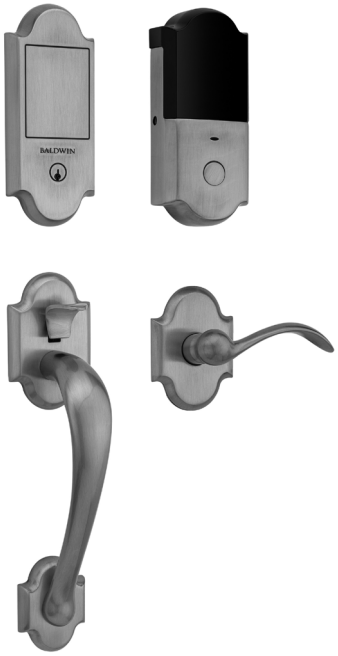
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

ELECTRONIC DEADBOLTS

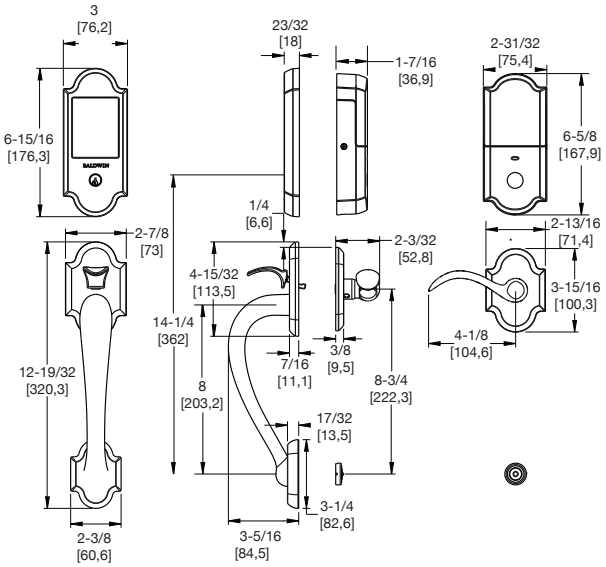
Boulder Full Dummy

w/ Beavertail Lever



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85358.xxx.RFD	Boulder Dummy Handleset with Beavertail Lever (RH)	8.1	$611
85358.xxx.LFD	Boulder Dummy Handleset with Beavertail Lever (LH)	8.1	$611

NOTE: Dummy Thick Door Kit (5399.XXX.D) available for up to 2-1/4" thick doors.



ELECTRONIC DEADBOLTS

*076 finish available February 2023.

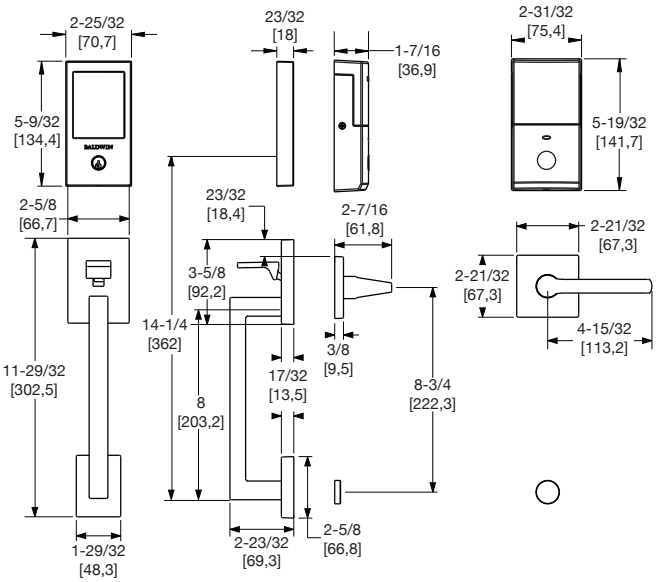
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Minneapolis Full Dummy

w/ Lakeshore Lever

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
85393.xxx.RFD	Minneapolis Dummy Handleset with Lakeshore Lever (RH)	8.9	$611
85393.xxx.LFD	Minneapolis Dummy Handleset with Lakeshore Lever (LH)	8.9	$611

NOTE: Dummy Thick Door Kit (5399.XXX.D) available for up to 2-1/4" thick doors.



ELECTRONIC DEADBOLTS

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

KEYPAD ENTRY

Keypad Entry Features & Specifications

FEATURES

- Easy Install in Minutes w/ Screwdriver
- Fits Standard Tubular Door Prep
- No Hard Wiring Required
- 8 Customizable User Codes with Easy Add & Delete
- 4 to 8 Digit Codes
- One Touch Locking
- Back-Lit Keypad for Increased Visibility
- Incorrect Code Lockout Feature
- Customizable Features:
  - Automatic Door Locking after 30 Seconds
  - Door Locked / Unlocked led indicator
  - Audible beep for activation
- 4 AA Alkaline Batteries
- Low Battery LED Indicator
- Tapered Deadbolt Design - Compensates for Door Misalignment Conditions
- Protective Coated Keypad Preventing Wear & Discoloration
- Automatic Handing Feature
- Solid Forged Brass Trim

SPECIFICATIONS

Function	Single Cylinder Deadbolt
Door Prep	2 1/8" Bore, 1" Edge Bore
Backset	Adjustable 2 3/8" or 2 3/4"
Door Thickness	1.75" to 2.00"
Thick Door Kit	For 2 1/4" & 2 1/2" door thickness, order 8421.000.TP01 ($32 List Price)
Cylinder	5-Pin C-Keyway
Faceplate	1" Square Corner
Strike	Square Corner with reinforcing plate
Latch	1" Throw
Bolt	Brass, tapered w/ security pin
Door Handing	Automatic Handing

FAQ List

Keypad Entry

Does this product require a different installation?	No, fits a standard tubular deadbolt prep.
What is the estimated life of the batteries?	Approximately 1 year of standard use.
Is this product offered in an emergency egress function?	No, this product is not offered in an Emergency Egress function.
What cylinders are provided?	Uses a standard deadbolt cylinder with an extended tail piece.
What latches are provided with this product?	The Keypad Entry Deadbolt products use a modified standard Deadbolt Latch that includes a tapered bolt & a modified latch cam.
Are there issues with the motorized bolt in regards to weather-stripping or warped door conditions?	The tapered deadbolt was designed to address these conditions.
Can I get additional finishes or split finishes?	No, these products cannot be extended into additional finishes or split finishes at this time.
What is the standard lead time for these products?	Keypad Entry is offered at the standard product lead time of 4 weeks.
Are Keyed Alike sets offered?	No, not at this time. Product will need to be re-keyed in the field.
What is the Warranty?	The Keypad Entry Deadbolts carry a Standard Estate Lifetime Mechanical and Limited Finish Warranty (varies by finish) & a 1 Year Electronic Warranty.
Are batteries included?	No, AA batteries are not included & will need to be purchased separately.

Keypad Entry

Deadbolt

Sectional Handleset Example

DEADBOLT	EXAMPLE:
To Order Only a Deadbolt, Simply Order & Specify the Finish:	8285.190.AC1

SECTIONAL HANDSET	EXAMPLE:
To Order Sectional Handleset, Order Both Deadbolt & Sectional Handleset Kit* (with Handing) & Specify the Finish:	8285.190.AC1 + 85386.190.ACRH

- Keypad Entry Systems are only available in Soho & Boulder Styles.
- Split finish and special keying options are not available for keypad entry systems.

Finished Available for Soho Keypad Entry

8285.xxx.AC1
Soho Deadbolt

85386.xxx.ACRH (.ACLH)
Soho Sectional Trim w/ 5485V Lever

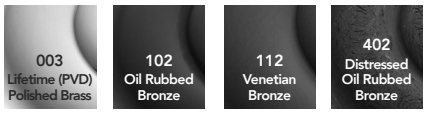
Finishes

Finished Available for Boulder Keypad Entry

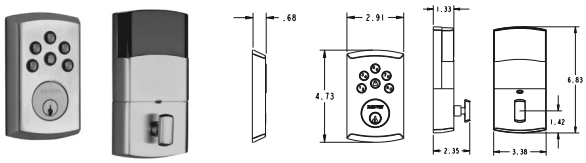
8252.xxx.AC1
Boulder Deadbolt

85353.xxx.ACRH (.ACLH)
Boulder Sectional Trim w/ 5452V Lever

Finishes



Soho Deadbolt

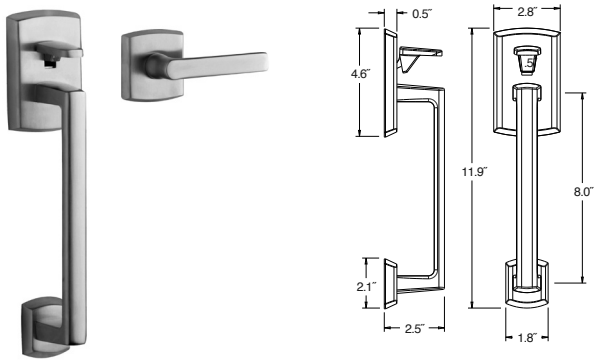


QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	056, 190, 260
8285.xxx.AC1	Deadbolt	$661

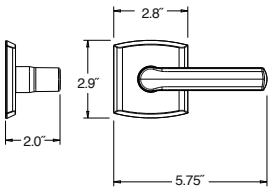
NOTE: Deadbolt Thick Door kit available for 2" to 2-1/2" thick doors (8421.000.TP01).

Soho Sectional Handleset Kit

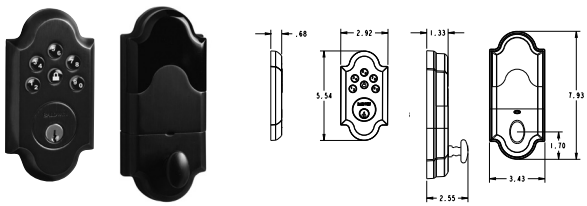


Item #	Description	056, 190, 260
85386.xxx.ACRH (.ACLH)	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit	$434

NOTE: Thick Door kit (5399.XXX.A) available for up to 2-1/4" thick doors.



Boulder Deadbolt

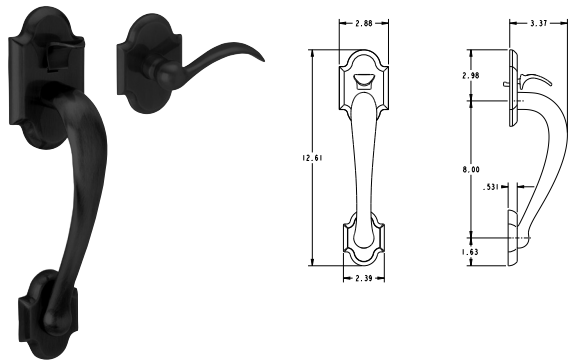


QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 102 112, 402
8252.xxx.AC1	Deadbolt	$661

NOTE: Deadbolt Thick Door kit available for 2" to 2-1/2" thick doors (8421.000.TP01).

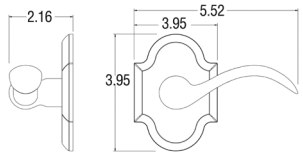
Boulder Sectional Handleset Kit



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 056, 102 112, 190, 402
85353.xxx.ACRH (.ACLH)	Sectional Entry Handleset Kit	$434

NOTE: Thick Door kit (5399.XXX.A) available for up to 2-1/4" thick doors.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

DEADBOLTS

8000 Series

LOW PROFILE CYLINDER DEADBOLT FOR 1 ⅝"(41mm) DOOR PREP

All deadbolts feature a ½"low-profile cylinder projection.

CASE: Deadbolt case is formed of heavy gauge steel for strength and assures solid fit in door preparations. Most interior working parts are made of solid brass for maximum strength and smooth operation.

DEADBOLT: All deadbolts are of solid brass construction. Deadbolt has .600"x .770"x 1"(15 x 20 x 25mm) throw when extended and a hardened steel insert for maximum protection and security. Deadbolt is furnished in 040 and 264 finishes to match trim.

GRADE 1: Select deadbolts meet Grade 1 Requirements as set forth in ANSI A156.5 Test Sections 9.1–9.11 & 10.1–10.9.

BACKSET: Adjustable backset deadbolt 2 ⅜"(60mm) or 2 ¾"(70mm). NON-HANDED design facilitates specification and installation.

STRIKE: Every deadbolt illustrated in this section is furnished with a specially-designed reinforcing strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate strength and durability. The strike is installed with four (4) security jamb screws (including two (2) 3"screws) and a dust box and is covered with an armored front to conceal the fasteners. The 3"screws securing the reinforcing strike resist **tampering and guard against theft.**

CYLINDERS: The cylinder housing is protected with a free-turning exterior cylinder guard fabricated from solid brass to resist gripping or twisting. Cylinders are supplied standard with 03 keyway and two nickel silver keys. All deadbolts are furnished with 5-pin keying.

KEYING: Each cylinder is provided with 2 keys. Service part available for additional keys. Keys are designed with a 1.25"(32mm) wide bow surface.

PACKAGING: Packaged one deadbolt per box with security strike, dust box and keys. All products are packaged in contractor packaging.

WEIGHT: 1.8 lbs. each (.81kg); 10.8 lbs. (4.86kg) per case for standard package.

DOOR CONDITIONS: Deadbolts fit 1 ⅝"(41mm) diameter cutouts. Trim rings No. 8090 available for doors drilled with 2-1/8"(54mm) diameter holes.

DOOR THICKNESS: Deadbolts fit 1 ¾"(44mm) thick doors. Deadbolt kits are available for 2"(51mm) and 2 ¼"(57mm) thick doors at an additional charge. Door spacers No. 8097 are required for 1 ⅜"(35mm) thick doors (available for the 8041, 8011, 8031 & 8021 deadbolts only).

8200 Series

LOW PROFILE CYLINDER DEADBOLT FOR 2 ⅛"(54mm) DOOR PREP

All information identical to 8000 SERIES except where noted here

WEIGHT: 2.2 lbs. each (.99kg); 13.2 lbs. per case (5.94kg).

DOOR CONDITIONS: Deadbolts fit 2 ⅛"(54mm) diameter cutouts.

DOOR THICKNESS: Deadbolts fit 1 ¾"(44mm) thick doors. Deadbolt kits are available for 2"(51mm) and 2 ¼"(57mm) thick doors at an additional charge. Door spacers No. 8297 are required for 1 ⅜"(35mm) thick doors (8241, 8242, 8231, 8232 only).

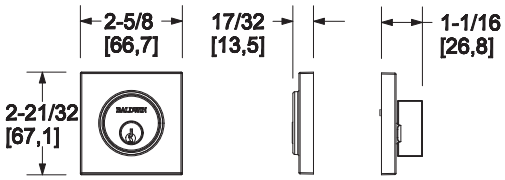
Thick Door Kits are available for both the 8000 and 8200 series deadbolts. Single Cylinder Thick Door Kit: 8098.000.TP01, Double Cylinder Thick Door Kit: 8098.000.DC01 and Patio Thick Door Kit: 8031.028.TP31

8220, 8221 Contemporary Deadbolt – 2 1/8" Door Prep

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8220.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	1.7	$172
8221.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	1.9	$207

NOTE: Not Available for 1 ⅜" thick doors.
STEEL CASE: .960"Dia. x 3.312"or 3.75"extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156"x 1"x 2.25"(4 x 25 x 57mm)

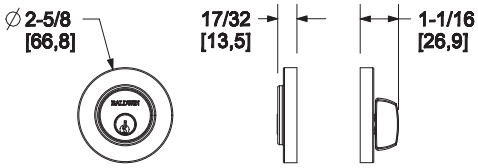


8244 Contemporary Deadbolt – 2 ⅛" Door Prep

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8244.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$172
8244.xxx.PAT	Patio deadbolt	1.2	$136

NOTE: Not Available as a double cylinder. Also Not Available for 1 ⅜" thick doors.
STEEL CASE: .960" Dia. x 3.312"or 3.750"extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156"x 1"x 2.25"(4 x 25 x 57mm)
NOTE: For Patio deadbolt, refer to instruction sheet for special door preparation.



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

8011, 8041 Contemporary Deadbolt – 1 ⅝"Door Prep

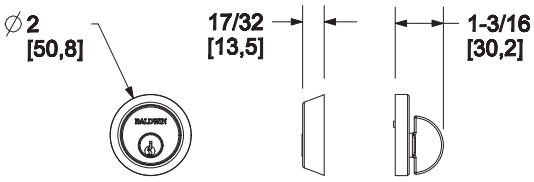
8041

8011

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8041.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	1.7	$143
8011.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	1.9	$177

STEEL CASE: .960"Dia. x 3.312"or 3.75"extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156"x 1"x 2.25"(4 x 25 x 57mm)



8241, 8242 Contemporary Deadbolt – 2 ⅛"Door Prep

8241

8242

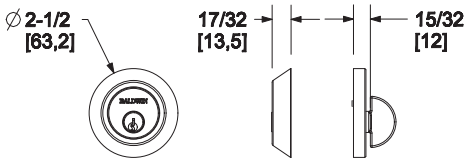
8241.xxx.PAT

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8241.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.1	$143
8242.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.4	$177
8241.xxx.PAT	Patio deadbolt	1.1	$108

STEEL CASE: .960" Dia. x 3.312"or 3.750"extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156"x 1"x 2.25"(4 x 25 x 57mm)

Patio Deadbolt: Refer to instruction sheet for special door preparation



8021, 8031 Traditional Deadbolt – 1 ⅝"Door Prep

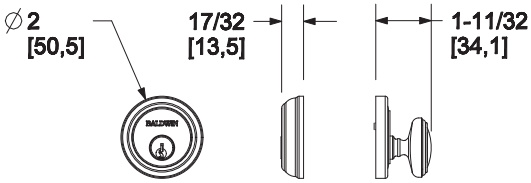
8031

8021

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8031.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	1.8	$143
8021.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$177

STEEL CASE: .960" Dia. x 3.312"or 3.750"extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156"x 1"x 2.25"(4 x 25 x 57mm)



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

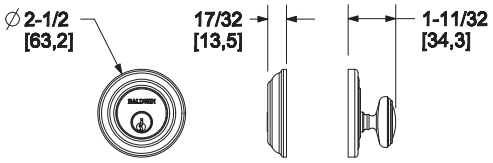
8231, 8232 Traditional Deadbolt – 2 ⅛"Door Prep

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8231.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.2	$143
8232.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.4	$177
8231.xxx.PAT	Patio deadbolt	1.1	$108

STEEL CASE: .960"Dia. x 3.312"or 3.75"extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156"x 1"x 2.25"(4 x 25 x 57mm)

Patio Deadbolt: Refer to instruction sheet for special door preparation

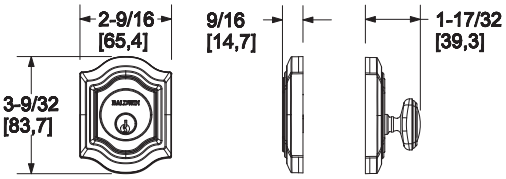


8237, 8238 Bethpage™ Deadbolt – 2 ⅛"Door Prep

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8237.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.1	$172
8238.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.4	$207

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960" Dia. x 3.312"or 3.750"extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156"x 1"x 2.25"(4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.63"W X 3.25"H X 0.5"THICK (66 X 81 X 13mm)

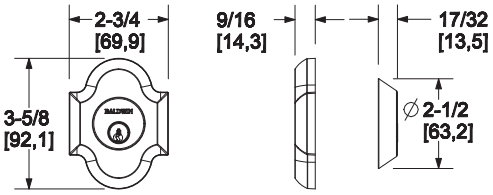


8252, 8253 Arched Deadbolt – 2 ⅛"Door Prep

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8252.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$172
8253.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$207

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960" Dia. x 3.312"or 3.750"extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156"x 1"x 2.25"(4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.75"W X 3.62"H X 0.5"THICK (70 X 92 X 13mm)



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

8254, 8255 Squared Deadbolt – 2 ⅛"Door Prep

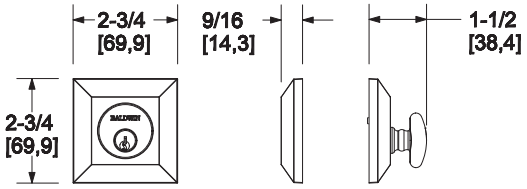
8254

8255

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8254.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$172
8255.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.0	$207

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960" Dia. x 3.312" or 3.750" extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156" x 1" x 2.25" (4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.73"W X 3.62"H X 0.5" THICK (70 X 92 X 13mm)



8260, 8261 Hollywood Hills - 2 1/8" Door Prep

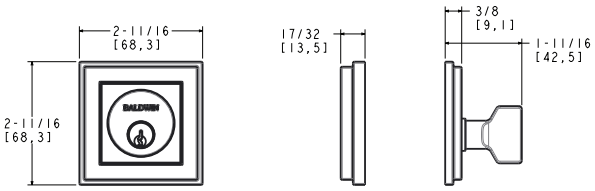
8260

8261

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8260.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	$186
8261.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	$213

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960" Dia. x 3.312" or 3.75" extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156" x 1" x 2.25" (4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.75"W X 2.88"H X 0.5" THICK (70 X 73 X 13mm)



8285, 8286 Soho Deadbolt – 2 ⅛"Door Prep

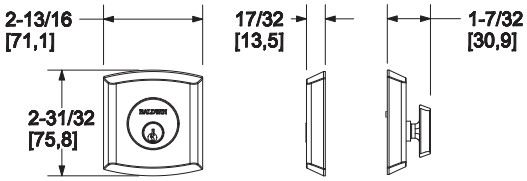
8285

8286

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8285.xxx	Single cylinder deadbolt	2.2	$172
8286.xxx	Double cylinder deadbolt	2.4	$207

NOT AVAILABLE FOR 1 ⅜" THICK DOORS.
STEEL CASE: .960" Dia. x 3.312" or 3.75" extended (24 x 84 or 95mm)
FRONT: .156" x 1" x 2.25" (4 x 25 x 57mm)
COLLAR DIMENSION: 2.75"W X 2.88"H X 0.5" THICK (70 X 73 X 13mm)

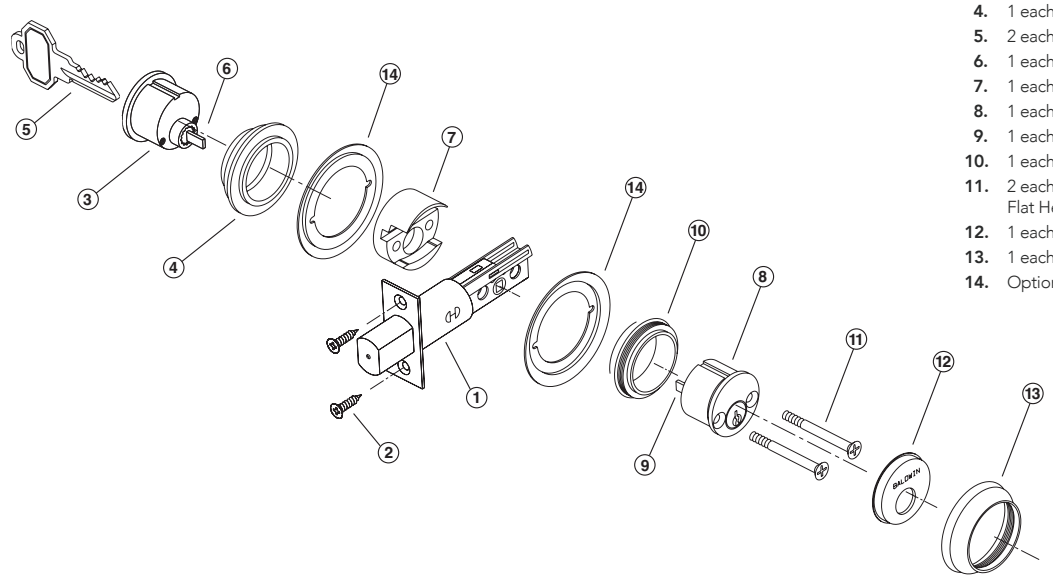


*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

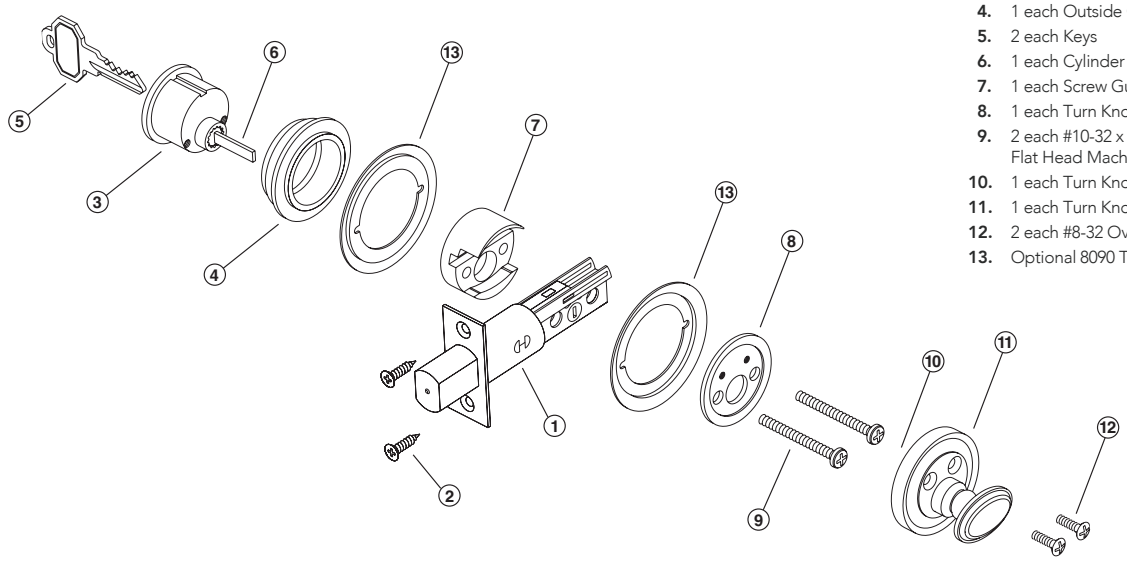
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Double Cylinder Deadbolt



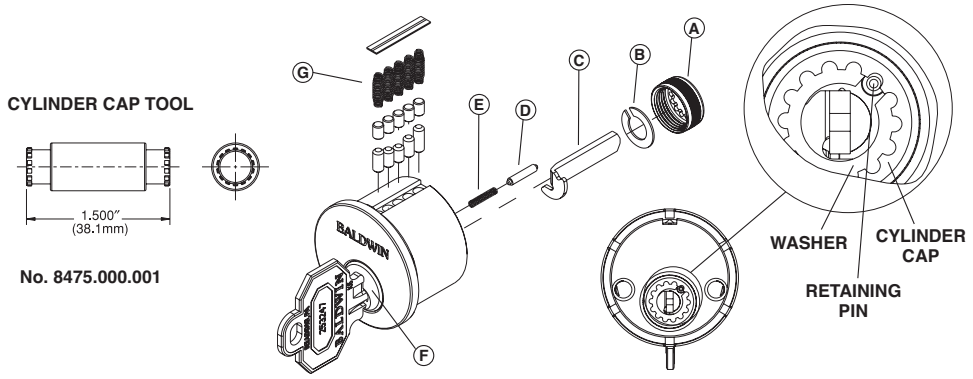
1. 1 each Adjustable Backset Deadbolt
2. 4 each #8.75″Flathead Combination Screws
3. 1 each Outside Cylinder
4. 1 each Outside Cylinder Collar
5. 2 each Keys
6. 1 each Outside Cylinder Tail Piece
7. 1 each Screw Guide
8. 1 each Inside Cylinder
9. 1 each Inside Cylinder Tail Piece
10. 1 each Threaded Collar
11. 2 each #10-32 x 2.25″ Flat Head Machine Screws
12. 1 each Cylinder Cover
13. 1 each Inside Collar
14. Optional 8090 Trim Rings

Single Cylinder Deadbolt



1. 1 each Adjustable Backset Deadbolt
2. 4 each #8-32 x ¾″Flat Head Machine Screws
3. 1 each Outside Cylinder
4. 1 each Outside Cylinder Collar
5. 2 each Keys
6. 1 each Cylinder Tail Piece
7. 1 each Screw Guide
8. 1 each Turn Knob Mounting Plate
9. 2 each #10-32 x 2 ¼″ Flat Head Machine Screws
10. 1 each Turn Knob Tail Piece
11. 1 each Turn Knob Trim
12. 2 each #8-32 Oval Head Machine Screws
13. Optional 8090 Trim Rings

Cylinder Exploded View



A. Cylinder Plug Cap (8011.039.0027)
B. Washer (8011.028.0025)
C. Tail Piece
D. Retaining Pin (8011.039.0023)
E. Spring (8011.109.0022)
F. Cylinder Plug
G. Tumbler Springs (8300.109.005)

Strikes, Cylinders & Turnpiece Components

Item #	Description	U/M.	Wt.	003, 050, 055 056, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402	Not Finished
8000.xxx.RSTR	Radius corner deadbolt strike	each	0.2	$15	—
8000.xxx.STR	Standard security deadbolt strike	each	0.2	$15	—
8000.849.STR3	Dust box	each	0.1	—	$7

Item #	Description	U/M.	Wt.	003, 050, 055 056, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402	Other Finishes (As Marked)
8011.xxx.0020	Inside cylinder cap for double cylinder assembly	each	0.1	$21	—
8011.039.0021	Cylinder threaded sleeve for mounting inside of double cylinder deadbolt	each	0.2	—	$12
8011.109.0031	Tumbler springs	100/ pkg	0.1	—	$31
8030.xxx.0003	Traditional outside cylinder collar (8000 series, 1-5/8" prep)	each	2.0	$42	060 = $42
8030.xxx.0005	Traditional inside cylinder collar (8000 series, 1-5/8" prep)	each	2.0	$42	060 = $42
8030.xxx.0510	Traditional turn knob assembly (8000 series, 1-5/8" prep)	each	0.3	$92	—
8031.028.TP11	Turn piece tail piece, older style handleset	each		—	$3
8031.509.SH18	Pan head thru-bolt	each	0.1	—	$3
8040.xxx.0004	Contemporary round outside cylinder collar	each	0.3	$42	060 = $42
8040.xxx.0006	Contemporary round inside cylinder collar	each	0.2	$42	—
8040.xxx.0510	Contemporary round turn knob assembly	each	0.3	$92	—
8237.xxx.0510	Bethpage turn knob Assembly	each	0.4	$92	—
8053.028.TP1	Cylinder tail piece for double cylinder deadbolt — up to 2 ¼"doors	each	0.2	—	$4
8053.028.TP4	Cylinder tail piece for single cylinder deadbolt — 1 ¾"doors	each	0.2	—	$4
8053.028.TP525	Cylinder tail piece for single cylinder deadbolt — 1 ⅞"to 2 ¼"doors	each	0.2	—	$4
8053.028.TP3	Cylinder tail piece for single cylinder deadbolt — 1 ⅜"doors	each	0.2	—	$4
8031.028.TP31	Patio Tailpiece for a 2 1/4 thick door	each	0.2	—	$12
8053.028.TP2	Cylinder tail piece for egress	each	0.1	—	$4
8031.xxx.KD12	Cylinder and tail piece for non-egress handleset and single cylinder deadbolts	each	0.5	$50	—
8031.xxx.KD22	Cylinder and tail piece for egress handlesets	each	0.5	$50	—
8011.xxx.KD12	Double cylinder for handlesets and deadbolts	each	0.8	$100	—
8475.000.001	Cylinder cap tool	each	0.1	—	$7

UL Deadbolts Kit

UL certified tubular products can be ordered by adding a UL kit to our standard deadbolt or select Estate passage or privacy sets. Our UL products are rated a 3hr fire rating when used on fire rated doors.

UL DEADBOLTS KIT

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
U8201.xxx.DB	UL Kit for single cylinder deadbolt - 2 1/8" door prep	$45
U8202.xxx.DB	UL Kit for double cylinder deadbolt - 2 1/8" door prep	$45
U8208.xxx.DB	UL Kit for single cylinder deadbolt - 1 5/8" door prep	$45
U8209.xxx.DB	UL Kit for double cylinder deadbolt - 1 5/8" door prep	$45

For 402 or 452 finishes, please substitute with a 102 or 152 finish respectively.

INCLUDED: Deadbolt latch with UL faceplate, UL Shield and rotation stop

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Choose your deadbolt: eg. 8231.003 - Traditional Deadbolt, single cylinder, 2 ⅛" door prep
2. Choose the appropriate deadbolt kit: U8201.003.DB – UL kit for single cylinder, 2 ⅛" door prep

Other examples:

8041.260 – Contemporary deadbolt, single cylinder, 1 ⅝" door prep
U8208.260.DB – UL kit for single cylinder, 1 ⅝" door prep
8238.112 – Bethpage deadbolt, double cylinder, 2 ⅛" door prep
U8202.112.DB – UL kit for double cylinder, 2 ⅛" door prep

NOTE: All components from the deadbolt kit must be installed for UL certification.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

8090, 8097, 8098, 8297 Trim Rings & Collars

8090

8097

8098.000.DC03

8098.000.TP03

8297

Item #	Description	U/M.	Wt.	003, 050 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Not Finished
8080.xxx	Deadbolt Trim	pair	1.5	$120	—
8090.xxx	Trim rings for 2 ⅛"hole	pair	0.2	$22	—
8097.xxx	Cylinder collar spacer for 1 ⅜"thick doors for 80xx series deadbolts (1 ⅝"prep)	each	0.2	$22	—
8098.000.DC03	Double cylinder Conversion kit for 2"& 2 ¼"thick doors	each	0.1	—	$7
8098.000.TP03	Single Cylinder/Turn Piece Conversion kit for 2"& 2 ¼"thick doors	each	0.1	—	$7
8297.xxx	Cylinder collar spacer for 1 ⅜"thick doors for 82xx series deadbolts (2 ⅛"prep)	each	0.3	$31	$31

8090.000 – Trim Rings

Dimensions: 2.5"Dia. (64mm)

Features: Trim Rings are designed for use with installation of 8000 Series (1.625"{41mm} door prep) Deadbolts in 2.125"(54mm) diameter door preparation. One pair of rings is required for use in this application for either Double Cylinder or Cylinder/Turn piece functions.
Rings are finished to match Deadbolts.

Weight: 2 lb. (.09kg)

8097.xxx – Cylinder Collar Spacer For 8000 Series Deadbolts – For 1.375"(35mm) Door

Dimensions: 2"Dia. (51mm)

Features: For installation on 1.375"(35mm) doors. Always used under Cylinder Collar.
Two Rings are required for Double Cylinder functions. One Ring is required for Cylinder/Turn piece functions.
Finished to match deadbolt cylinder collar. Available at an extra charge.

Weight: .2 lb. (.09kg)

8098.xxx – Conversion Kits for 2"and 2.25"doors

Packed: One per box.

8297.xxx – Cylinder Collar Spacer For 8200 Series Deadbolts – For 1.375"(35mm) Door

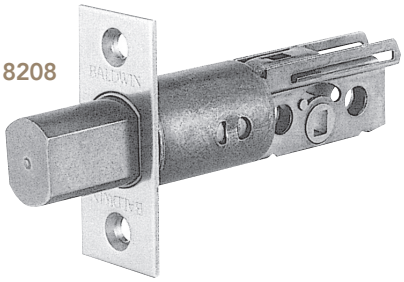
Dimensions: 2.5"Dia. (64mm)

Features: For installation on 1.375"(35mm) doors. Always used under Cylinder Collar.
Two Rings are required for Double Cylinder functions. One Ring is required for Cylinder/Turn piece functions.
Finished to match deadbolt cylinder collar. Available at an extra charge.

Weight: .3 lb. (.14kg)

8201, 8208 Deadbolts

8201 & 8208



Item #	Description	U/M.	Wt.	003, 050, 055 056, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
8201.xxx.DB	Adjustable deadbolt for double cylinder & patio	each	0.6	$50
8208.xxx.DB	Adjustable deadbolt for single cylinder	each	0.6	$50

Features: All Deadbolts are furnished with a 1"(25mm) throw. Each contains a saw-proof, hardened steel insert to prevent tampering. Fronts are adjustable for beveled door conditions. All deadbolts have an adjustable backset feature to accommodate 2.375"or 2.75"backsets. Front length 2.25" (57mm) and Front Width is 1" (25mm).

Packed: Without fasteners.

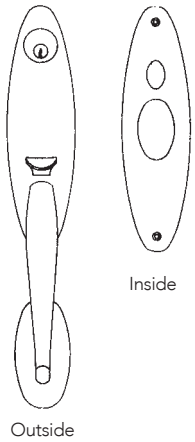
Weight: .6 lb. (.27kg)

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

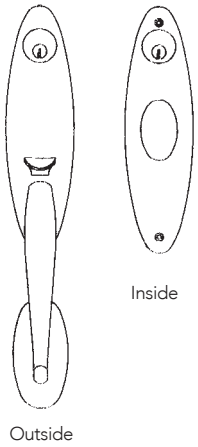
MORTISE LOCKS

HOW TO ORDER

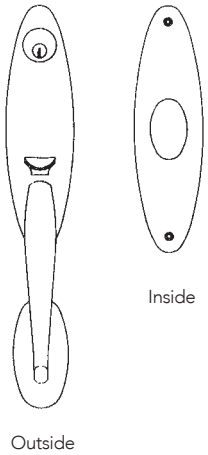
Refer to back cover for odering guide



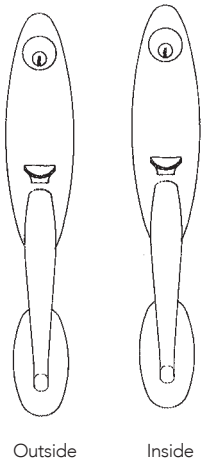
ENTRANCE
(ENTR)



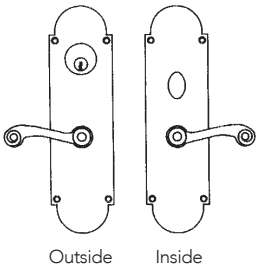
ENTRANCE*
DOUBLE CYLINDER
(DBLC)



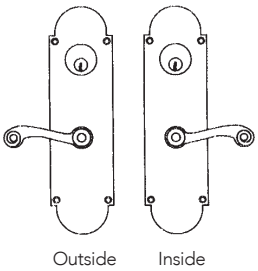
FULL DUMMY
(FD)



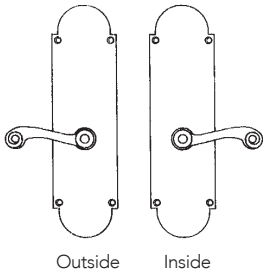
BACK TO BACK
(BB75)



ENTRANCE
(ENTR)



ENTRANCE*
DOUBLE CYLINDER
(DBLC)



FULL DUMMY
(FD)

*WARNING: Double cylinder functions on any application used for Egress may present a safety hazard in times of emergency. Installation should be in accordance with local codes.

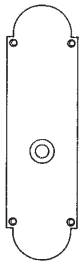
Watch for this icon as your quick guide to coordinating Baldwin lock hardware throughout your home. Your favorite Baldwin styles can be available in Tubular, Mortise, or Multi-Point.

This symbol signifies that the illustrated lock trim will cover most single tubular cut-outs when used with appropriate backset mortise lock. Individual conditions should be examined to confirm acceptability.

Escutcheon Plate Configurations

Ordered in half pairs except for privacy (.KP) cut-outs which are ordered in pairs.

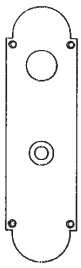
.KN



ENTRANCE
(KNOB HOLE)

MORTISE AND
TUBULAR APPLICATION

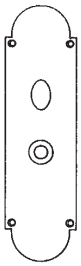
.KC



ENTRANCE
(KNOB AND
CYLINDER HOLE)

MORTISE APPLICATION

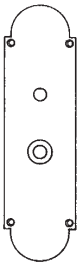
.KT



PRIVACY
(KNOB AND TURN
PIECE ATTACHED)

MORTISE AND TUBULAR
APPLICATION

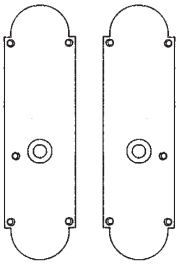
.KE



EMERGENCY RELEASE
(KNOB AND ER HOLE)

MORTISE AND TUBULAR
APPLICATION

.KP



PRIVACY PIN*
(KNOB AND PRIVACY PIN HOLE)

*NOT AVAILABLE ON ALL ESCUTCHEONS

USED FOR TUBULAR
PRIVACY LATCH APPLICATION

Terminology

All the codes used in Entrance Trim

ESCUTCHEON TRIMS

Function Code	Description
.ENTR	Active Entrance Trim – Knobs, Levers
.RENT	Right-handed Active Handleset – Levers
.LENT	Left-handed Active Handleset – Levers
.DBLC	Double Cylinder Active Entrance Trim
.FD	Full Dummy Trim
.RFD	Right-Handed Full Dummy
.LFD	Left-Handed Full Dummy
.BB75	Back to Back Entrance Trims 1 ¾" Doors
.BB30	Back to Back Entrance Trims up to 3" Doors
.BBFD	Back to Back Full Dummy
.KC	Knob and Cylinder Hole
.KT	Knob and Turn Piece Attached
.KN	Knob Hole
.KP	Knob and Privacy Button Hole (only sold in Pairs)
.KE	Knob and Emergency Release Hole
.KCIS	Cut for Cylinder Inside*
.KEIS	Cut for Emergency Release Inside*
.KNIS	Cut for Knob Inside*
.KTIS	Cut for Turn Piece Inside*
.KCOS	Cut for Cylinder Outside **
.KEOS	Cut for Emergency Release Outside**
.KNOS	Cut for Knob Outside**
.KTOS	Cut for Turn Piece Outside**

*Surface Mounted Thru-Bolt

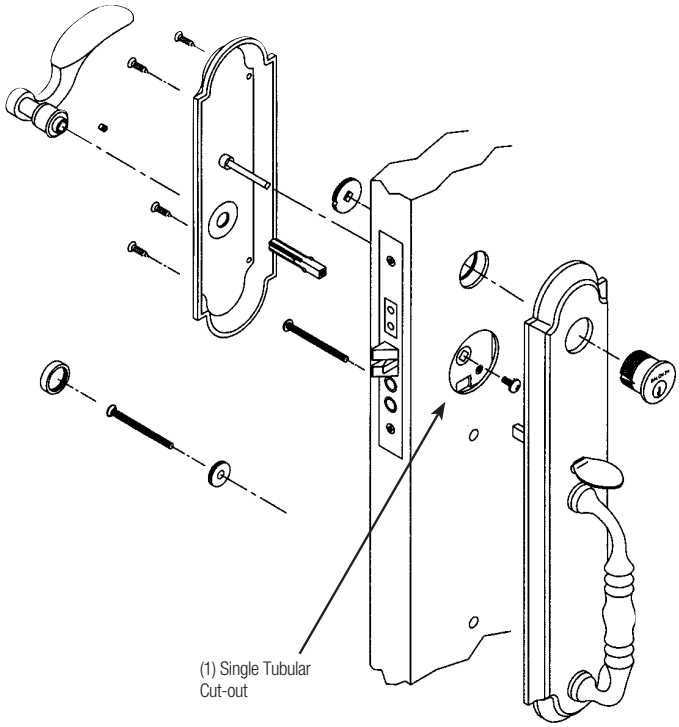
** Thru-Bolted (No Surface Screws)

MORTISE LOCKS

Function Code	Description
.R	Right-handed Mortise Lock (Knobs)
.L	Left -handed Mortise Lock (Knobs)
.RLS	Right-handed Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers)
.LLS	Left-handed Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers)
.RR	Right-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock (Knobs)
.LR	Left-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock (Knobs)
.RRLS	Right-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers)
.LRLS	Left-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers)
.LRB1	Right-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers) w/ 1˝ Front
.RRB1	Left-handed Reverse Bevel Mortise Lock Lever Strength (Levers) w/ 1˝ Front

Pre-Drilled Doors

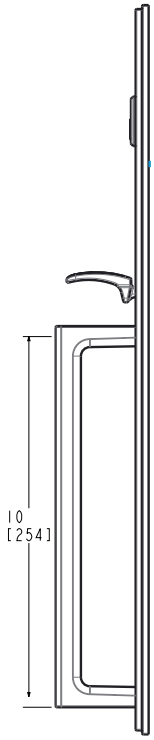
This symbol signifies that the illustrated lock trim will cover most single tubular cut-outs when used with appropriate backset mortise lock. Individual conditions should be examined to confirm acceptability.



Exterior Handle Set Grip Center to Center Specifications

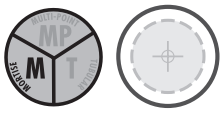
Below are the handle set grip center to center specifications for all Mortise handle sets.

Item#	Description	Grip CTC
6542.xxx.ENTR	6542 TREMONT	7.000
6544.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6544 HAMILTON	7.000
6560.xxx.ENTR	6560 LEXINGTON	6.500
6571.xxx.ENTR	6571 CONCORD	5.500
6573.xxx.ENTR	6573 SPRINGFIELD	6.500
6921.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6921 PALM SPRINGS	8.000
6944.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6944 PASADENA	8.000
6946.xxx.ENTR	6946 HOLLYWOOD HILLS	10.000
6950.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6950 KENSINGTON	6.500
6952.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6952 EDINBURGH	8.000
6963.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6963 BRISTOL HS	6.000
6966.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6966 LAKESHORE	6.500
6976.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6976 MINNEAPOLIS 16″	7.000
6977.xxx.RENT /.LENT	6977 MINNEAPOLIS 20″	10.000
M502.xxx.ENTR	M502 CODY 3/4 ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M502.xxx.RENT /.LENT	M502 CODY 3/4 ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M504.xxx.ENTR	M504 CODY FULL ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M504.xxx.RENT /.LENT	M504 CODY FULL ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M512.xxx.ENTR	M512 BOLDR 3/4 ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M512.xxx.RENT /.LENT	M512 BOLDR 3/4 ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M514.xxx.ENTR	M514 BOLDR FULL ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M514.xxx.RENT /.LENT	M514 BOLDR FULL ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M516.xxx.RENT /.LENT	M516 SOHO 3/4 ESCUTCHEON	8.000
M522.xxx.ENTR	M522 BETHPAGE 3/4 ESCUTCHEON	7.750
M522.xxx.RENT /.LENT	M522 BETHPAGE 3/4 ESCUTCHEON	7.750



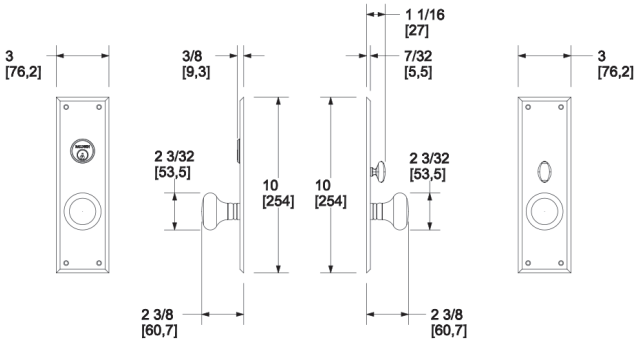
NOTES

NOTES



	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	6552.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	3.6	$723
	6552.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$723
	6552.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$723
	6552.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,444
EXT	6552.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6767.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6767.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6767.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6767.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
	6767.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Trim thickness: .1875″ – D

Sets	6552.xxx.ENTR	6552.xxx.DBLC	6552.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6767.xxx.KC	6767.xxx.KE	6767.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6767.xxx.KT	6767.xxx.KC	6767.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	5099.004
Cylinder	8322 (1.75″ door)	• 8322.xxx.DBL	0511.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.002 (x2)	

Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6767.xxx.KC	6767.xxx.KE	6767.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6767.xxx.KT	6767.xxx.KT or .KP	6767.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5106.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)	5015.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
Blocking Ring			
Turn Knob			

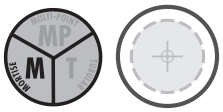
REQUIRED

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

*076 finish available February 2023.

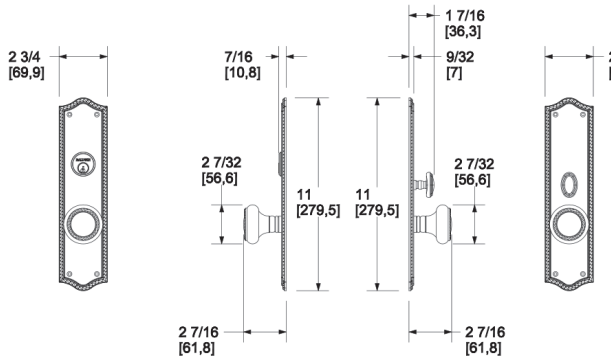
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)



	Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	6554.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Barclay**	Set	$723
SET	6554.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set	$723
SET	6554.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set	$723
SET	6554.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets	$1,444
EXT	6554.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each	$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –		
INTERIOR	6991.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each	$285
INTERIOR	6991.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each	$285
INTERIOR	6991.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each	$285
INTERIOR	6991.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each	$336
INTERIOR	6991.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair	$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Trim thickness: .375″ – G

Sets	6554.xxx.ENTR	6554.xxx.DBLC	6554.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KT	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5064.xxx.MR (Pair)	5064.xxx.MR (Pair)	5064.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0522 (4″ Swivel)	0511.004 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	• 8324.000.DBL	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Knob Strength)	• (Knob Strength)	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001	

	Designer	Passage
	Exterior Trim	6991.xxx.KN
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KN
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	5064.xxx.MR
REQUIRED	Spindle	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
REQUIRED	Blocking Ring	
	Turn Knob	

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

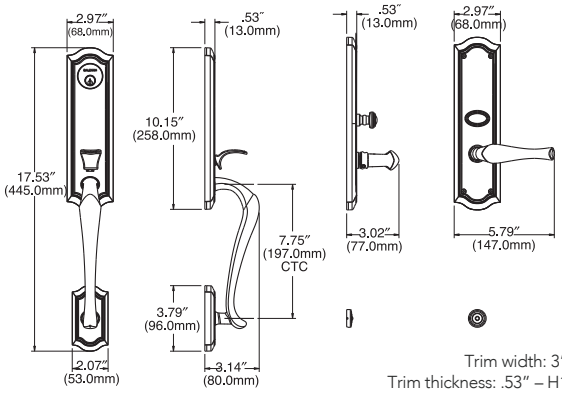
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

MORTISE LOCKS

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	M522.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5	$723
	M522.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set		$723
	M522.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set		$723
	M522.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set		$723
EXT	M522.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$313
	M522.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	M522.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	M522.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	M522.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	M522.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336



Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets	M522.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M522.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M522.xxx	M522.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M522.xxx.KT	M522.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5447V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5447V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	
Blocking Ring		

Knob Sets	M522.xxx.ENTR	M522.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M522.xxx	M522.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M522.xxx.KT	M522.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5077.xxx.IMR	5077.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	
Blocking Ring		

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

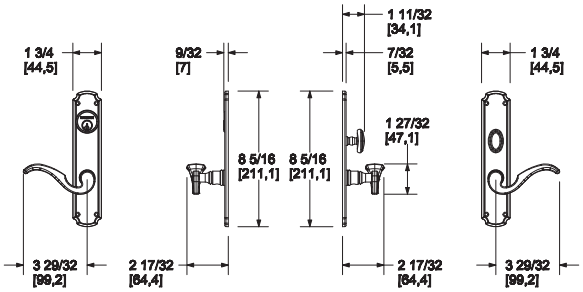
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	6942.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	3.0	$723
SET	6942.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$723
SET	6942.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$723
SET	6942.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,444
EXT	6942.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
INTERIOR	6986.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6986.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6986.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6986.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Trim thickness: .125" – C

Sets	6942.xxx.ENTR	6942.xxx.DBLC	6942.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6986.xxx.KC	6986.xxx.KC	6986.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6986.xxx.KT	6986.xxx.KC	6986.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4" Swivel)	0522.004 (4" Swivel)	0511.004 (4" Straight)
Cylinder	8322 (1.75" door)	8321.xxx.DBLC	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.1	

	Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
	Exterior Trim	6986.xxx.KC	6986.xxx.KE**	6986.xxx.KN
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6986.xxx.KT	6986.xxx.KT	6986.xxx.KN
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	5152.xxx.MR	5152.xxx.MR	5152.xxx.MR
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•		
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
REQUIRED	Blocking Ring			
	Turn Knob			

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

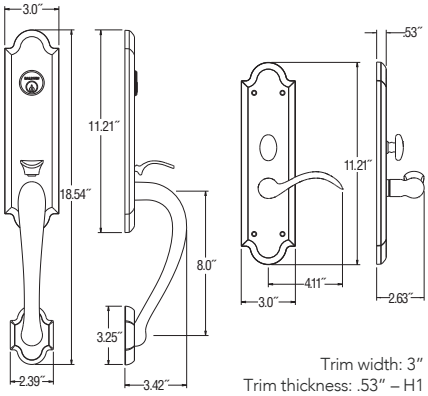
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75"

MORTISE LOCKS

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	M512.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5	$723
SET	M512.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set		$723
SET	M512.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set		$723
SET	M512.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set		$723
EXT	M512.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$313
EXT	M512.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$313
INTERIOR	M512.xxx.KC	Interior Escutcheon – Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
INTERIOR	M512.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
INTERIOR	M512.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
INTERIOR	M512.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336



Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets	M512.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M512.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M512.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M512.xxx	M512.xxx	M512.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M512.xxx.KT	M512.xxx.KC	M512.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	• 8324.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

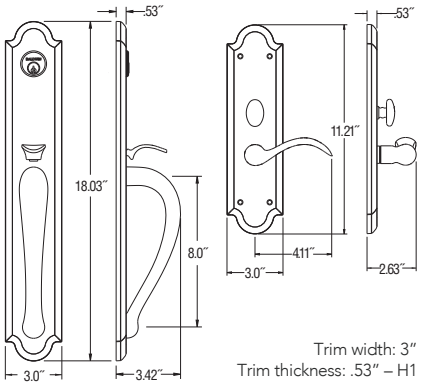
Knob Sets	M512.xxx.ENTR	M512.xxx.DBLC	M512.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M512.xxx	M512.xxx	M512.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M512.xxx.KT	M512.xxx.KC	M512.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.25″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	(Double)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112, 151, 190, 260, 402
SET	M514.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5	$939
	M514.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set		$939
	M514.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set		$939
	M514.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set		$939
EXT	M514.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$533
	M514.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$533
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	M512.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	M512.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	M512.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	M512.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336



Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets	M514.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M514.xxx.RDBL (LFD)	M514.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M514.xxx	M514.xxx	M514.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M514.xxx.KT	M512.xxx.KC	M512.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	• 8324.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

Knob Sets	M514.xxx.ENTR	M514.xxx.DBLC	M514.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M514.xxx	M514.xxx	M514.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M512.xxx.KT	M512.xxx.KC	M512.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	8324.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

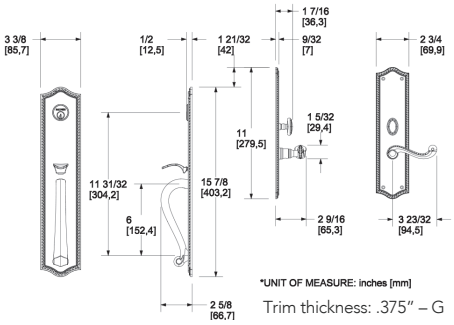
*076 finish available February 2023.

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

	Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	6963.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Bristol**	Set	$1,161
	6963.xxx.RDBL (LBDL)	Double Cylinder	Set	$1,161
	6963.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set	$1,161
	6963.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets	$2,318
	6627.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back - 1.75" door	Set	$1,595
	6627.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back - up to 3" door	Set	$1,595
	6627.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set	$1,595
EXT	6627.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each	$860
	6627.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each	$860
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –		
	6991.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each	$285
	6991.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each	$285
	6991.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each	$285
	6991.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each	$336
	6991.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair	$569

NOTE: For interior trim, see Barclay.
†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim thickness: .375" – G

Sets	6963.xxx.LENT (RENT)	6963.xxx.LDBL (RDBL)	6963.xxx.LFD (RFD)	6627.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6627.xxx	6627.xxx	6627.xxx.DM	6627.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KT	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5104.xxx.RMR (LMR)	5104.xxx.RMR (LMR)	5104.xxx.RMR (LMR)	
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375" Half)	0530.004 (2.375" Half)	5092.004 (1.125" Dummy)	•
Cylinder	8323 (1.75" door)	• 8323.000.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• 8323.000.DBL
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)		•
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001		•

In an effort to simplify the mortise trim offering, some escutcheon trim sets will no longer be available pre-configured. However, these configurations are still available a la carte. See breakouts below by function.

Sets	Entry	Double Cylinder	Full Dummy
Exterior Trim	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KN
Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KT	6991.xxx.KC	6991.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5104.xxx.MR (Pair)	5104.xxx.MR (Pair)	5104.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4" Swivel)	0522.004 (4" Swivel)	5099.004 & 0511.004 (2 EA)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	

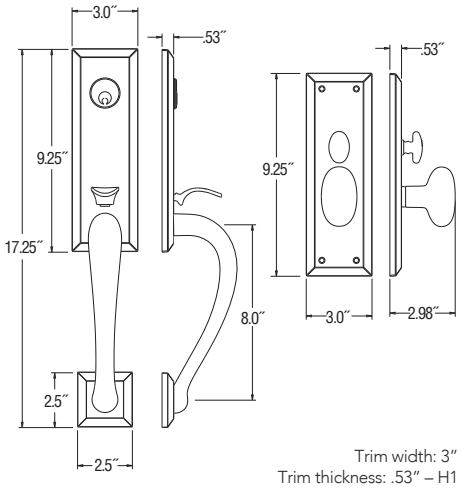
	Designer	Entrance	Privacy
	Exterior Trim	6627.xxx	6691.xxx.KE**
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6991.xxx.KT	6991.xxx.KT or .KP
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•	
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•	•
REQUIRED	Blocking Ring		
REQUIRED	Turn Knob		

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	M502.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5	$723
	M502.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set		$723
	M502.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set		$723
	M502.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set		$723
EXT	M502.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$313
	M502.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	M502.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	M502.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	M502.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	M502.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336



Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets	M502.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M502.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M502.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M502.xxx	M502.xxx	M502.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M502.xxx.KT	M502.xxx.KC	M502.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530 (2.375″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325.xxx (1.75″ door)	8324.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

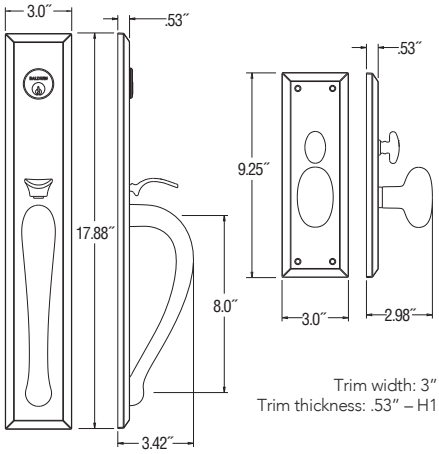
Knob Sets	M502.xxx.ENTR	M502.xxx.DBLC	M502.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M502.xxx	M502.xxx	M502.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M502.xxx.KT	M502.xxx.KC	M502.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0511.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	(Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112, 151, 190, 260, 402
SET	M504.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – Knob	Set	9.5	$939
SET	M504.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set		$939
SET	M504.xxx.FD	Full Dummy – Knob	Set		$939
SET	M504.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set		$939
EXT	M504.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$533
EXT	M504.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$533
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
INTERIOR	M502.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
INTERIOR	M502.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
INTERIOR	M502.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
INTERIOR	M502.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336



Trim width: 3″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets	M504.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M504.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	M504.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M504.xxx	M504.xxx	M504.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M502.xxx.KT	M502.xxx.KC	M502.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5452V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	8324.000.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001	

Knob Sets	M504.xxx.ENTR	M504.xxx.DBLC	M504.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	M504.xxx	M504.xxx	M504.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M502.xxx.KT	M502.xxx.KC	M502.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR	5024.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.25″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	8324.000.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

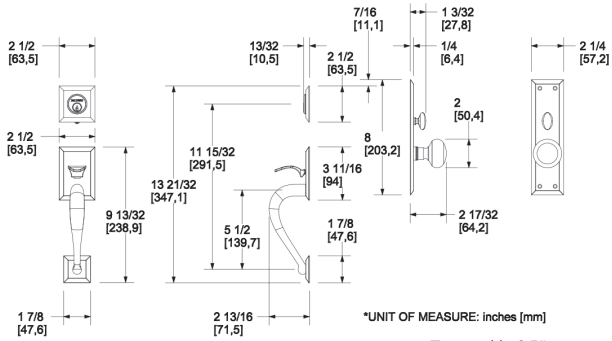
*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	6571.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	3.8	$723
SET	6571.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$723
SET	6571.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$723
SET	6571.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,444
EXT	6604.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		$313
EXT	6604.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
INTERIOR	6794.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6794.xxx.KE	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6794.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6794.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 2.5"
Trim thickness: .25" – E

Sets	6571.xxx.ENTR	6571.xxx.DBLC	6571.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6604.xxx	6604.xxx	6604.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6794.xxx.KT	6794.xxx.KC	6794.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5000.xxx.IMR	5000.xxx.IMR	5000.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375" Half)	0530.004 (2.375" Half)	5092.004 (1.125" Dummy)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75" door)	• 8322.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001	

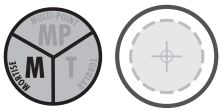
Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6604.xxx	6794.xxx.KC	6794.xxx.KC	6794.xxx.KE**	
REQUIRED: Interior Escutcheon	6794.xxx.KT	6794.xxx.KT	6794.xxx.KC	6794.xxx.KT	6794.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED: Knob/Lever	5106.xxx.RMR	5000.xxx.MR	5000.xxx.MR	5000.xxx.MR	5000.xxx.MR
REQUIRED: Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
REQUIRED: Cylinder	•		• (Double)		
REQUIRED: Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
REQUIRED: Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob					

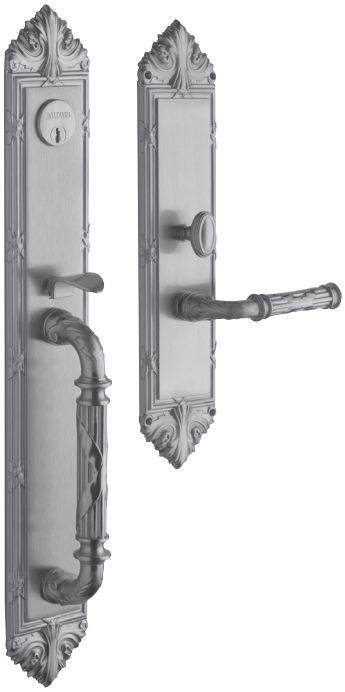
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

MORTISE LOCKS

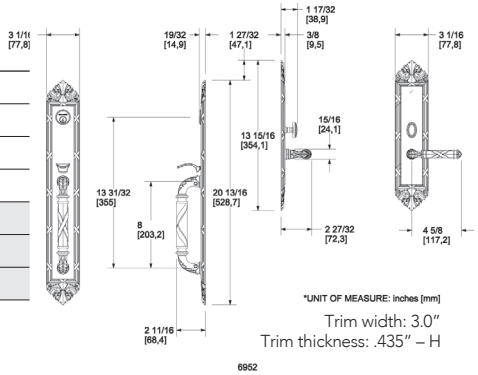




	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	6952.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Edinburgh**	Set	9.5	$1,161
	6952.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$1,161
	6952.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		$1,161
	6952.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$2,318
	6652.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		$1,595
	6652.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		$1,595
	6652.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,595
EXT	6652.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		$860
	6652.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$860
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6789.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6789.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6789.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6789.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
	6789.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

Sets	6952.xxx.LENT (RENT)	6952.xxx.LDBL (RDBL)	6952.xxx.LFD (RFD)	6652.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6652.xxx	6652.xxx	6652.xxx.DM	6652.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6789.xxx.KT	6789.xxx.KC	6789.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5122.xxx.RMR (LMR)	5122.xxx.RMR (LMR)	5122.xxx.RMR (LMR)	
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5092.004 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8324 (1.75″ door)	• 8323.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• 8323.xxx.DBL
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•

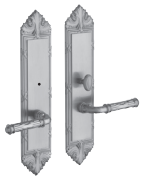


Trim width: 3.0″
Trim thickness: .435″ – H

In an effort to simplify the mortise trim offering, some escutcheon trim sets will no longer be available pre-configured. However, these configurations are still available a la carte. See breakouts below by function.

Formerly the Fenwick Configuration

Sets	Entry	Double Cylinder	Full Dummy
Exterior Trim	6789.xxx.KC	6789.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6789.xxx.KT	6789.xxx.KC	6789.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5122.xxx.MR (Pair)	5122.xxx.MR (Pair)	5122.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004	0522.004	5099.004 & 0511.004 (2 EA)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	



	Designer	Edinburgh Entrance	Privacy
	Exterior Trim	6652.xxx	6789.xxx.KE**
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6789.xxx.KT	6789.xxx.KT
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•	
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock
	Blocking Ring		
	Turn Knob		

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

*076 finish available February 2023.

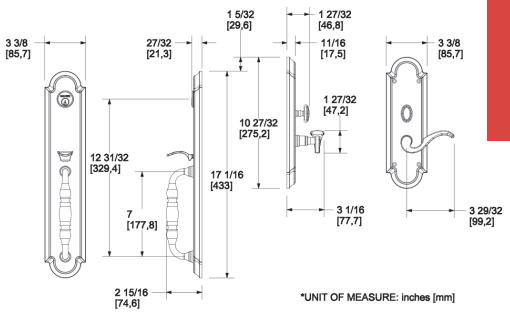
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
SET	6544.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Hamilton**	Set	9.0	$1,161
	6544.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$1,161
	6544.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		$1,161
	6544.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$2,318
	6622.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		$1,595
	6622.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		$1,595
	6622.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,595
EXT	6622.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		$860
	6622.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$860
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6791.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6791.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE**)	Each		$285
	6791.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6791.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheons w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

Hamilton **Sets**	6544.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6544.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6544.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6622.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6622.xxx	6622.xxx	6622.xxx.DM	6622.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6791.xxx.KT	6791.xxx.KC	6791.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5152.xxx.RMR (LMR)	5152.xxx.RMR (LMR)	5152.xxx.RMR (LMR)	
Spindle	0531.004 (2.875″ Half)	0531.004 (2.875″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8326 (1.75″ door)	• 8326.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•		•
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001		•



Trim width: 3.375″
Trim thickness: .75″ – J

In an effort to simplify the mortise trim offering, some escutcheon trim sets will no longer be available pre-configured. However, these configurations are still available a la carte. See breakouts below by function.

Formerly the Stanford Configuration

Sets	Entry	Double Cylinder	Full Dummy
Exterior Trim	6791.xxx.KC	6791.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6791.xxx.KT	6791.xxx.KC	6791.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)	5152.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0524.004 (5.5″ Swivel)	0524.004 (5.5″ Swivel)	0514.004 (5.5″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	

	Designer	Hamilton Entrance
	Exterior Trim	6622.xxx
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6791.xxx.KT
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	5064.xxx.IMR
REQUIRED	Spindle	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•
REQUIRED	Blocking Ring	

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

*076 finish available February 2023.

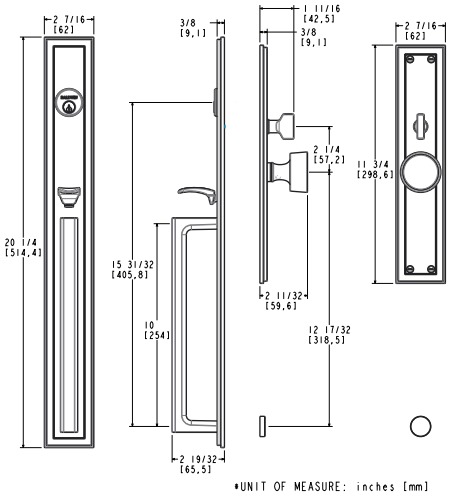
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

MORTISE LOCKS

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6946.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim- **Hollywood Hills Handleset**	Set	$1,306
	6946.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set	$1,306
	6946.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set	$1,306
	6946.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets	$2,609
EXT	6946.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each	$810
	6946.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each	$810
INTERIOR		Exterior Escutcheons (OS), Interior Escutcheon (IS)		
	6535.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each	$364
	6535.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each	$364
	6535.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each	$364
	6535.xxx.KTIS (KTOS)	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each	$424

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 2.44"
Trim thickness: .375" – G

Sets	6946.xxx.ENTR	6946.xxx.DBLC	6946.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6946.xxx	6946.xxx	6946.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6535.xxx.KTIS	6535.xxx.KCIS	6535.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	K008.xxx.IMR	K008.xxx.IMR	K008.xxx.IMR
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375" Half)	0530.004 (2.375" Half)	5077.004 (1.5" Dummy)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75" doors)	• 8323.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	• (Knob Strength)	• (Knob Strength)	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001	

	Designer	Entrance
	Exterior Trim	6946.xxx
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6535.xxx.KTIS
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	IMR / RMR / LMR
REQUIRED	Spindle	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•
REQUIRED	Blocking Ring	

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

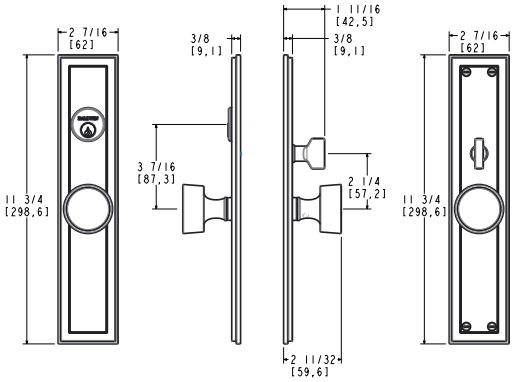
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75"

	Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6945.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Hollywood Hills (Knob) Set**	Set	$860
SET	6945.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set	$860
SET	6945.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set	$860
	6945.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets	$1,720
EXT	6510.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each	$431
INTERIOR		Exterior Escutcheons (OS), Interior Escutcheon (IS)		
INTERIOR	6535.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each	$364
INTERIOR	6535.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each	$364
INTERIOR	6535.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each	$364
INTERIOR	6535.xxx.KTIS	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each	$424

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 2.44″
Trim thickness: .375″ – G

Sets	6945.xxx.ENTR	6945.xxx.DBLC	6945.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6535.xxx.KCOS	6535.xxx.KCOS	6510.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6535.xxx.KTIS	6535.xxx.KCIS	6535.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	K008.xxx.MR	K008.xxx.MR	K008.xxx.MR
Spindle	0522.004.ENTR	0522.004.DBLC	0511.004 // 5099.004 (x2)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	• 8323.xxx.DBL	
Mortise Lock	• (Knob Strength)	• (Knob Strength)	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001	

	Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
	Exterior Trim	6535.xxx.KCOS	6535.xxx.KEOS	6535.xxx.KNOS
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6535.xxx.KTIS	6535.xxx.KTIS	6535.xxx.KNIS
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•	0511.004
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•		
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
	Blocking Ring			

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

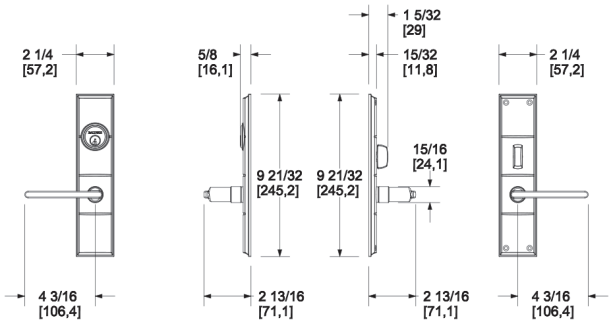
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

MORTISE LOCKS

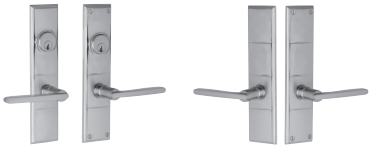
	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6973.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	4.0	$723
SET	6973.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$723
SET	6973.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$723
SET	6973.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,444
EXT	6973.xxx.RDM (LDM)	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
INTERIOR	6506.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6506.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6506.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6506.xxx.KTOS (KTIS)	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
	6506.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Trim thickness: .435″ – H



Sets

	6973.xxx.ENTR	6973.xxx.DBLC	6973.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6506.xxx.KCOS	6506.xxx.KCOS	6506.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6506.xxx.KTIS	6506.xxx.KCIS	6506.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	5164.xxx.MR (Pair)	5164.xxx.MR (Pair)	5164.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0511.004 (4″ Solid)
Cylinder	8324 (1.75″ door)	• 8323.xxx.DBL	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	

Designer

		Entrance	Privacy	Passage
	Exterior Trim	6506.xxx.KCOS	6506.xxx.KEOS	6506.xxx.KNOS
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6506.xxx.KTIS	6506.xxx.KTIS	6506.xxx.KNIS
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•		
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
	Blocking Ring			
	Turn Knob			

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

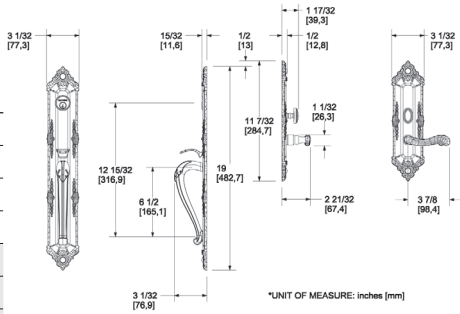
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6950.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Kensington**	Set	9.5	$1,161
	6950.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$1,161
	6950.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		$1,161
	6950.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$2,318
	6624.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		$1,595
	6624.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		$1,595
	6624.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,595
EXT	6624.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		$860
	6624.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$860
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6790.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6790.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6790.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6790.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
	6790.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

Sets	6950.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6950.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6950.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6624.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6624.xxx	6624.xxx	6624.xxx.DM	6624.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6790.xxx.KT	6790.xxx.KC	6790.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5108.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5092.004 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	• 8322.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Trim width: 2.75″
Trim thickness: .3125″ – F

In an effort to simplify the mortise trim offering, some escutcheon trim sets will no longer be available pre-configured. However, these configurations are still available a la carte. See breakouts below by function.

Formerly the Westminister Configuration

Sets	Entry	Double Cylinder	Full Dummy
Exterior Trim	6790.xxx.KC	6790.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6790.xxx.KT	6790.xxx.KC	6790.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5108.xxx.MR (Pair)	5108.xxx.MR (Pair)	5108.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0511.004 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	

	Designer	Kensington Entrance	6970 Privacy
	Exterior Trim	6624.xxx	6790.xxx.KE**
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6790.xxx.KT	6790.xxx.KT or .KP
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•	•
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock
	Blocking Ring		
	Turn Knob		

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

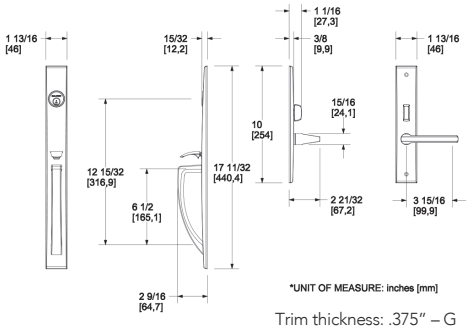
MORTISE LOCKS

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112, 151, 190, 260, 402
SET	6966.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – **Lakeshore**	Set	5.0	$1,161
	6966.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$1,161
	6966.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		$1,161
	6966.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$2,318
	6553.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		$1,595
	6553.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		$1,595
	6553.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,595
EXT	6553.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		$860
	6553.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$860
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6502.xxx.KCOS (KCIS)	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6502.xxx.KEOS (KEIS)	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6502.xxx.KNOS (KNIS)	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6502.xxx.KTOS (KTIS)	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

Sets	6966.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6950.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6950.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6624.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6553.xxx	6553.xxx	6553.xxx.DM	6553.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6502.xxx.KTIS	6502.xxx.KTIS	6502.xxx.KNIS	
Knob/Lever	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5092.004 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	• 8323.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)		•
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001		•



Trim thickness: .375″ – G

In an effort to simplify the mortise trim offering, some escutcheon trim sets will no longer be available pre-configured. However, these configurations are still available a la carte. See breakouts below by function.

Formerly the Lakeshore Lever Set

Sets	Entry	Double Cylinder	Full Dummy
Exterior Trim	6502.xxx.KCOS	6502.xxx.KCOS	6502.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6502.xxx.KTIS	6502.xxx.KCIS	6502.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	5162.xxx.MR (Pair)	5162.xxx.MR (Pair)	5162.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0511.004 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	
Blocking Ring		•	

	Designer	Entrance	Privacy
	Exterior Trim	6553.xxx	6502.xxx.KEOS**
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6502.xxx.KTIS	6502.xxx.KTIS
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•	
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock
REQUIRED	Blocking Ring		
REQUIRED	Turn Knob		

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

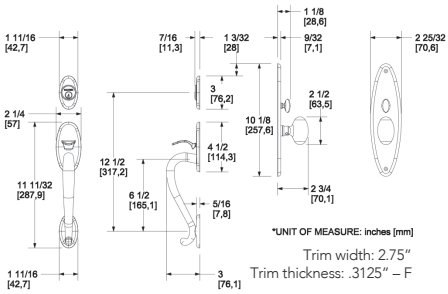
QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6560.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim – **Lexington**	Set	4.3	$723
	6560.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$723
	6560.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$723
	6560.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,444
	6621.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		$1,523
	6621.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		$1,523
	6621.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,523
EXT	6621.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		$533
	6621.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$533
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6795.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6795.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6795.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6795.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

Lexington

Sets	6560.xxx.ENTR	6560.xxx.DBLC	6560.xxx.FD	6621.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6621.xxx	6621.xxx	6621.xxx.DM	6621.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6795.xxx.KT	6795.xxx.KC	6795.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5025.xxx.IMR	5025.xxx.IMR	5025.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5092.004 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	• 8322.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Trim width: 2.75″
Trim thickness: .3125″ – F

In an effort to simplify the mortise trim offering, some escutcheon trim sets will no longer be available pre-configured. However, these configurations are still available a la carte. See breakouts below by function.

Formerly the Wilmington Configuration

Sets	Entry	Double Cylinder	Full Dummy
Exterior Trim	6795.xxx.KC	6795.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6795.xxx.KT	6795.xxx.KC	6795.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5025.xxx.MR (Pair)	5025.xxx.MR (Pair)	5025.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0522.004 (4″ Swivel)	0511.004 (4″ Straight)
Cylinder	•	• (Double)	
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

REQUIRED

Designer	Lexington Entrance	6795 Privacy
Exterior Trim	6621.xxx	6795.xxx.KE**
Interior Escutcheon	6795.xxx.KT	6795.xxx.KT
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•
Cylinder	•	
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock
Blocking Ring		
Turn Knob		

REQUIRED

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

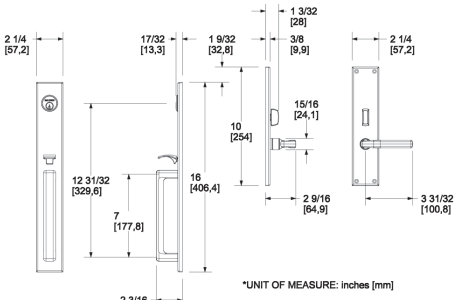
MORTISE LOCKS

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6976.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	5.5	$939
	6976.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$939
	6976.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		$939
	6976.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,882
	6620.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		$1,523
	6620.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		$1,523
	6620.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,523
EXT	6620.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$533
	6620.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$533
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6513.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6513.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6513.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6514.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
	6513.xxx.KP	Escutcheons cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

Sets	6976.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6976.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6976.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6620.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6620.xxx	6620.xxx	6620.xxx.DM	6620.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5092.004 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	8323.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• 8323.xxx.DBL
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•		•
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001		•



Trim width: 2.25″
Trim thickness: .375″ – G

	Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
REQUIRED	Exterior Trim	6620.xxx	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KE**	
	Interior Escutcheon	6514.xxx.KT	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KC	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KN (x2)
	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
	Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
	Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
	Mortise Lock	•	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
	Blocking Ring			•		
	Turn Knob					

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

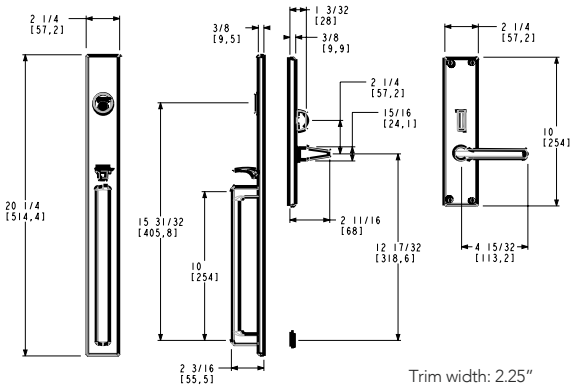
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112, 151, 190, 260, 402
SET	6977.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim - **Minneapolis 20"**	Set	5.5	$1,306
	6977.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$1,306
	6977.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		$1,306
EXT	6977.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$810
	6977.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$810
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6513.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6513.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6513.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6514.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
	6513.xxx.KP	Escutcheons cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569



Trim width: 2.25"
Trim thickness: .375" – G

Sets	6977.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6977.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6977.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	6977.xxx	6977.xxx	6977.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5162.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375" Half)	0530.004 (2.375" Half)	5092.004 (1.125" Dummy)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75" door)	8323 (1.75" door)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	
Blocking Ring		• 8323.xxx.DBL	

	Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
	Exterior Trim	6977.xxx	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KC	6513.xxx.KE**	
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6514.xxx.KT	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KC	6514.xxx.KT	6513.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•	• (Lever Strength)	• (Lever Strength)	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
REQUIRED	Blocking Ring			•		
	Turn Knob					

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

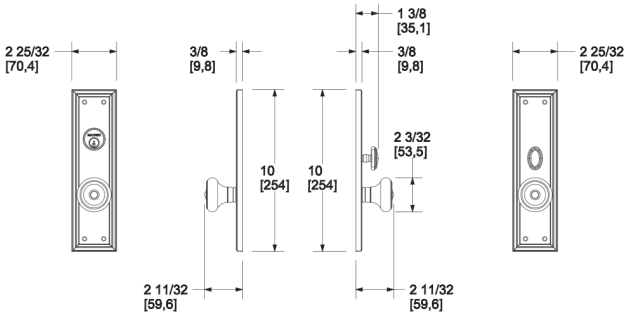
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75"

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

MORTISE LOCKS

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6547.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	6.1	$723
SET	6547.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$723
SET	6547.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$723
SET	6547.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,444
EXT	6547.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
INTERIOR	6793.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6793.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6793.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6793.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
INTERIOR	6793.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



*UNIT OF MEASURE: inches [mm]

Trim thickness: .25" – E

Sets	6547.xxx.ENTR	6547.xxx.DBLC	6547.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6793.xxx.KC	6793.xxx.KC	
Interior Escutcheon	6793.xxx.KT	6793.xxx.KC	6793.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)	5020.xxx.MR (Pair)
Spindle	0522.004 (4" Swivel)	0522.004 (4" Swivel)	0511.004 (4" Straight)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75" door)	8322.xxx.DBL	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001	

Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6793.xxx.KC	6793.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6793.xxx.KT	6793.xxx.KT or .KP	6793.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•
Cylinder	•		
Mortise Lock	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
Blocking Ring			
Turn Knob			

REQUIRED

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

*076 finish available February 2023.

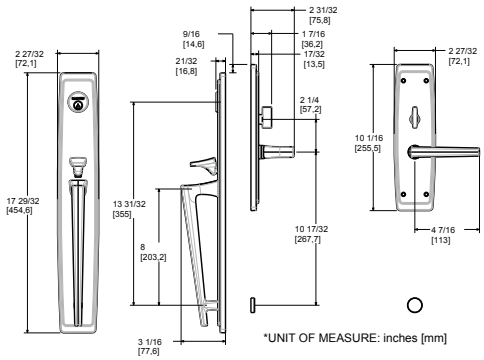
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75"

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6921.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5	$939
	6921xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$939
	6921.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		$939
	6921.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,882
EXT	6616.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$533
	6616.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$533
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6715.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6715.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6715.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6715.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 2.84″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Sets	6921.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6921.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6921.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	6616.xxx	6616.xxx	6616.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)	L024.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	• 8324.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		•	

	Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
REQUIRED	Exterior Trim	6616.xxx	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KE	
	Interior Escutcheon	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KC	6715.xxx.KT	6715.xxx.KN (x2)
	Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
	Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
	Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
	Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
	Blocking Ring			•		
	Turn Knob					

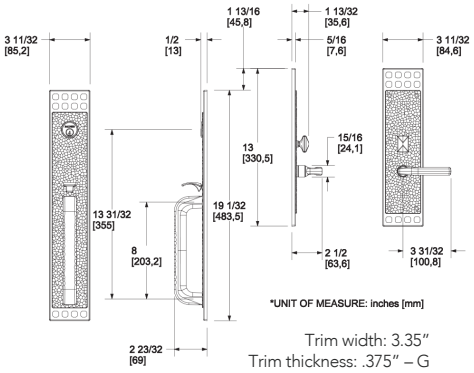
MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6944.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5	$1,161
	6944.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	Double Cylinder	Set		$1,161
	6944.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy	Set		$1,161
	6944.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$2,318
	6641.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		$1,595
	6641.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – 3″ door	Set		$1,595
	6641.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,595
EXT	6641.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$860
	6641.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$860
INTERIOR	6714.xxx.KC	Interior Escutcheon – Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6714.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6714.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6714.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 3.35″
Trim thickness: .375″ – G

Sets	6944.xxx.RENT (LENT)	6944.xxx.RDBL (LDBL)	6944.xxx.RFD (LFD)	6944.xxx.BB75 (BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6641.xxx	6641.xxx	6641.xxx.DM	6641.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6714.xxx.KT	6714.xxx.KC	6714.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5190.xxx.LMR (RMR)	
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5092.004 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	• 8323.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• 8323.xxx.DBL
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001		•

Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
REQUIRED: Exterior Trim	6641.xxx	6714.xxx.KC	6714.xxx.KC	6714.xxx.KE**	
REQUIRED: Interior Escutcheon	6714.xxx.KT	6714.xxx.KT	6714.xxx.KC	6714.xxx.KT	6714.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED: Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED: Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
REQUIRED: Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
REQUIRED: Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
REQUIRED: Blocking Ring			•	Other - ER Trim	
Turn Knob					

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

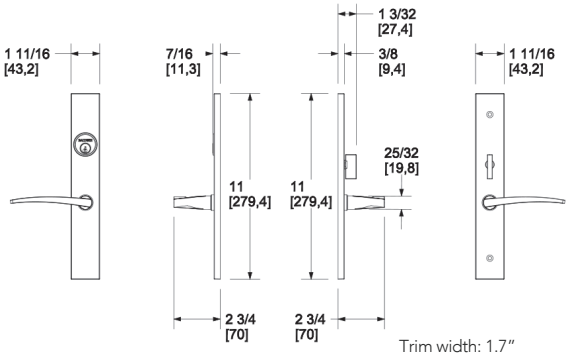
**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6915.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5	$723
	6915.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$723
	6915..xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$723
	6915.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,444
EXT	6915.xxx.LDM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$313
	6915.xxx.RDM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$313
	6530.xxx.KCOS	Exterior Trim Plate KC	Each		$285
	6530.xxx.KEOS	Exterior Trim Plate KE	Each		$285
	6530.xxx.KNOS	Exterior Trim Plate KN	Each		$285
INTERIOR	6530.xxx.KEIS	Interior Trim Plate KE	Each		$285
	6530.xxx.KNIS	Interior Trim Plate KN	Each		$285
	6530.xxx.KTIS	Interior Trim Plate KT	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 1.7″
Trim thickness: .37″ – G

Sets	6915.xxx.ENTR	6915.xxx.DBLC	6915.xxx.FD
Exterior Trim	6530.xxx.KCOS	6530.xxx.KCOS	6530.xxx.KNOS
Interior Escutcheon	6530.xxx.KTIS	6530.xxx.KCIS	6530.xxx.KNIS
Knob/Lever	L022.xxx.MR	L022.xxx.MR	L022.xxx.MR
Spindle	0521.004 (4.5″ Swivel)	0521.004 (4.5″ Swivel)	5012.004 (x2)
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ door)	• 8323.xxx.DBL	5099.004 (x2)
Mortise Lock	•	•	
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001	

	Designer	Entrance	Privacy	Passage
	Exterior Trim	6530.xxx.KCOS	6530.xxx.KEOS**	6530.xxx.KNOS
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6530.xxx.KTIS	6530.xxx.KTIS	6530.xxx.KNIS
	Knob/Lever	Pair	Pair	Pair
	Spindle	•	•	•
	Cylinder	•		
	Mortise Lock	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)	• (Latch & Bolt or Lock)
	Blocking Ring			
	Turn Knob			

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

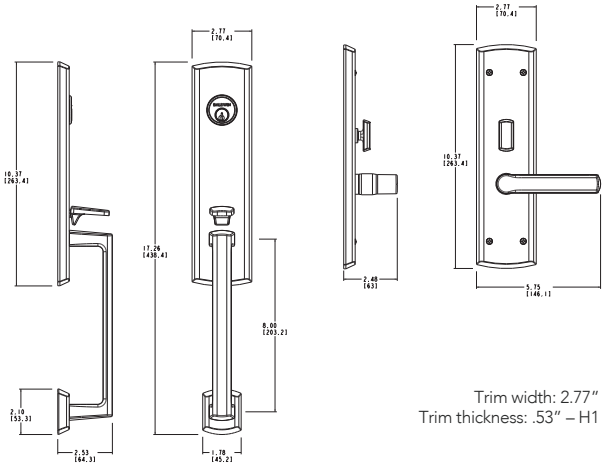
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

MORTISE LOCKS

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	M516.xxx.RENT (LENT)	Entrance Trim – Lever	Set	9.5	$723
	M516.xxx.RFD (LFD)	Full Dummy – Lever	Set		$723
EXT	M516.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$313
	M516.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$313
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	M516.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	M516.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	M516.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	M516.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.



Trim width: 2.77″
Trim thickness: .53″ – H1

Lever Sets

	M516.xxx.RENT (LENT)	M516.xxx.RFD (LFD)
Exterior Trim	M516.xxx	M516.xxx.DM
Interior Escutcheon	M516.xxx.KT	M516.xxx.KN
Knob/Lever	5485V.xxx.LMR (RMR)	5485V.xxx.LMR (RMR)
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5092.004 (1.125″ Dummy)
Cylinder	8325 (1.75″ door)	6761 (Dummy)
Mortise Lock	•	
Blocking Ring		

Designer

	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	M516.xxx	M516.xxx.KC	M516.xxx.KC	M516.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	M516.xxx.KT	M516.xxx.KT	M516.xxx.KC	M516.xxx.KT	M516.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	5485V.xxx.RMR (.LMR) (Lever)	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• 8324.xxx.DBL		
Mortise Lock	•	•	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob	•				

REQUIRED

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

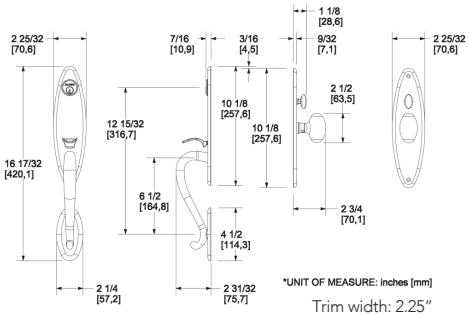
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6573.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5	$723
	6573.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$723
	6573.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$723
	6573.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$1,444
	6628.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back – 1.75″ door	Set		$1,523
	6628.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back – up to 3″ door	Set		$1,523
	6628.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,523
EXT	6628.xxx	Active Exterior Trim only	Each		$533
	6628.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior only	Each		$533
INTERIOR		Interior Escutcheon –			
	6798.xxx.KC	Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6798.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE)	Each		$285
	6798.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6798.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
	6798.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.
**All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover.

Sets	6573.xxx.ENTR	6573.xxx.DBLC	6573.xxx.FD	6628.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6628.xxx	6628.xxx	6628.xxx.DM	6628.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6798.xxx.KT	6798.xxx.KC	6798.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5025.xxx.IMR	5025.xxx.IMR	5025.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	0530.004 (2.375″ Half)	5092.004 (1.125″ Dummy)	
Cylinder	8323 (1.75″ Door)	• 8322.xxx.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		•		•



Trim width: 2.25″
Trim thickness: .3125″ – F

Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
Exterior Trim	6628.xxx	6798.xxx.KC	6798.xxx.KC	6798.xxx.KE**	
Interior Escutcheon	6798.xxx.KT	6798.xxx.KT	6798.xxx.KC	6798.xxx.KT or .KP	6798.xxx.KN (x2)
Knob/Lever	Half Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
Mortise Lock	• (Lever Strength)	•	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
Blocking Ring			•		
Turn Knob					

REQUIRED

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)
SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

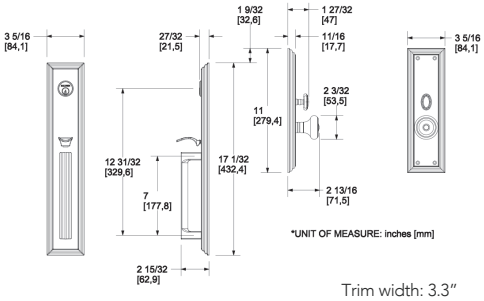
MORTISE LOCKS

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
SET	6542.xxx.ENTR	Entrance Trim	Set	9.5	$1,161
	6542.xxx.DBLC	Double Cylinder	Set		$1,161
	6542.xxx.FD	Full Dummy	Set		$1,161
	6542.xxx.ENFD†	1 Active Entrance Set + 1 Full Dummy Set	2 Sets		$2,318
EXT	6605.xxx.BB75	Entrance Back-to-Back	Set		$1,595
	6605.xxx.BB30	Entrance Back-to-Back	Set		$1,595
	6605.xxx.BBFD	Dummy Back-to-Back	Set		$1,595
	6605.xxx	Active Exterior Trim	Each		$860
	6605.xxx.DM	Dummy Exterior Trim	Each		$860
INTERIOR	6796.xxx.KC	Interior Escutcheon – Cut for Cylinder (KC), Double Cylinder	Each		$285
	6796.xxx.KE**	Cut for Emergency Release (KE**)	Each		$285
	6796.xxx.KN	Cut for Knob (KN), Passage/Dummy	Each		$285
	6796.xxx.KT	Interior Escutcheon w/ Turn Knob (KT)	Each		$336
	6796.xxx.KP	Escutcheons Cut for Privacy (KP)	Pair		$569

†.ENFD only available in 050 & 112, to ensure a finish match on all components.

Sets	6542.xxx.ENTR	6542.xxx.DBLC	6542.xxx.FD	6605.xxx.BB75 (BB30, BBFD)
Exterior Trim	6605.xxx	6605.xxx	6605.xxx.DM	6605.xxx (x2)
Interior Escutcheon	6796.xxx.KT	6796.xxx.KC	6796.xxx.KN	
Knob/Lever	5020.xxx.IMR	5020.xxx.IMR	5020.xxx.IMR	
Spindle	0531.004 (2.875″ Half)	0531.004 (2.875″ Half)	5077.004 (1.5″)	
Cylinder	8326 (1.75″ Door)	• 8326.000.DBL	6761 (Dummy)	• (Double)
Mortise Lock	•	•		•
Blocking Ring		• 8440.xxx.001		•



Trim width: 3.3″
Trim thickness: .75″ – J

	Designer	Entrance	Entrance	Double Cylinder	Privacy	Passage
	Exterior Trim	6605.xxx	6796.xxx.KC	6796.xxx.KC	6796.xxx.KE**	
REQUIRED	Interior Escutcheon	6796.xxx.KT	6796.xxx.KT	6796.xxx.KC	6796.xxx.KT or .KP	6796.xxx.KN (x2)
REQUIRED	Knob/Lever	5162.xxx.RMR (.LMR) (Lever)	Pair	Pair	Pair	Pair
REQUIRED	Spindle	•	•	•	•	•
REQUIRED	Cylinder	•	•	• (Double)		
REQUIRED	Mortise Lock	•	•	•	• Tubular Latch & Mortise Bolt / or Mortise Lock	• Tubular Latch / or Mortise Lock
REQUIRED	Blocking Ring			•		
REQUIRED	Turn Knob	•				

MUST ORDER SEPERATELY
shown in grey

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

**(All .KE hardware include 6701 ER cover)

SEE BACK COVER FLAP for easy-ordering charts and requirements for doors thicker than 1.75″

Give your doors of distinction the hardware to match with Baldwin luxury entrysets—
now easily compatible with custom decorative iron/steel doors in a wide range of thickneses.

- Kits available for doors 1.5″ to 2.25″ thick
- Mortise and tubular options available
- Choose from dozens of Baldwin styles
- Easy to implement

FINISH EQUIVALENCES

FINISH EQUIVALENCY GRID*

Trim Finish		Kit Finish	Trim Finish		Kit Finish	Trim Finish		Kit Finish	Trim Finish		Kit Finish
003	=	221	050	=	102	076	=	151	151	=	151
031	=	221	055	=	140	102	=	102	190	=	102
033	=	221	056	=	140	112	=	112	260	=	140
044	=	221	060	=	221	150	=	140	402	=	102

*Does not apply to 6501 A-C kits due to blocking rings.

THICK DOOR KITS

1.75″ to 2.25″ door thickness mortise handlesets

QUICK SHIP

MORTISE HANDLESETS, STEEL DOOR

Kit	For Entrance Trim #	102, 112 140, 151, 221
6599.XXX.THKA	Monterey (6565, .0937″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKB	Victoria (6948, .1875″), Kensington (6950, .3125″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKC	San Diego (6540, .0937″), Lancaster (6543, .0937″), Richmond (6557, .0937″), Dallas (6931, .0937″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKD	Bristol (6963, .375″), Concord (6571, .25″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKE	Springfield (6573, .3125″), Lexington (6560, .3125″), Atlanta (6570, .375″), Minneapolis (6976/6977, .375″), Boulder (M512/M514, .53″), Cody (M502/M504, .53″), Trenton (6567, .1875″), Pasadena (6944, .375″), Palm Springs (6920, 6921)	$34
6599.XXX.THKF	Williamsburg (6549, .3125″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKG	New York (6562, .25″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKH	Chicago (6563, .0937″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKI	Edinburgh (6952, .435″), Richland (6999, .435″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKJ	Edinburgh Sectional (6515, .5625″), Oval Edinburgh (6516, .5625″), Bristol Sectional (6520, .5625″), 3/4 Kensington (6526, .5625″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKK	Hamilton (6544, .75″), Tremont (6542, .75″)	$34
6599.XXX.THKL	Lakeshore (6966, .396″)	$34

REQUIRED for all doors over 1.75″ and up to 2.25″ thick, Thick Door Kits are for Handlesets ONLY, not Entrance Sets (Entrance sets are knob x knob or lever x lever)

MORTISE, WOOD DOOR

Kit	For Entrance Trim #	Price
6501.000.A	6515, 6520, 6526, 6540, 6541, 6543, 6549, 6556, 6557, 6560, 6564, 6565, 6567, 6568, 6570, 6571, 6572, 6573, 6931, 6946, 6948, 6950, 6963, 6976, 6977 active & dummy	$10
6501.000.B	6548, 6562, 6563, 6915 active & dummy	$32
6501.000.C	6920, 6921, 6944, 6952, 6999 active & dummy, M502, M504, M512, M514, M516, M522	$45
6501.000.D	6542, 6544, 6545 ACTIVE ONLY	$27
6501.000.E	6542, 6544, 6545 DUMMY ONLY	$34
6501.000.F	6966, 6974	$38

REQUIRED for all doors over 1.75″ and up to 2.25″ thick, Thick Door Kits

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

THIN STEEL DOOR – MORTISE

1.5″ to 1.625″ Door Thickness Mortise Handlesets

Item #	For Entrance Trim #	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
6501.XXX.15A	Richmond (6557, .0937″)	$60
6501.XXX.15B	Monterey (6565, .0937″)	$60
6501.XXX.15C	Chicago (6563, .0937)	$45

Item #	For Entrance Trim #	037, 102, 112 140, 151, 221
6501.XXX.15D	Victoria (6948, .1875″), Kensington (6950, .3125″), Edinburgh (6952, .435″)	$45
6501.XXX.15E	Trenton (6567, .1875″), Concord (6571, .25″)	$45
6501.XXX.15G	New York (6562, .25″)	$37
6501.XXX.15H	Williamsburg (6549, .3125″)	$45
6501.XXX.15I	Springfield (6573, .3125″), Lexington (6560, .3125″), Atlanta (6570, .375″), Minneapolis (6976/6977, .375″), Boulder (M512/M514, .53″), Cody (M502/M504, .53″)	$45
6501.XXX.15J	Lakeshore (6966, .396″)	$45
6501.XXX.15L	Richland (6999, .435″)	$51
6501.XXX.15M	Pasadena (6944, .375″)	$51
6501.XXX.15N	Bristol (6963, .375″), Edinburgh Sectional (6515, .5625″), Oval Edinburgh (6516, .5625″), Bristol Sectional (6520, .5625″), ¾ Kensington (6526, .5625″)	$45
6501.XXX.15O	Hamilton (6544, .75″), Tremont (6542, .75″)	$51

REQUIRED for all doors 1.5″ and up to 1.625″ thick, Thin Door Kits are for Handlesets ONLY, not Entrance Sets (Entrance sets are knob x knob or lever x lever)

MORTISE LOCKS

THIN STEEL DOOR – TUBULAR

1.5″ Door Thickness Tubular Handlesets

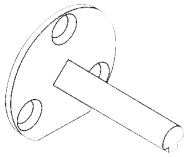
Item #	For Entrance Trim #	003, 030, 031 050, 055, 056, 076* 102, 112, 151, 190 260, 402
5397.xxx.15E	**EGRESS:** Bethpage 3/4 (85337), Blakely (85360), Boulder (85354), Cody (85352), Manchester (85350), Stonegate (85335)	$74
5397.xxx.15F	**EGRESS:** Bristol (6420), Boulder (6402), Cody (6403), Devonshire (6401), Edinburgh (6415 & 6416), Kensington (6426)	$74

Dummy Spindles & Adaptors – Escutcheon

QUICK SHIP

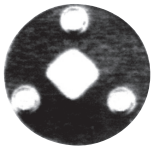
Item #	Description	Size	Price
5077.004	Half Dummy Spindle	1.5″	$19
5091.004	Half Dummy Spindle	0.875″	$19
5092.004	Half Dummy Spindle	1.125″	$19
5099.004	Full Dummy Adaptor	1.175″	$7

Half



5077, 5091, 5092 – **Half Dummy Spindle**
- For mounting all current Estate knobs and levers to Escutcheon plates
- 5092 for most escutcheons
- 5077 for thick escutcheons: ≥ .75″ thick (eg. Hamilton & Tremont)
- 5091 for thin escutcheons: ≤ .1″ thick (eg. Boston, San Diego, etc.

Full



5099.004 – **Fully Dummy Adaptor**
- For mounting escutcheons on Full Dummy applications (2 needed)
- 1.175″ diameter (30mm)
- Spindle ordered separately

.A SUFFIX TRANSITIONAL SPINDLES (OLD STYLE):
For use with all discontinued Estate **threaded** knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers

Transitional Half Dummy Spindles – ESCUTCHEON

Item #	Description	Size	Price
5077.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	1.5″	$19
5091.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	0.875″	$19
5092.004.A	Half Dummy Spindle	1.125″	$19

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

BACKSET:

2.75″ – for doors 1.75″ thick and over	**STEEL CASE:** .875″ × 4″ × 5.5″ (22 × 102 × 140mm)
2.5″ – for doors 1.375″ thick and over, 1.375″ doors REQUIRE 1″ FRONT **NOTE:** Baldwin recommends the usage of 2.75″ backset locks for doors thicker than 2″or doors 8ft or taller.	**STEEL CASE:** .75″ × 3.5″ × 5.5″ (19 × 89 × 140mm)
1.5″ (38mm) and 2″ (51mm) Narrow Backset – for doors 1.375″ thick and over **NOTE:** Baldwin recommends the usage of 2.75″ backset locks for doors thicker than 2″ or doors 8ft or taller.	STEEL CASE: 1.5″ Backset: .75″ × 1.5″ × 5.5″ (19 × 64 × 140mm) 2.0″ Backset: .75″ × 3″ × 5.5″ (19 × 76 × 140mm)

LOCK SPECIFICATIONS:

- Standardized heavy steel case is smooth, easy to mortise, and assures snug and solid fit in door mortise.
- Vital interior working parts are made of solid hot forged brass or steel for a lifetime of trouble-free operation.
- All lock cases are constructed of heavy gauge steel (.093–2.4mm - material) and plated with a protective rust-resistant coating to retard oxidation.
- All locks and strikes are designed to fit standard preparation ANSI A115.1 (face cut outs are subject to variation).
- Locks have adjustable forged brass lock fronts, protected by armore scalp fronts for ultimate Strength and protection against tampering.
- All KEYED lock functions illustrated within this section are furnished with a specially- designed security strike constructed of high grade steel for ultimate Strength and durability. The security strike is mortised into the wood jamb and anchored to the structural components of the opening with two 3″ steel screws and covered with a finished strike to conceal the fasteners.
- Most lock functions are completely reversible in the field to facilitate installation.
- The bevel of front is adjustable from flat to standard bevel .125″ on 2″ (3mm on 51mm).
- Most metal door and frame manufacturers have provided reinforcements for Baldwin Mortise Locks.

FRONT: Hot forged brass .218″ × 1.25″ × 8″ (6 × 32 × 203mm). Adjustable for beveled conditions.

SCALP: Wrought brass and bronze, available in standard finishes.

ANTI-FRICTION LATCH BOLT: Furnished with all 2.75″ and 2.5″ backset locks
2.75″ – .625″ × 1″ (16 × 25mm) × .75″ (19mm) throw.
2.5″ – .5″ × 1″ (13 × 25mm) × .75″ (19mm) throw
Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim

SOLID LATCH BOLT: All 1.5″ (38mm) and 2″ (51mm) backset locks are furnished standard with a solid latch bolt of .5″ (13mm) throw and 1″ (25mm) wide front. An optional 1.25″ (32mm) wide front is available.

DEADBOLT: 2.5″ and 2.75″ backsets equipped with a 1″ (25mm) throw deadbolt with two hardened steel inserts for maximum protection and security. All deadbolts are of forged brass construction. Locks designed with 1.5″ (38mm) and 2″ (51mm) backsets have a .5″ (13mm) throw deadbolt.
Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim.

HUB SIZE: .29″ (7mm) with two-way rotation. Broached on the diamond.
(One-way rotation on LS functions).

SPACING: center to center of: Knob Hub to cylinder 3.437″ (87mm)
Knob Hub to turn piece 2.25″ (57mm)

CYLINDER: Standard mortise type with 03 keyway and two nickel silver keys.
Cylinder is not supplied with lock.

KEYING: All levels of Keying including Construction Keying are available.

STRIKE: Wrought brass and bronze finished to match. Supplied to ANSI standard A115.1, 1.25″ (32mm) lip to center. Locks furnished standard with straight lip strike (Universal) and dust box. Curved lip and special length strikes available. All KEYED lock functions are furnished standard with a high grade steel security strike and two 3″ steel screws.

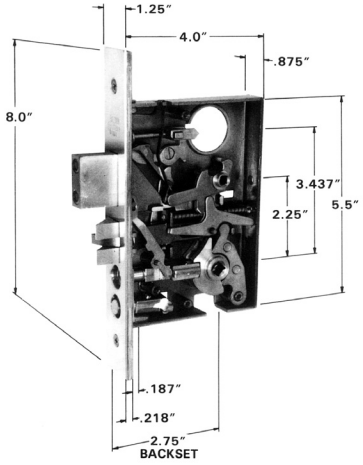
TEMPLATE: Metal doors/frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI A115.1 or A115.11. Face cutouts are subject to variation. always review trim requirements before door preparation.

WARNING: 1.5″ AND 2.0″ BACKSET LOCKS ARE designed to be used with levers. If knobs are specified, customer should be advised that the knob will only turn in one direction and will have a stiff turning action: NOT RECOMMENDED.

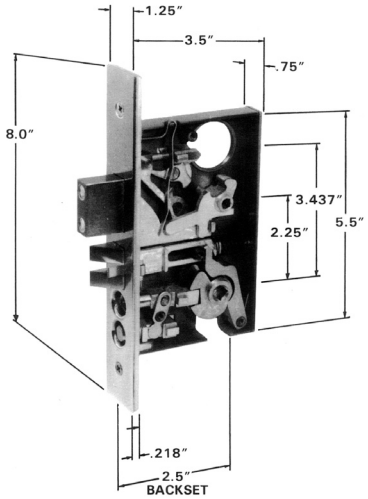
All 2.5″ and 2.75″ Entrance Mortise Locks are U/L Listed

Baldwin UL-listed 2.5″ and 2.75″ mortise locks meet US standard UL-10C and Canadian standard CAN4 S104-M80for survival of a 3-hour burn under positive pressure. All Baldwin Estate Collection mortise entry trim and Estate Collection knob/lever trim may be used with Baldwin UL-listed mortise locks.

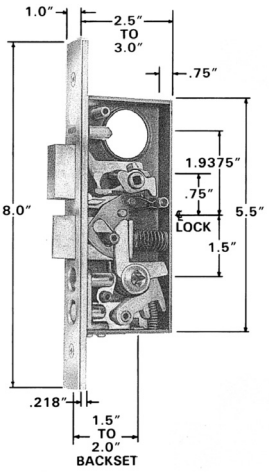
2.75″ Backset
for doors 1.75″ thick and over

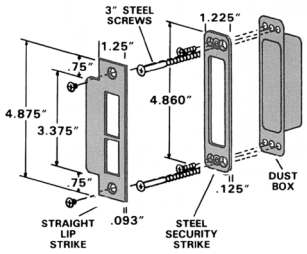


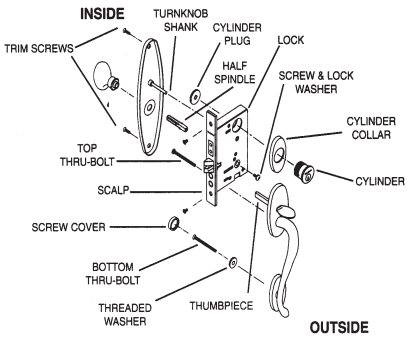
2.5″ Backset
for doors 1.375″ thick and over

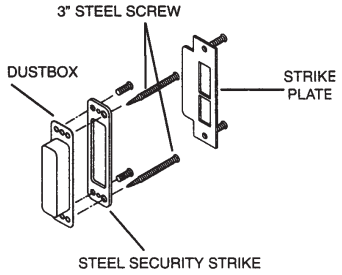


1.5″ & 2″ Backset
for doors 1.375″ thick and over









Trim Symbol	Description	2.75˝ BACKSET (Handle Sets, Knobs & Levers)	2.5˝ BACKSET (Handle Sets, Knobs & Levers)	2˝ BACKSET (Handle Sets & Levers)	1.5˝ BACKSET (Handle Sets & Levers)
ENTR	Entrance Function	6001, 6010, 6020, 6021, 6070, 6075, 6077, 6091	6301, 6310, 6320, 6321, 6375	6802, 6812, 6832	6800, 6810
SGLC	Single Cylinder Function	6051, 6053, 6060, 6065, 6066, 6130	—	—	—
EXTR	Exterior Patio Function	6055, 6100	6315	6847	6845
PRIV	Privacy Function	6055, 6100	6315	6847	6845
PASS	Passage Function	6110	6318	6857	6855
BB75	Back To Back Handle Sets	6025	6325	—	—

NOTE: Entrance function locks may be used in either single cylinder or double cylinder applications.

TO ORDER: 2.75˝/2.5˝ backset locks for levers, specify LS (Lever Strength) after lock number (i.e. 6375.030.RLS LOCK - RH).

NOTE: 1.5˝ and 2.0˝ Backset Locks are designed to be used with levers. If knobs are specified, customer should be advised that the knob will only turn in one direction and will have a stiff turning action: NOT RECOMMENDED.

CURVED LIP STRIKES: Locks may be ordered with curved lip strikes. The hand of strike will match the hand of the door. Please specify hand of door when ordering. A left hand reverse door will use a right hand strike and a right hand reverse door will use a left hand strike.

*Optional 1˝ (25mm) front with .75˝ (19mm) solid latch bolt available for doors of 1.375" (35mm) in thickness. Furnished standard with a curved lip strike.

HOW TO ORDER MORTISE LOCKS

SUFFIX CHART

	Suffix	Minus Strike	With 1˝ Front*
Right hand	.R	.RDT	.R1DT
Left hand	.L	.LDT	.L1DT
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR	.RRDT	.RR1DT
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR	.LRDT	.LR1DT
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS	.RLSDT	.RLS1DT
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS	.LLSDT	.LLS1DT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS	. RRLSDT	.RRB1DT
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS	. LRLSDT	.LRB1DT

*Applies to 2.5˝ backset locks. For 1˝ Front DT Distinguishes minus strike.
If ordering with strike, do not include the DT note.

1. **All Mortise Locks have a handed Suffix (.R or .L)**
2. **All Mortise Locks are either Knob Strength (no addition to Suffix) or Lever Strength (LS added to the Suffix)**

> **WARNING:** DO NOT USE Lever Strength mortise locks with knobs.
> They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

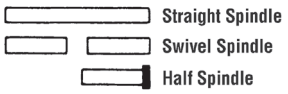
3. **Other Mortise Lock options: Reverse Bevel doors (RR or LR)**
   Minus Strike (DT), when an Extended Lip Strike is needed (order Strike separately)
   Optional 1˝ Front (1) for 1.375˝ doors
4. **ALWAYS REVIEW SUFFIX CHART!**

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description		Backset	Wt.	Std. Strike	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
6001.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Apartment	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040	$504
6020.xxx.Suffix*	Residential Entrance	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040	$504
6021.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance – Emergency Egress	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040	$504
6025.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance Back-to-Back	Handleset x Handleset	2.75″	3.0	6040	$504
6066.xxx.Suffix*	Electrified Strike Entrance	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.75″	2.8	N/A	$504
6075.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance – Emergency Egress	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040	$504
6301.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Apartment	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340	$504
6310.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Storeroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340	$504
6320.xxx.Suffix*	Residential Entrance	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340	$504
6321.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance – Emergency Egress	Handleset x Knob/Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340	$504
6325.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance Back-to-Back	Handleset x Handleset	2.5″	3.0	6340	$504
6375.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance – Emergency Egress	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	3.0	6340	$504
6800.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Apartment	Lever x Lever	1.5″	3.0	6340	$504
6802.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Apartment	Lever x Lever	2″	3.0	6340	$504
6810.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Storeroom	Lever x Lever	1.5″	3.0	6340	$504
6812.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance/Storeroom	Lever x Lever	2″	3.0	6340	$504
6832.xxx.Suffix*	Residential Entrance	Handleset x Lever	2″	3.0	6340	$504
All Mortise Locks shown above Minus Strike (.DT)						$460

List of available handling options

	Suffix*
Right hand	.R
Left hand	.L
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.RRB1
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.LRB1



Spindle Key

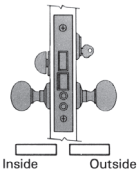
Mortise Locks NOT available in 402 Distressed finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102

2.75″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front.
2.5″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front. Non-standard 1″ inch fronts are available for a 10% additional charge. To order non-standard front, add a '1' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R1 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75″ backsets) 2″ backsets comes with the 1″ front. Non-standard 1.25″ fronts are available for a 10% additional charge. To order non-standard front, add a '125' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R125 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB125, RRB125 and cannot apply to 2.75″ backsets).

- Specify handing with Suffix* after finish designation (Suffix chart above left)
- Some Baldwin mortise locks are reversible in the field if needed – see individual functions

NOTE: Baldwin recommends the usage of 2.75″ backset locks for doors thicker than 2″ or doors 8ft or taller.
WARNING: DO NOT USE lever Strength mortise locks with knobs. They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

6001, 6301, 6800, 6802
Entrance and Apartment



- Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside knob is locked by stop in front, then latch bolt by key outside and knob inside.
- Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside. Continuous turn of key outside retracts both latch and Deadbolt.
- 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. (Not available for 2″ or smaller brackets)
- When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt (not true for 6800 & 6802).

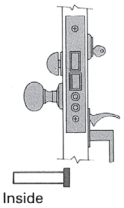
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS (FSE): ANSI Series: 100-F08/F10
Baldwin Mortise Lock Turn Piece cylinder 8444.xxx may be used for interior, see page 171.
NOTE: To order and price complete trim sets, order two sets of exterior handle trim in "BBXX" configuration.

6025, 6325
Back-To-Back Entrance

- Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side, except when outside thumb piece is locked by stop in front, then latch bolt by key either side and thumb piece inside.
- Deadbolt by key either side, continuous turn of key restracts both latch ad Deadbolt.
- 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

NOTE: Baldwin Mortise Lock Turn Piece cylinder 8444.xxx may be used for interior, see page 171.

6020, 6320, 6832
Residential Entrance



- Latch bolt by thumb piece outside and knob inside, except when thumb piece is locked by stop in front; then latch bolt by key outside and knob inside.
- Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside.
- Continuous turn of key outside retracts both latch and Deadbolt.
- 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. (Not available for 2″ or smaller brackets)
- When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt (not true for 6832).

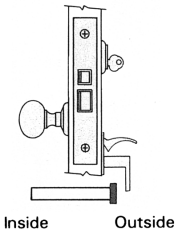
FSE: Government Type: 122A
NOTE: May be used in single and double cylinder applications.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

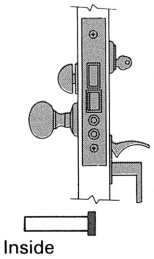
6066
Electric Strike Entrance



- Latch bolt by knob inside and key outside. Outside trim is always rigid.
- Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.
- Furnished with solid latch bolt.
- Caution should be used to ensure that the electric strike being used properly engages the latch mechanism while depressing the auxiliary latch.

NOTE: A full dummy trim with an active spindle is recommended for use with this lock.

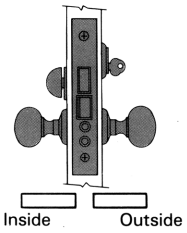
6021, 6321
Residential Entrance, Emergency Egress



- Latch bolt by thumb piece outside and knob inside, except when thumb piece is locked by stop in front; then latch bolt by key outside and knob inside.
- Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside.
- When Deadbolt is thrown, stop is automatically activated making outside thumb piece rigid. Inside knob retracts latch and Deadbolt simultaneously but outside remains LOCKED.
- 1˝ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment.
- When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

NOTE: Not recommended for double cylinder applications.
NOTE: 6321 - NOT FIELD REVERSIBLE

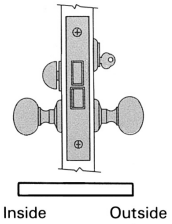
6075, 6375
Entrance, Emergency Egress



- Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when outside knob is locked by stop in front; then latch bolt by key outside and knob inside. Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside. When Deadbolt is thrown, stop is automatically activated making outside knob rigid. Inside knob retracts latch and Deadbolt simultaneously but outside remains LOCKED.
- 1˝ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F12/F20
NOTE: Not recommended for double cylinder applications.
NOTE: 6375 - NOT FIELD REVERSIBLE

6310, 6812, 6810
Entrance and Storeroom



- Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside.
- 1˝ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. (Not avail able for 2˝ or smaller backsets) When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F21
NOTE: for single and double cylinder applications.

List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS

Spindle Key

Swivel spindles are recommended for all Grade 1 Mortise Locks, except G110-G311 Passage

WHEN ORDERING CYLINDERS

All G-series light commercial mortise locks require a special cylinder.

Use the existing cylinder chart (back flap) for cylinder length, but add a suffix '.EMHT' to the end of the Item #.
(same price as standard C keyway cylinders)

EXAMPLE:
Lifetime Polished Brass 1.25″ cylinder for G-series mortise locks

8323.003.EMHT

NOTE: Ernhart Cam can be purchase separately, see page 170.

Item #	Description		ANSI	Backset	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
G6010.xxx.Suffix*	Dormitory Entrance or Storeroom	Lever x Lever	F21	2.75″	$547
G6055.xxx.Suffix*	Privacy, Bedroom or Bathroom	Lever x Lever	F19	2.75″	$489
G6060.xxx.Suffix*	Classroom, Entrance or Office	Lever x Lever	F04		$489
G6065.xxx.Suffix*	Storeroom or Closet	Lever x Lever	F07		$489
G6075.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Apartment	Lever x Lever	F12	2.75″	$547
G6085.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Public Restroom	Lever x Lever	F09	2.75″	$547
G6090.xxx.Suffix*	Store Door	Lever x Lever	F14	2.75″	$547
G6110.xxx.Suffix*	Passage or Closet	Lever x Lever	F01	2.75″	$489
G6130.xxx.Suffix*	Classroom	Lever x Lever	F05		$489
G6310.xxx.Suffix*	Dormitory Entrance or Storeroom	Lever x Lever	F21	2.5″	$547
G6318.xxx.Suffix*	Passage or Closet	Lever x Lever	F01	2.5″	$489
G6355.xxx.Suffix*	Privacy, Bedroom or Bathroom	Lever x Lever	F19		$489
G6360.xxx.Suffix*	Classroom, Entrance or Office	Lever x Lever	F04		$489
G6365.xxx.Suffix*	Storeroom or Closet	Lever x Lever	F07		$489
G6375.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Apartment	Lever x Lever	F12	2.5″	$547
G6377.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Apartment	Lever x Lever	F20		$547
G6385.xxx.Suffix*	Entrance or Public Restroom	Lever x Lever	F09	2.5″	$489
G6330.xxx.Suffix*	Classroom	Lever x Lever	F05	2.5″	$547
G6390.xxx.Suffix*	Store Door	Lever x Lever	F14	2.5″	$547

Mortise Locks NOT available in 402 Distressed finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102

2.75″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front.
2.5″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front. Non-standard 1″ inch fronts are available for a 10% additional charge.

To order non-standard front, add a '1' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R1
(except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)

WARNING: DO NOT USE lever Strength mortise locks with knobs.They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

Application:
Baldwin Architects/Designers and Dealer Network have requested the ability to utilize Baldwin Estate Trims in light-duty commercial projects (guest rooms, condominium).
The Baldwin G6000/G6300 line of Mortise Locks will provide this capability. All existing Baldwin lever by lever entrance and sectional set locksets are adaptable. Door Preparation: For use with metal doors and frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI A 115.11.

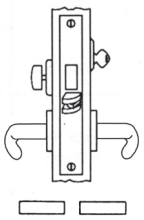
Specification:
Grade 1: Meets/exceeds operational, security and cycle test requirements U/L: ANSI/UL 10B Listed 3 Hour Fire Rated – UL File No. R13846 Backsets: 2 ½ and 2 ¾ inch standard Other Sizes Available Case: Heavy Gage Plated Steel Armor Front: Wrought Brass, Bronze or S/S. Adjustable Bevel Option Latch Bolt: ¾"" Throw. Brass – Anti-Friction Type Dead Bolt: 1″ Throw. Brass – with Harden Steel Inserts Reversibility: Most functions are field reversible. Factory sets handing to order.

Strikes: Flat standard, curved and long lip strikes available.

Other Specification:
3.437 in lever hub to cylinder center spacing note: designed to be used with existing Baldwin Estate Trim 7.2mm spindle on the diamond for use with Estate Levers

G6010 & G6310

Dormitory Entrance or Storeroom

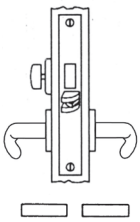


Latch bolt by handle either side. Deadbolt by key outside and thumbturn inside. Use of inside handle retracts latch and deadbolt simultaneously automatically unlocking outside handle.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS (FSE): ANSI Series: 1000-F21

G6055 & G6355

Privacy, Bedroom or Bathroom

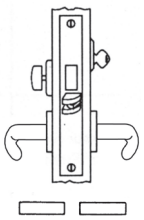


Latch bolt by handle either side. Deadbolt by thumbturn inside and emergency key outside. Use of inside handle retracts latch and dead bolt simultaneously - automatically unlocking outside handle.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F19

G6090 & G6390

Storeroom

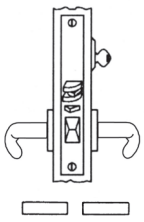


Latch bolt by handle inside and guest/master key outside. Outside handle always rigid. Deadbolt by thumbturn inside and service key only outside.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F14

G6060 & G6360

Classroom, Entrance or Office

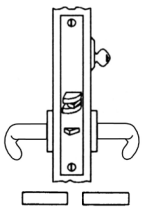


Latch bolt by key outside and handle either side unless outside handle is locked by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F04

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

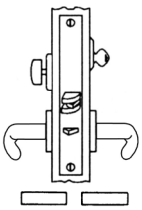
G6065 & G6365
Storeroom or Closet



Latch bolt by handle inside and key outside. Outside handle always rigid. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F07

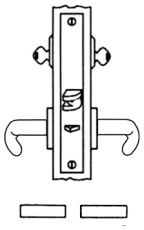
G6075 & G6375
Entrance or Apartment



Latch bolt by key outside and handle either side unless outside handle is locked by toggle action stop. Deadbolt by key outside and thumbturn inside. Use of inside handle retracts latch and deadbolt. Outside handle remains locked.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F12

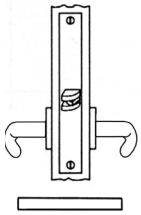
G6085 & G6385
Entrance or Public Restroom



Latch bolt by handle either side unless outside handle is locked by master key from inside. When outside handle is locked, latch Bolt by key outside and handle inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F09

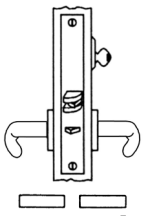
G6110 & G6318
Passage or Closet



Latch bolt operated by handle either side at all times. Both handles always free.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F01

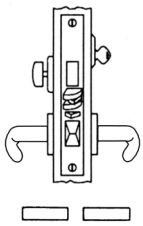
G6130 & G6330
Classroom



Latch bolt by key outside and handle either side unless outside handle is locked by key outside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F05

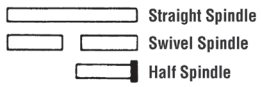
G6377
Entrance or Apartment



Latch bolt by key outside and handle either side unless outside handle is locked by toggle-action stop. Deadbolt by key outside and thumbturn inside. Use of inside handle retracts latch dead bolt simultaneously. Outside handle remains locked. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latchbolt and prevents manipulation of locked toggle-action stop.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F20

List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand	.R
Left hand	.L



Spindle Key

Item #	Description		Backset	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
8530.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Knob x Knob	2.5″	1.2	$233
8535.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Lever x Lever	2.5″		$233
8540.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Privacy	Knob x Knob	2.5″	1.5	$233
8545.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Privacy	Lever x Lever	2.5″		$233
8530.xxx.FSTR	T Strike for Small Case Mortise Locks				$37

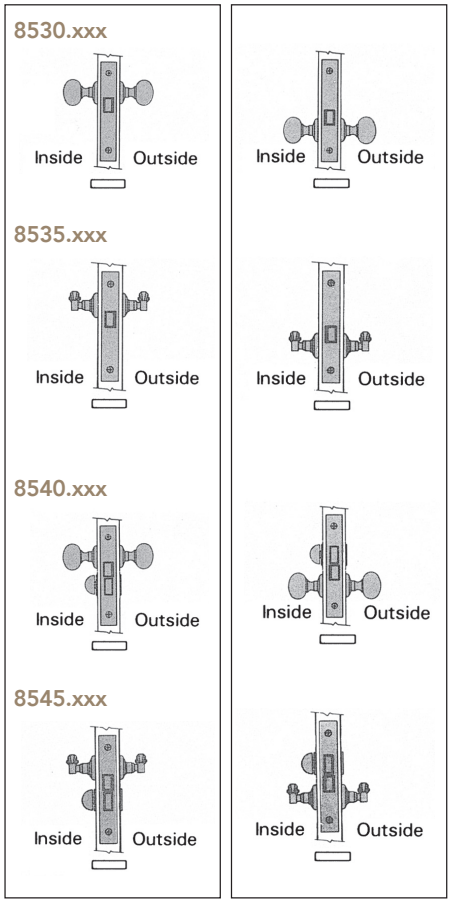
NOTE: 8530.xxx, 8535.xxx, 8540.xxx & 8545.xxx include a 3.5″ spindle & offers 40° opening.
Mortise Locks NOT available in 402 Distressed finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102
• Specify handing with suffix*

PRIVACY FUNCTION: Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by turn piece inside and Emergency Key 0417 outside.
STEEL CASE: .625″ × 3.375″ × 3.75″ (16 × 86 × 95mm)
FRONT: .156″ × 1″ × 5.75″ (4 × 25 × 133mm). Adjustable for beveled conditions; finished to match.
LATCH BOLT: .5″ × .625″ (13 × 16mm) × .5″ (13mm) throw. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim.
DEAD BOLT: .5″ × .75″ (13 × 19mm) × .5″ (13mm) throw. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim.
HUB SIZE: .29″ (7mm). Broached on the diamond.
BACKSET: 2.5″ (64mm)
SPACING: Knob hub to turn piece: 2.25″ (57mm)
STRIKE: Specially-designed curved lip strike is fully reversible (non-handed); available in 1.25″ (32mm) Lip to Center dimension only.
DUST BOX: Box is furnished unattached; conceals installation marks and cutouts. (8530-000)
PACKED: One in a box with a strike, dust box, fasteners, and 3.5″ spindle.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Locks are supplied as illustrated in left column.
To install locks as illustrated in right column, specify the OPPOSITE HAND OF THE DOOR.

INSTALLATION METHODS

Locks are reversible, may be installed in either position

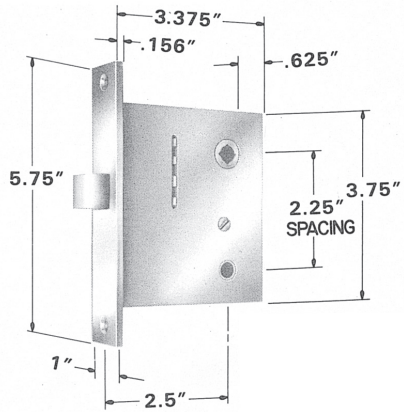


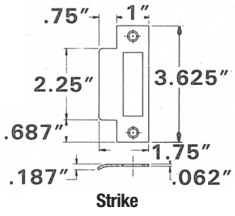
(Normal Installation)

(Reverse Installation, order opposite door handing)

SMALL CASE MORTISE LOCK

- Quick and easy install on pre-prepared doors
- Heavy gauge steel case, solid forged brass interior working parts
- Completely reversible for all door conditions
- Turn Pieces and Emergency Release Trim must be ordered separately (NOT included in price of lock)
- Due to 2-1/4″ spacing, not all Baldwin rosettes and ER trim will fit. To verify fit, add 1/2 height of rose & 1/2 height of ER trim, total cannot exceed 2.25″.





*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand	.R
Left hand	.L
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.RRB1
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.LRB1

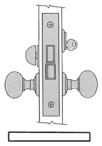
Spindle Key

Item #	Description		Backset	Wt.	Std. Strike	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
6010.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Entrance & Storeroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6040	$444
6055.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Privacy	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6040	$444
6060.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Corridor/Office	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6041	$444
6065.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Emergency/Utility Room	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6041	$444
6070.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Dormitory/Exit	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6040	$444
6100.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Bath/Bedroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6040	$444
6110.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.6	6041	$444
6130.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Classroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	2.8	6041	$444
6315.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Bath/Bedroom	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	xx	6340	$444
6318.xxx.Suffix*	Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.5″	xx	6341	$444
6845.xxx.Suffix*	Narrow Interior Mortise Lock – Bath/Bedroom	Lever x Lever	1.5″	xx	6340	$444
6847.xxx.Suffix*	Narrow Interior Mortise Lock – Bath/Bedroom	Lever x Lever	2″	xx	6340	$444
6855.xxx.Suffix*	Narrow Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Lever x Lever	1.5″	xx	6341	$444
6857.xxx.Suffix*	Narrow Interior Mortise Lock – Passage	Lever x Lever	2″	xx	6341	$444
All Mortise Locks shown above Minus Strike (.DT)						$402

Mortise Locks NOT available in 402 Distressed finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102
2.75″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front.
2.5″ backsets comes with the 1.25″ front. Non-standard 1″ inch fronts are available for a 10% additional charge.
To order non-standard front, add a '1' at the end of the Item #. ie 6802.112.R1
(except Reverse Bevel, LRB1, RRB1 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)
1.5″ and 2″ backsets comes with the 1″ front. Non-standard 1.25″ fronts are available for a 10% additional charge.
To order non-standard front, add a '125' at the end of the Item #.
ie 6802.112.R125 (except Reverse Bevel, LRB125, RRB125 and cannot apply to 2.75" backsets)
Specify handing with Suffix* after finish designation (Suffix chart above left)
Baldwin mortise locks are reversible in the field if needed
Furnished with anti friction latch. Solid available upon request
WARNING: DO NOT USE lever Strength mortise locks with knobs. They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

MORTISE LOCKS

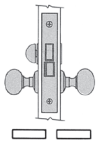
6010 Entrance and Storeroom



Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside. 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS
(FSE): ANSI Series: 1000-F21
NOTE: for single and double cylinder applications

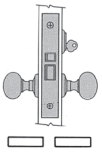
6055 Privacy



Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by turn piece inside and emergency key 0417 outside. Inside knob retracts latch and Deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob. 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F19

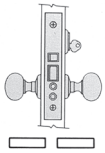
6065 Emergency and Utility Room



Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.
*Suggested for use with electric strike. Caution should be used to ensure that the electric strike being used properly engages the latch mechanism while depressing the auxiliary latch. We recommend solid latch bolt with this lock when used with an electric strike. An anti-friction latch is standard. A solid latch is available.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F07
NOTE: For handle set applications, refer to Function 6066.

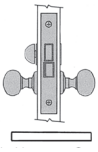
6060 Corridor and Office



Latch bolt by knob from either side, except when outside knob is locked by stop in front, then by key outside and knob inside. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F04

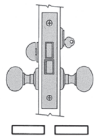
6100, 6315, 6845, 6847 Bathroom and Bedroom



Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by turn piece inside and emergency key 0417 outside. 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F02

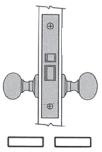
6070 Dormitory and Exit



Latch bolt by knob either side. Deadbolt by key outside and turn piece inside. When Deadbolt is projected, latch bolt is deadlocked and outside knob is rigid. Inside knob retracts latch and Deadbolt simultaneously, automatically unlocking outside knob. 1″ (25mm) throw Deadbolt with saw-proof inserts is standard equipment. When extended, Deadbolt deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F13

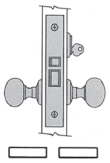
6110, 6318, 6855, 6857 Passage



Latch bolt by knob either side.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F01

6130 Classroom



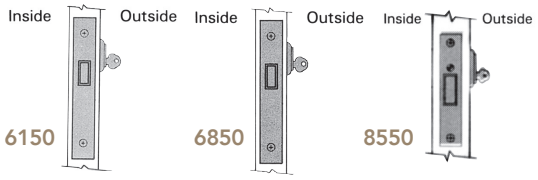
Latch bolt by knob either side, except when outside knob is locked by key outside, then by key outside. Inside knob is always free. Auxiliary latch deadlocks latch bolt.

FSE: ANSI Series: 1000-F05

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Single Cylinder

Function: Dead bolt by cylinder key from either side
Included: 8300 Cylinder Collar
Note: 6150, 6850 & 8550 may be used in double cylinder applications



Item #	Description	Backset	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060, 076* 102, 112, 151, 190, 260
6150.xxx	Single Cylinder	2.75″	2.0	$402
6160.xxx	Turn Piece/Cylinder	2.75″	2.3	$402
6860.xxx	Turn Piece/Cylinder	1.5″	2.3	$416
6850.xxx	Single Cylinder	1.5″	2.0	$416
8550.xxx	Single Cylinder	2.5″	1.0	$257
8555.xxx	Double Cylinder	2.5″	1.0	$257
8560.xxx	Turn Piece/Cylinder	2.5″	1.0	$257

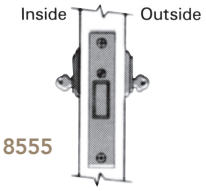
Mortise Locks NOT available in 402 Distressed finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102

BACKSET:

6160 (2.75″) – for doors 2.75″ thick and over	**STEEL CASE:**	.875″ × 4″ × 5.5″ (22 × 102 × 140mm)
8560 (2.5″) – for doors 1.375″ thick and over, 1.375″ doors REQUIRE 1″ FRONT Adjustable for beveled conditions; finished to match.	**STEEL CASE:**	.75″ × 3.75″ × 3.75″ (19 × 89 × 140mm)
	FRONT:	0.156″ × 1″ × 5.75″ (4 × 25 × 133mm)
6860 (1.5″) (38mm) Narrow Backset – for doors 1.375″ thick and over	**STEEL CASE:**	1.5″ Backset: .75″ × 2.5″ × 5.5″ (19 × 64 × 140mm) 2.0″ Backset: .75″ × 2.5″ × 5.5″ (19 × 76 × 140mm)
	FRONT:*	0.218″ × 1″ × 8″ (6 × 25 × 203mm)

Double Cylinder

Function: Dead bolt by cylinder key from either side
Included: 8300 Cylinder Collar, 2 each

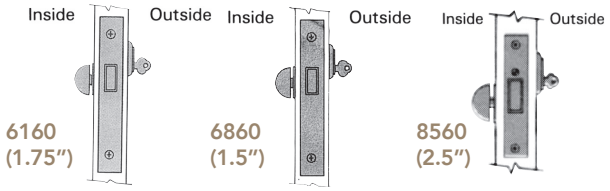


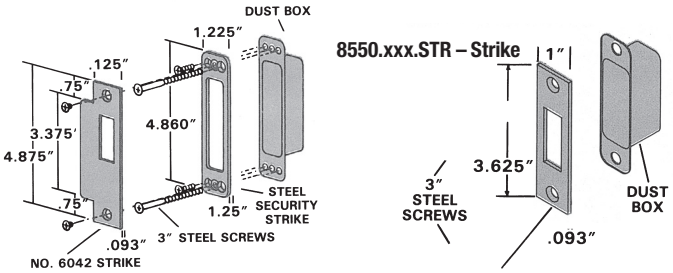
- Heavy gauge steel case with solid forged brass working parts
- Completely reversible for all door conditions

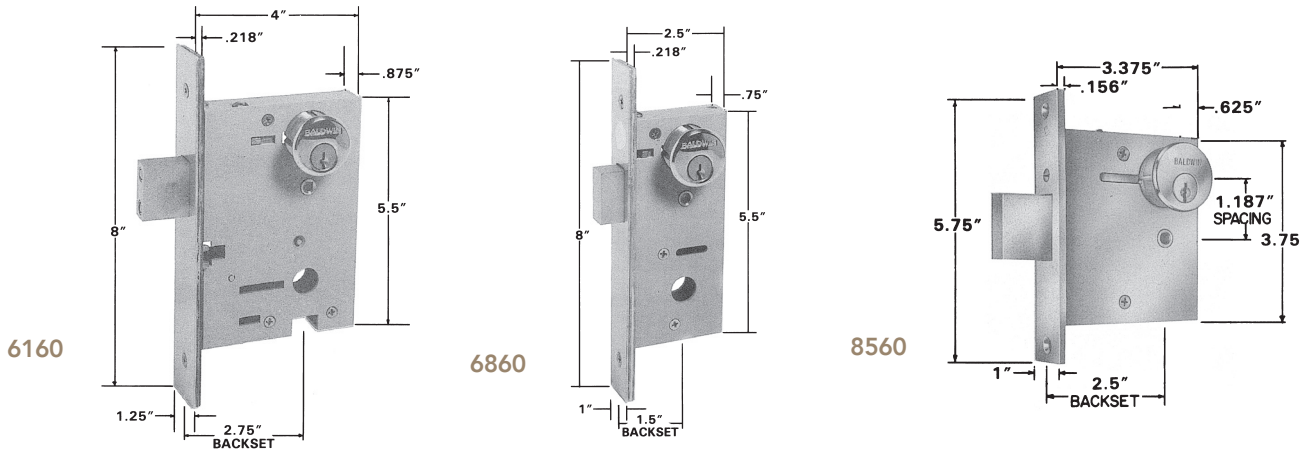
DEADBOLT: .5″ × 1.25″ (13 × 32mm) × 1″ (25mm) throw with two saw-proof inserts.
STRIKE: Heavy gauge brass finished to match.
Furnished with two 3″ steel screws and a dust box standard (8530.000).
CYLINDER: Standard mortise type not included – must be purchased separately.
PACKED: One in a box. 8300 Cylinder Collar, 8530.000 Dust Box, and fasteners.

Turn Piece/ Cylinder

Function: Dead bolt by cylinder key outside and turn piece inside
Included: 8300 Cylinder Collar & 6750 Turn Piece
Note: Other turn pieces and cylinder trim are available

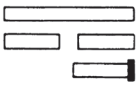






*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

List of available handling options	Suffix*
Right hand	.R
Left hand	.L
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS



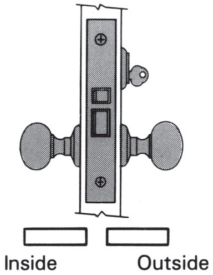
Spindle Key

Item #	Description		Backset	Wt.	Std. Strike	003, 031 033, 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
6051.xxx.Suffix*	Fail Safe (power off unlocks outside knob)	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6041	$1,161
6053.xxx.Suffix*	Fail Secure (power off locks outside knob)	Knob x Knob/Lever x Lever	2.75″	3.0	6041	$1,161
All Mortise Locks shown above Minus Strike (.DT)						$1,123

Mortise Locks NOT available in 402 Distressed finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102
- Specify handing with Suffix* after finish designation (Suffix chart above left)
- Baldwin mortise locks are reversible in the field if needed

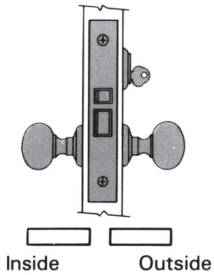
WARNING: DO NOT USE lever Strength mortise locks with knobs. They only turn one way and have a stiff turning action suitable for levers.

6051
Fail Safe



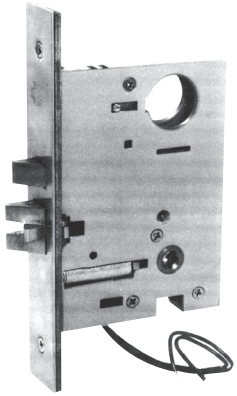
- Latch bolt by knob either side except when outside knob is locked by energizing solenoid.
- Key outside retracts latch bolt when solenoid is energized.
- Inside knob is always FREE.
- Auxiliary Latch deadlocks latch bolt.
- **IMPORTANT:** POWER OFF UNLOCKS OUTSIDE KNOB.

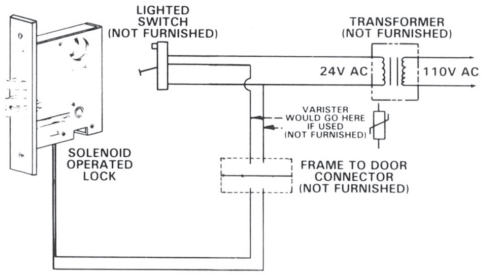
6053
Fail Secure



- Latch bolt by knob either side ONLY when solenoid is energized.
- Latch bolt retracted by key outside and knob inside when solenoid is NOT energized.
- Inside knob is always FREE.
- Auxiliary Latch deadlocks latch bolt.
- **IMPORTANT:** POWER OFF LOCKS OUTSIDE KNOB.

Mortise Electrical Specifications





RATED VOLTAGE: 24V AC/24V DC – AC/DC Converter is built inside.
OPERATING VOLTAGE RANGE: 22-26V AC/V DC
TEST VOLTAGE: 18V AC/V DC
RATED CURRENT: 0.35 Amperes (0.4 Amperes Maximum)
DUTY: Continuous
SOLENOID LEAD WIRE LENGTH: 6″ (153mm)
IMPORTANT FEATURE: To facilitate installation, Solenoid is constructed inside the lock case.
IMPORTANT NOTES:
1.) Each electrified lock should have its own 24 volt transformer. Two or more locks may be operated in PARALLEL from a single transformer with the proper current rating. DO NOT connect locks in a series from a higher rated transformer.
2.) We DO NOT recommend wiring electrified locks to a circuit containing electromagnetic devices as transient voltage can cause damage to the lock. Transient voltage must be suppressed at its source before connecting locks to the circuit.
3.) A Varistor at 35 volts (peak-recurrent) may be used for transient voltage protection. 1-hole for latch bolt – Electric strike not available - must order 3rd party

APPLICATIONS: Electrically-controlled locking devices are designed for specific security and fire safety installations including:

Security Controlled Entrances	Stairwell Doors
Apartment Buildings	Computer Rooms
Remote-controlled Security Doors	Hospital/Narcotic Areas
Fire Safety Alarms	Cashier Rooms

CONTROLLING/REGULATING DEVICES: Electrified locks can be locked or unlocked by the following means:

Toggle (Wall) Switch	Computerized Controls
Master Control Consoles	Access Card Readers
Automatic Time Devices	Smoke/Fire Alarms
Security Alarms	Thermo-Sensitive Devices

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Specifications for all Entrance Strikes

THICKNESS:
093˝ (2.3mm), brass material.

TEMPLATE:
Designed to fit metal/wood frames prepared in accordance to ANSI A115.1/A115.11.

CURVED LIP:
Available with a curved lip. Supplied standard with all locks incorporating a solid-type latch bolt. ALWAYS SPECIFY

SCREWS:
Furnished with 12 combination wood/machine screws, finished to match.

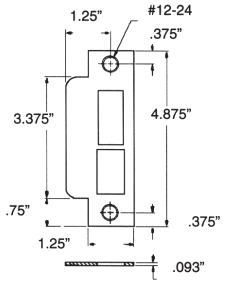
FEATURES:
Furnished flat with rounded lip edges for universal use with left and right handed locks.

HAND OF DOOR:
Example: 6340.XXX.R.
Please see ordering instructions in this ssection.

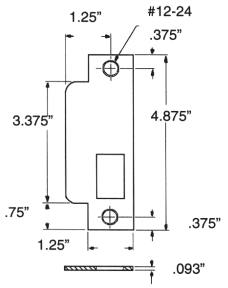
ASA Strikes - Straight & Curved Lip

Residential Entrance, Emergency Egress

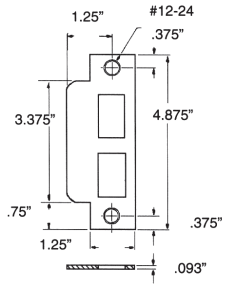
6040, 6340



6041, 6341



6043



ASA Strikes – Straight Lip – 1.25˝ Lip-to-Center

Item #	Function	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
6040.xxx	2.75˝ backset latch, deadbolt	$45
6041.xxx	2.75˝ backset latch only	$45
6043.xxx	2.75˝ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch	$45
6340.xxx	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset latch, deadbolt	$45
6341.xxx	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset latch only	$45

ASA Strikes – Curved Lip – 1.25˝ Lip-to-Center

Item #	Function	
6040.xxx.R (.L)	2.75˝ backset latch, deadbolt	$45
6041.xxx.R (.L)	2.75˝ backset latch only	$45
6043.xxx.R (.L)	2.75˝ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch	$45
6340.xxx.R (.L)	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset latch, deadbolt	$45
6341.xxx.R (.L)	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset latch only	$45

Curved lip strikes are handed – order same hand as door (.R or .L)

6044.xxx, 6340.xxx – LATCH/DEADBOLT FUNCTION
- Supplied standard with all locks
- Anti-friction latch bolt

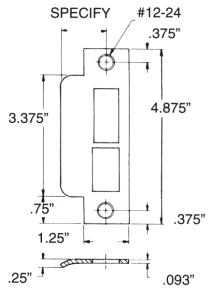
6040 – Use with locks incorporating a .625˝ (16mm) wide latch bolt (6000 Series)
6340 – Use with locks incorporating a .5˝ (13mm) wide latch bolt. (6300 Series and 6800 Series locks)

6041.xxx, 6341.xxx – LATCH BOLT FUNCTION
6041 – Use with locks incorporating .625˝ (16mm) wide latch bolt (6000 Series)
6341 – Use with locks incorporating .5˝ (13mm) wide latch bolt.
(6300 Series and 6800 Series locks)

6043.xxx – LATCH/AUXILIARY LATCH/DEADBOLT FUNCTION
Use with lock functions incorporating a latch, auxiliary latch, and deadbolt
Available for 6000 Series locks only

ASA Strikes - Extended Lip

6037, 6038, 6039, 6338, 6339



Item #	Function	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
6037.xxx.XXXX	2.75˝ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch	$95
6038.xxx.XXXX	2.75˝ backset latch only	$95
6039.xxx.XXXX	2.75˝ backset latch, deadbolt	$95
6338.xxx.XXXX	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset latch only	$95
6339.xxx.XXXX	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset latch, deadbolt	$95

.XXXX indicates Extended Lip to Center size = .R158, .L158, .R178, .L178, .R214, .L214, .R300, .L300

6037, 6038, 6039, 6338, 6339.xxx – EXTENDED LIP STRIKES (HANDED)
- Use with locks installed on special door/frame conditions
- Supplied with a curved lip only
- ALWAYS SPECIFY HAND OF DOOR AND REQUIRED LENGTH
- **Note:** Reverse bevel doors use opposite hand for strike selection (ie. Right hand reverse bevel use left hand strike.)

Lip to Center lengths:
.R158 or .L158 – 1.625˝ (41mm)
.R178 or .L178 – 1.875˝ (48mm)
.R214 or .L214 – 2.25˝ (57mm)
.R300 or .L300 – 3˝ (76mm)

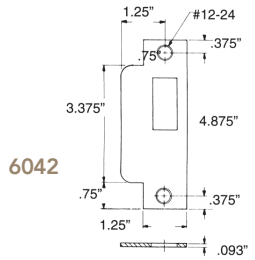
Lip to Center length determined by the following formula:
Door thickness ÷ 2 + .375˝ (10mm) = Lip to Center length
Round to closest size

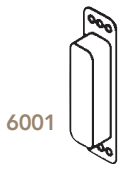
*076 finish available February 2023.

***Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 452=152**

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Deadlock Strike & Dust Box





Deadlock Strike

Item #	Function	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
6042.xxx	Deadlock function strike for 6000 & 6800 only	$45

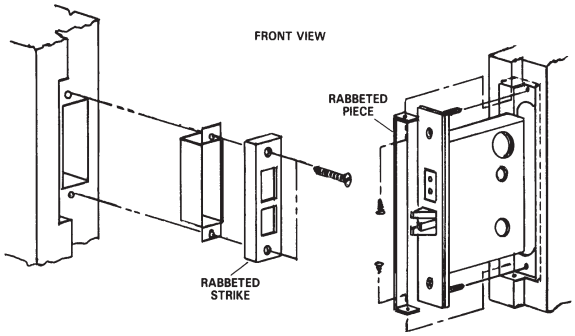
- Use with lock functions incorporating a deadbolt
- Available for 6000 Series and 6800 Series locks only

DUST BOX

Item #	Description	
6001.000	Dust Box (included with all Mortise Locks)	$7

- Designed to conceal installation cut-outs and marks behind strikes.
- Box measures 1˝-(25mm) deep for use with all lock functions and strikes.
- Furnished standard with all mortise locks illustrated within this section.

Rabbeted Door Strike



Item #	Function	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
6897.xxx	1.5,˝ 2,˝ 2.5˝ backset, RABBETED strike	$153

Used with all 1.5˝ (38mm), 2˝ (51mm), 2.5˝ (64mm) backset locks (6300, 6800 Series)

FEATURES: Rabbeted strikes and pieces are used on pairs of doors that have a meeting rail which is rabbeted or on single doors that have a rabbeted frame. The strike is designed to fit in a .5˝ (13mm) rabbet; a separate rabbeted piece conforms to the face of the lock. This rabbeted assembly is available for locks with 1.25˝ (32mm) wide fronts only.

SIZES: Strike 1˝ × 5˝ (25 × 127mm) (Non-Handed); Rabbeted Piece: .5˝ × 8˝ (13 × 203mm)

IMPORTANT NOTES:
1. RABBETED STRIKE AND PIECE ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FOR 1.75˝ (44mm) DOORS.
2. When a rabbeted strike is ordered in conjunction with a keyed function lock, a steel security strike is NOT supplied.

PACKED: One complete set in a box with appropriate fasteners.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: 6897 — Used with all 1.5˝ (38mm), 2˝ (51mm), 2.5˝ (64mm) backset locks (6300, 6800 Series). All locks which are furnished standard with a 1˝ (25mm) wide front must be ordered with a 1.25˝ (32mm) wide front.

NOT AVAILABLE for 2.75˝ backset locks

Armored Fronts

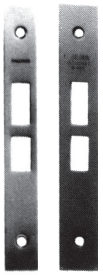
6000 Series

1.25˝

- For use on 6000 Series Locks (2.75˝ backset only)
- 1.25˝ (32mm) wide front and .625˝ (16mm) wide latch bolt

1.25˝ (32mm)

6010.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt
6021.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6060.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Stops
6065.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch
6080.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6091.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Deadbolt
6110.xxx.0004	Latch
6150.xxx.0004	Deadbolt



6300 Series

1˝ 1.25˝

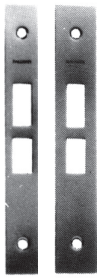
- For use on 6300 Series Locks (2.5˝ backset only)
- 1.25˝ (32mm) wide front and .5˝ (13mm) wide latch bolt

1.25˝ (32mm)

6301.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6310.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt
6318.xxx.0004	Latch

1˝ (25mm)

6301.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6310.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt
6318.xxx.0084	Latch



6800 Series

1˝ 1.25˝

- For use on 6800-6802 Series Locks (1.5˝ and 2˝ backset)
- 1.25˝ (32mm) wide front and .5˝ (13mm) wide latch bolt

1.25˝ (32mm)

6150.xxx.0004	Deadbolt
6800.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6810.xxx.0004	Latch/Dead Bolt
6855.xxx.0004	Latch

1˝ (25mm)

6150.xxx.0084	Deadbolt
6800.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops
6810.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt
6855.xxx.0084	Latch

Armored Fronts

Removable armored fronts protect the lock against tampering of the cylinder yoke assembly. Available in all matching finishes of mortise locks.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Specify part number indicated below and finish required.

1.25˝ Armored Fronts – standard for 2.5˝ & 2.75˝ backset mortise locks

Item #	Function	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
6010.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt	$45
6021.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops	$45
6060.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Stops	$45
6065.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch	$45
6080.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Deadbolt/Stops	$45
6091.xxx.0004	Latch/Auxiliary Latch/Deadbolt	$45
6110.xxx.0004	Latch	$45
6150.xxx.0004	Deadbolt	$45
6301.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops	$45
6310.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt	$45
6318.xxx.0004	Latch	$45
6800.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops	$45
6810.xxx.0004	Latch/Deadbolt	$45
6855.xxx.0004	Latch	$45

1 ˝ Armored Fronts – standard for 1.5˝ & 2˝ backset mortise locks

Item #	Function	
6301.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops	$45
6310.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt	$45
6318.xxx.0084	Latch	$45
6150.xxx.0084	Deadbolt	$45
6800.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt/Stops	$45
6810.xxx.0084	Latch/Deadbolt	$45
6855.xxx.0084	Latch	$45

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

***Strikes NOT available in 402 Distressed finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102**

A - .0625″ (1.5mm)
6755 - Cylinder Collar

B - .0937″ (2.4mm)
6511 - Escutcheon
6535 - Hollywood Hills Escutcheon
6540 - San Diego
6543 - Lancaster
6555 - Boston
6557 - Richmond
6563 - Chicago
6565 - Monterey
6642 - Escutcheon
6763 - Escutcheon
6774 - Escutcheon
6797 - Escutcheon
6931 - Dallas
6940 - Denver
6945 - Hollywood Hills

C - .125″ (3mm)
6541 - San Francisco
6547 - Nashville
6768 - Cylinder Collar
6793 - Escutcheon
6922 - Lakewood
6933 - Versailles
6938 - Mobile
6942 - Bismark
6975 - Escutcheon
6980 - Escutcheon
6986 - Escutcheon
6993 - Escutcheon
6996 - Escutcheon

D - .1875″ (5mm)
6508 - Escutcheon
6551 - Reading
6552 - Baltimore
6567 - Trenton
6765 - Escutcheon
6767 - Escutcheon
6948 - Victoria
8300 - Cylinder Collar (⅛″ Adj.)

E - .25″ (6mm)
6503 - Escutcheon
6504 - Escutcheon
6548 - Detroit
6554 - Barclay
6562 - New York
6571 - Concord
6737 - Cylinder Collar
6794 - Escutcheon
6939 - Bristol Lever Set
6991 - Escutcheon
8300 - Cylinder Collar (1/16″ Adj.)

F - .3125″ (8mm)
6546 - Wilmington
6549 - Williamsburg (Sgl Cyl)
6550 - Georgetown (Sgl Cyl)
6560 - Lexington
6573 - Springfield
6754 - Cylinder Collar
6757 - Cylinder Collar
6790 - Escutcheon
6795 - Escutcheon
6798 - Escutcheon
6950 - Kensington
6961 - Westminster
8300 - Cylinder Collar (No Adj.)

G - .375″ (10mm)
6570 - Atlanta
6915 - Santa Monica
6944 - Pasadena
6738, 6739, 6743
6963 - Bristol Handle Set
6966 - Lakeshore Handleset
6974 - Lakeshore Entrance Set
6976 – Minneapolis
6946 – Hollywood Hills

H - .435″ (11mm)
6915 - Santa Monica
6952 - Edinburgh
6962 - Fenwick
6973 - Houston Entrance Set
6999 - Richland

H1 - .53″ (12mm)
M502 - Cody ¾ escutcheon
M504 - Cody full escutcheon
M512 - Boulder ¾ escutcheon
M514 - Boulder full escutcheon
M516 - Soho ¾ escutcheon
M522 - Bethpage
6920 - Palm Springs 3/4 escutcheon
6921 - Palm Spring full escutcheon

I - .5625″ (14mm)
6515 - Oval Edinburgh (Mortise)
6520 - Bristol (Mortise)
6516 - Oval Edinburgh (Mortise)
6526 - Kensington (Mortise)

J - .75″ (18mm)
6542 - Tremont
6544 - Hamilton
6791 - Escutcheon
6951 - Stanford

K - .875″ (22mm)
6505 - Box Escutcheo (Dbl. Cyl. Only)
6549 - Williamsburg (Dbl. Cyl. Only)
6550 - Georgetown (Dbl. Cyl. Only)

6503 - Escutcheon	.25″	E
6504 - Escutcheon	.25″	E
6505 - Box Escutcheon	.875″	K
6508 - Escutcheon	.1875″	D
6511 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6513 - Escutcheon	.375″	G
6515 - Oval Edinburgh (Mort)	.5625″	I
6516 - Oval Edinburgh (Mort)	.5625″	I
6520 - Bristol (Mort)	.5625″	I
6526 - Kensington (Mort)	.5625″	I
6540 - San Diego	.09″	B
6541 - San Francisco	.125″	C
6542 - Tremont	.75″	J
6543 - Lancaster	.09″	B
6544 - Hamilton	.75″	J
6546 - Wilmington	.3125″	F
6547 - Nashville	.125″	C
6548 - Detroit	.25″	E
6549 - Williamsburg	.3125″	F
6549 - Williamsburg	.875″	K
6513 - Escutcheon	.375″	G
6550 - Georgetown	.3125″	F
6550 - Georgetown	.875″	K
6551 - Reading	.1875″	D
6552 - Baltimore	.1875″	D
6554 - Barclay	.25″	E
6555 - Boston	.09″	B
6557 - Richmond	.09″	B
6560 - Lexington	.3125″	F
6562 - New York	.25″	E
6563 - Chicago	.09″	B
6565 - Monterey	.09″	B
6567 - Trenton	.1875″	D
6570 - Atlanta	.375″	G
6571 - Concord	.25″	E
6573 - Springfield	.3125″	F
6641 - Pasadena	.375″	G
6642 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6737 - Cylinder Collar	.25″	E
6738 - Cylinder Collar	.375″	G
6739 - Cylinder Collar	.375″	G
6743 - Cylinder Collar	.375″	G
6754 - Cylinder Collar	.3125″	F
6755 - Cylinder Collar	.625″	A
6757 - Cylinder Collar	.3125″	F
6763 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6765 - Escutcheon	.1875″	D
6767 - Escutcheon	.1875″	D
6768 - Cylinder Collar	.125″	C
6774 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6790 - Escutcheon	.3125″	F
6791 - Escutcheon	.75″	J
6793 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6794 - Escutcheon	.25″	E
6795 - Escutcheon	.3125″	F
6797 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6798 - Escutcheon	.3125″	F
6915 - Santa Monica	.435″	H
6920 - Palm Springs	.57	H1
6921 - Palm Springs	.57	H1
6922 - Lakewood	.125″	C
6931 - Dallas	.09″	B
6933 - Versailles	.125″	C
6938 - Mobile	.125″	C
6939 - Bristol Lever Set	.25″	E
6940 - Denver	.09″	B
6942 - Bismark	.125″	C
6944 - Pasadena	.435″	G
6946 - Hollywood Hills	.375″	G
6948 - Victoria	.1875″	D
6950 - Kensington	.3125″	F
6951 - Stanford	.75″	J
6952 - Edinburgh	.435″	H
6961 - Westminster	.3125″	F
6962 - Fenwick	.435″	H
6963 - Bristol Handle Set	.375″	G
6966 - Lakeshore Handleset	.375″	G
6973 - Houston Entrance Set	.435″	H
6974 - Lakeshore Entrance	.375″	G
6975 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6976 - Minneapolis	.375″	G
6980 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6986 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6988 - Escutcheon	.09″	B
6991 - Escutcheon	.25″	E
6993 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6996 - Escutcheon	.125″	C
6999 - Richland	.435″	H
8300 - Cylinder Collar	.1875″	D
8300 - Cylinder Collar	.25″	E
8300 - Cylinder Collar	.3125″	F
M502 - Cody ¾ escutcheon	.54″	H1
M504 - Cody full escutcheon	.54″	H1
M512 - Boulder ¾ escutcheon	.54″	H1
M514 - Boulder full escutcheon	.54″	H1
M516 - Soho ¾ escutcheon	.54″	H1
M522 - Bethpage	.54″	H1

DECIMAL FRACTION CHART

FRACTION	DECIMAL
1/16″	.0625″
1/8″	.125″
3/16″	.1875″
1/4″	.25″
5/16″	.3125″
3/8″	.375″
7/16″	.4375″
1/2″	.5″
9/16″	.5625″
5/8″	.625″
11/16″	.6875″
3/4″	.75″
13/16″	.8125″
7/8″	.875″

***Cylinders NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 452=152**

Single Cylinder - C Keyway

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″		2.75″		3″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
A – .0625″	1″ 8321.xxx	.1875″ 8440.xxx.5	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.375″	—	1.5″	—
B – .0937″	1″ 8321.xxx	.1562″ 8440.xxx.4	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.375″	—	1.5″	—
C – .125″	1″ 8321.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.375″	—	1.5″	—
D – .1875″	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.5″	—	1.625″	—
E – .25″	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.5″	—	1.75″	—
F – .3125″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.625″	—	1.75″	—
G – .375″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.625″	—	1.75″	—
H – .435″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″	—	2″	—
H1 – .53″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″	—	2″	—
I – .56″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″	—	2″	—
J – .75″	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″ 8328.xxx	.125″ 8440 xxx.3	2″ 8328.xxx	—	2″	—	2.25″	—

MORTISE LOCKS

8321-8330

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description		003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
8321.xxx	1″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8322.xxx	1.125″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8323.xxx	1.25″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8324.xxx	1.375″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8325.xxx	1.5″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8326.xxx	1.625″	Mortise Cyl.	$169
8327.xxx	1.75″	Mortise Cyl.	$169
8328.xxx	2″	Mortise Cyl.	$169
8329.xxx	2.25″	Mortise Cyl.	$169
8330.xxx	2.5″	Mortise Cyl.	$169

Hotel function cylinders: Add "H" to end. $25 list Adder. When ordering cylinders for **G-SERIES MORTISE LOCKS**, use this chart, but add a suffix '.EMHT' to the end of the Item # (same price as standard C keyway cylinders).

QuickShip cylinder is only for 1.75″ Thick Doors. Other mortise lock components, including thick door kits and locks less strikes are vailable with standard lead times.

EXAMPLE: Lifetime Polished Brass 1.25″ cylinder for G-series mortise 8323.003.EMHT

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

***Cylinders NOT available in 402 Distressed finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102**

Double Cylinder - C Keyway

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″		2.75″		3″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
A –.0625″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.2812″+8440.xxx.2&5	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0937″+8440.xxx.2	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″		1.5″	
B –.0937″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.25″+8440.xxx.6	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″		1.5″	
C –.125″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.25″+8440.xxx.6	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″		1.5″	
D –.1875″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.1562″+8440.xxx.4	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0937″+8440.xxx.2	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″		1.625″	
E –.25″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0937″+8440.xxx.2	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″		1.625″	
F –.3125″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0937″+8440.xxx.2	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—	1.625″		1.75″	
G –.375″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″		1.75″	
H –.435″	1″ 8321.xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—	1.75″		2″	.125″+
H1 – .53″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	—	2″	.125″+	2″	
I –.5625″	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	—	2″	.125″+	2″	
J –.75″	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0937″+8440.xxx.2	1.625″ 8326.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.75″ 8327.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	2″ 8328.xxx.DBL	.1562″+8440.xxx.4	2″ 8328.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	2″		2.25″	.0625″
F – .3125″ Exterior	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″		1.75″	
K – .875″ Exterior	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″ 8328.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	2″ 8328.xxx	—	2.25″ 8329.xxx	.125″ 440.xxx.3	2.25″		2.25″	

Item #	Description		003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
8321.xxx.DBL	1″	Double Cyl.	$161
8322.xxx.DBL	1.125″	Double Cyl.	$161
8323.xxx.DBL	1.25″	Double Cyl.	$161
8324.xxx.DBL	1.375″	Double Cyl.	$161
8325.xxx.DBL	1.5″	Double Cyl.	$161
8326.xxx.DBL	1.625″	Mortise Cyl.	$336
8327.xxx.DBL	1.75″	Mortise Cyl.	$336
8328.xxx.DBL	2″	Mortise Cyl.	$336
8329.xxx.DBL	2.25″	Mortise Cyl.	$336
8330.xxx.DBL	2.5″	Mortise Cyl.	$336

Blocking Rings

8440

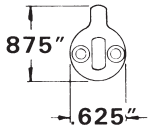
Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
8440.xxx.001	.0625″ – 1/16″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.002	.0937″ – 3/32″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.003	.125″ – 1/8″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.004	.1562″ – 5/32″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.005	.1875″ – 3/16″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.006	.25″ – 1/4″ B.R.	$22

+Two Blocking Rings Required

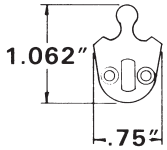
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Cams for Mortise Cylinders

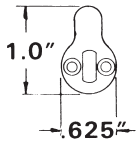
Adams Rite Cam



Emhart Cam



Standard Cam



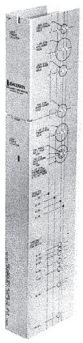
Item #	Description	Finish	Price
8300.509.AR	Adams Rite Cam	509	$12
8300.509.EMHT	Emhart Cam	509	$12
8300.509.STD	Standard Cam	509	$12

ADAMS RITE CAM
Thickness: .0625″ (2mm)
For Adams Rite Series 1800, 4093, 4500.

EMHART CAM
Thickness: .0625″ (2mm)
For use with Emhart Mortise type locks.

STANDARD CAM
Thickness: .0625″ (2mm)
For use with most manufacturers of Mortise type locks.

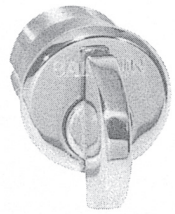
Residential Trim Making Template

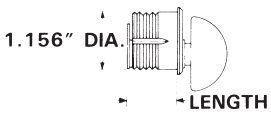


Item #	Description	Price
8498.000	Residential trim marking template – 2.75″ doors	$76

Features: To eliminate face drilling errors with Residential Trim shown in this section, Baldwin offers an economical metal template to ensure precision hold alignment. The template is designed to easily slide over a 1.75″ (44mm) door and engages into the mortise cutout. The hole positions mark the center of the specific bore locations. Before marking hole positions, ALWAYS check to verify that metal template is square to mortise cutout. Mark hole locations accordingly and remove template.

Mortise Lock Turn Piece Cylinders





Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
8441.xxx	1″ Turn Knob Cylinder	$161
8442.xxx	1.125″ Turn Knob Cylinder	$161
8443.xxx	1.25″ Turn Knob Cylinder	$161
8444.xxx	1.625″ Turn Knob Cylinder	$161

Mortise Lock Turn Piece Cylinders
Features: Used for specific conditions when operation by turn piece is required in place of a key. Available only with 6720 T-knob attached. Not handed.

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Cylinder Trim

Cylinder Not Included

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
6737.xxx	Square Cylinder Collar	$66
6738.xxx	Contemporary Round Collar	$66
6739.xxx	Lakeshore Cylinder Collar	$66
6743.xxx	Contemporary Square Collar	$66
6754.xxx	Oval Cylinder Collar	$66
6757.xxx	Colonial Cylinder Collar	$66
6761.xxx	Dummy Cylinder	$66
6768.xxx	Beaded Cylinder Collar	$66
6755.xxx	Cylinder Lock Cover Plate	$140
8300.xxx	Compression Cylinder Collar**	$25
8314.xxx	Wrought Cylinder Collar**	$21

**8300 & 8314 NOT available in Distressed finishes

NOTE: Cylinder collars are only for mortise cylinders and will not work on tubular deadbolts.

6737
2.5″ × 2.5″ x .25″ projection – E (64 × 64mm)

6738
1.75″ dia. x .375″ projection – G

6739
1.9″ x 1.9″ x .375″ projection – G

6743
2.0″ x 2.0″ x .375″ projection – G

6754
1.687″ × 3″ x .3125″ projection – F (43 × 76mm)

6755
1.625″ × 2.375″ x .3125″ projection – A (41 × 60mm)

NOTE: Prepared to fit Baldwin mortise or trim cylinders only.

6757
1.75″ projection - F (44mm) dia.

6761
For use with escutcheons and sectional trim for symmetrical appearance on pairs of doors.

6768
1.75″ projection - C (44mm) dia.

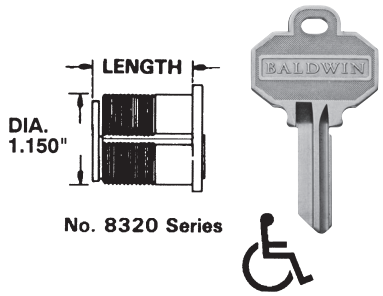
8300
Compression Cylinder Collar
Projection D-E-F

8314
Standard Rim Cylinder Collar
Diameter: 1.945″ (49mm)
Thickness: .030 (.8mm)
Adjustment Range: None

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

MORTISE LOCKS

Mortise Lock Cylinders



Length of Mortise Cylinders:
The length of a Baldwin cylinder is the measurement from the back edge of the cylinder cap to the outer surface of the cam as illustrated.

Item Number			
C(03) Keyway	E(05) Keyway	F(06) Keyway	Cylinder Length
8321	8341	8361	1″ (25mm)
8322	8342	8362	1.125″ (29mm)
8323	8343	8363	1.25″ (32mm)
8324	8344	8364	1.375″ (35mm)
8325	8345	8365	1.5″ (38mm)
8326	—	—	1.625″ (41mm)
8327	—	—	1.75″ (44mm)
8328	—	—	2″ (51mm)
8329	—	—	2.25″ (57mm)
8330	—	—	2.5″ (64mm)

Features: Baldwin 6 pin (5 pin for 1″ [25mm]) precision mortise cylinders are made of solid extruded brass. Finish is applied to cap only. When ordered separately, cylinders are supplied with 2 nickel silver keys. Cam 8300.509.STD is furnished. Cams illustrated on page 154 can be ordered at additional charge. Cylinder lengths greater than 1.5″ (38mm) are not available for E(05) and F(06) keyway Cylinders.

Keying Requirements: Available in a multitude of keying arrangements including Master, Grand Master and Construction Keying Levels.

Ordering Instructions:
Standard Mortise Cylinder: Specify item number and finish.
Hotel Mortise Cylinder: Specify item number, finish with suffix "H".
Cylinder price includes all MK charges and standard key bow.
Cylinder is available with 6 pin keying only.

No. 1 – 8320.XXX.003 – Series cylinder plug. Specify length required and either US4 or 26D finish.

No. 2 – 8300.509.STD – Cylinder Cam Standard

No. 3 – 8300.509.004 – Mounting Screws for cam

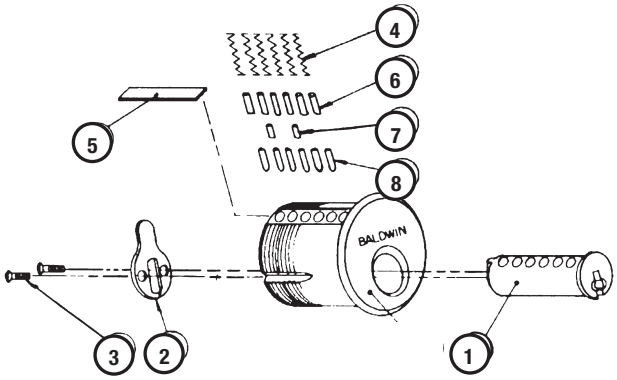
No. 4 – 8300.109.005 – Tumbler Springs

No. 5 – 8300.009.0066 – Spring Covers (6 pin)

No. 6 – 8320.009.101 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #0–#3)
8320.009.102 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #4–#6)
8320.009.103 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #7–#9)

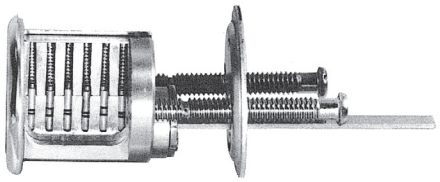
No. 7 – 8320.009.202 #2 Master Pins - .0295 (0.749mm)
8320.009.203 #3 Master Pins - .0445 (1.130mm)
8320.009.204 #4 Master Pins - .0595 (1.511mm)
8320.009.205 #5 Master Pins - .0745 (1.892mm)
8320.009.206 #6 Master Pins - .0895 (2.273mm)
8320.009.207 #7 Master Pins - .1045 (2.654mm)
8320.009.208 #8 Master Pins - .1195 (3.035mm)
8320.009.209 #9 Master Pins - .1345 (3.416mm)

No. 8 – 8320.152.300 #0 Bottom Pins - .1655 (4.204mm)
8320.152.301 #1 Bottom Pins - .1805 (4.585mm)
8320.152.302 #2 Bottom Pins - .1955 (4.966mm)
8320.152.303 #3 Bottom Pins - .2105 (5.347mm)
8320.152.304 #4 Bottom Pins - .2255 (5.728mm)
8320.152.305 #5 Bottom Pins - .2405 (6.109mm)
8320.152.306 #6 Bottom Pins - .2555 (6.489mm)
8320.152.307 #7 Bottom Pins - .2705 (6.871mm)
8320.152.308 #8 Bottom Pins - .2855 (7.252mm)
8320.152.309 #9 Bottom Pins - .3005 (7.633mm)



Rim Lock Cylinders & Tailpiece Bars

8333



8333 – C(03) Keyway

Item #	Description	Keyway	003, 031 033, 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
8333.xxx	Rim Cylinder	C	$111
8333.xxx.H	Rim Cylinder	C	$153

Features: Baldwin 6 pin precision Rim Cylinders are made of solid extruded brass. Finish is applied to cap only. When ordered separately, Cylinders are supplied with 2 nickel silver keys. Tailpiece 8313.329.TPH1 is furnished. C(03) Keyway Cylinders are furnished standard with rim locks unless otherwise specified. Consult price list.

Keying Requirements: Available in a multitude of keying arrangements including Master, Grand Master and Construction Keying Levels.

Cylinder Collar: Cylinder Collars are furnished standard with all keyed rim locks.

Ordering Instructions: Standard Rim Cylinder: Specify item number and finish.

Weight Each: .3 lb. (.14kg)

Tailpiece Bars for Rim Cylinders

Item #	Description	329	
8313.329.TPH1	Rim cylinder tailpiece (regular – 2.22")	(329 finish only)	$12
8313.329.TPH2	Rim cylinder tailpiece (long – 3.1875")	(329 finish only)	$12

Note: TPH1 supports door thickness between 1 3/4" - 2"
TPH2 supports door thickness between2 1/4" to 2 1/2"

Rim Cylinder Tailpiece

Tailpiece Bars For Rim Cylinders
Horizontal
8313.329.TPH1 – 2.2188" (56mm)
8313.329.TPH2 – 3.1875" (81mm)

MORTISE LOCKS

No. 1 – 8333.XXX.003 – Cylinder plug. Specify either US4 or 26D finish.

No. 2 – 8333.009.007 – Tailpiece Plate

No. 3 – 8300.509.004 – Mounting Screws for Tailpiece

No. 4 – 8300.109.005 – Tumbler Springs

No. 5 – 8300.009.0066 – Spring Covers (6 pin)

No. 6 – 8320.009.101 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #0–#3)
8320.009.102 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #4–#6)
8320.009.103 – Top Pins (For Bottom Pins #7–#9)

No. 7 – 8320.009.202 #2 Master Pins - .0295 (0.749mm)
8320.009.203 #3 Master Pins - .0445 (1.130mm)
8320.009.204 #4 Master Pins - .0595 (1.511mm)
8320.009.205 #5 Master Pins - .0745 (1.892mm)
8320.009.206 #6 Master Pins - .0895 (2.273mm)
8320.009.207 #7 Master Pins - .1045 (2.654mm)
8320.009.208 #8 Master Pins - .1195 (3.035mm)
8320.009.209 #9 Master Pins - .1345 (3.416mm)

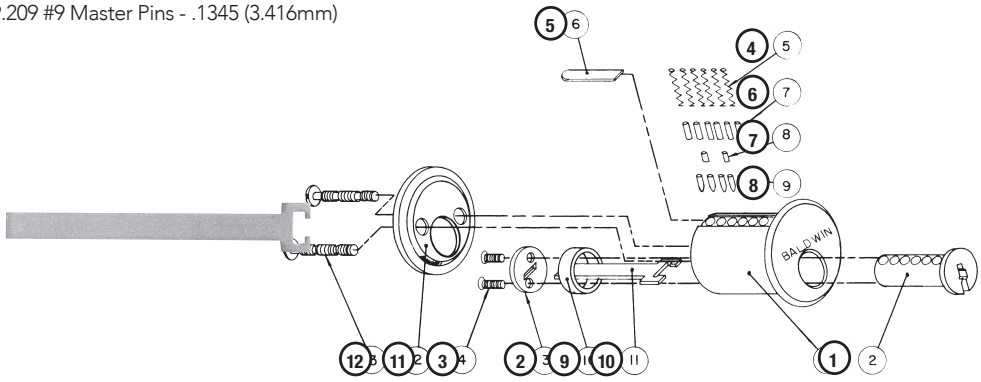
No. 8 – 8320.152.300 #0 Bottom Pins - .1655 (4.204mm)
8320.152.301 #1 Bottom Pins - .1805 (4.585mm)
8320.152.302 #2 Bottom Pins - .1955 (4.966mm)
8320.152.303 #3 Bottom Pins - .2105 (5.347mm)
8320.152.304 #4 Bottom Pins - .2255 (5.728mm)
8320.152.305 #5 Bottom Pins - .2405 (6.109mm)
8320.152.306 #6 Bottom Pins - .2555 (6.489mm)
8320.152.307 #7 Bottom Pins - .2705 (6.871mm)
8320.152.308 #8 Bottom Pins - .2855 (7.252mm)
8320.152.309 #9 Bottom Pins - .3005 (7.633mm)

No. 9 – 8333.009.010 Spacer

No. 10 – 8313.329.TPH1 Tailpiece – Horizontal (Regular)
8313.329.TPH2 Tailpiece – Horizontal (Long)

No. 11 – 8313.509.008 Mounting Plate

No. 12 – 8313.509.009 Mounting Screws



*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

***Cylinders NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents 402=102, 452=152**

Key Blanks

			Price
K	8335.152	5-pin standard key blank, C (03) keyway, 50/box	$5
K	8335.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8335.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8335.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8335.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8335.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8335.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8335.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8335.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8335.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8335.152.SOK	Shut out keys	$35
K	8335.152.XTRAKK	Extra Key Cut	$13
K	8336.152	6-pin key blank, C (03) keyway, 50/box	$5
K	8336.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8336.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8336.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8336.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8336.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8336.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8336.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8336.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8336.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8336.152.SOK	Shut out keys	$35
K	8336.152.XTRAKK	Extra Key Cut	$13
K	8337.152	6-pin hotel large bow (2") key blank C (03) keyway	$15
K	8337.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8337.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8337.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8337.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8337.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8337.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8337.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8337.152.HOTL	Hotel key bow	$14
K	8337.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8337.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8337.152.SOK	Shut out keys	$35
K	8355.152	5-pin standard key blank, E (05) keyway, 50/box	$7
K	8355.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8355.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8355.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8355.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8355.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8355.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8355.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8355.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8355.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8355.152.SOK	Shut out keys	$35
K	8356.152	6-pin key blank, E (05) keyway, 50/box	$7
K	8356.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8356.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8356.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8356.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8356.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8356.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8356.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8356.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8356.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8356.152.SOK	Shut out keys	$35
K	8357.152	6-pin hotel large bow (2") key blank E (05) keyway	$15
K	8357.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8357.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8357.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8357.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8357.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8357.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8357.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8357.152.HOTL	Hotel key bow	$14
K	8357.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8357.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8357.152.SOK	Shut out keys	$35
K	8375.152	5-pin key blank, E (06) keyway, 50/box	$7
K	8375.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8375.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8375.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8375.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8375.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8375.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8375.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8375.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8375.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8375.152.SOK	Shut out keys	$35
K	8376.152	6-pin key blank, F (06) keyway, 50/box	$7
K	8376.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8376.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8376.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8376.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8376.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8376.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8376.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8376.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8376.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8376.152.SOK	Shut out Keys	$35
K	8377.152	6-pin hotel large bow (2") key blank F (06) keyway	$15
K	8377.152.CK	Construction key	$13
K	8377.152.CUTK	Cut keys ordered separately	$17
K	8377.152.DK	Display keys	$35
K	8377.152.EK	Emergency keys	$35
K	8377.152.GGGM	Great great grand master keys	$35
K	8377.152.GGMK	Great grand master keys	$35
K	8377.152.GMK	Grand master keys	$35
K	8377.152.HOTL	Hotel keys bow	$14
K	8377.152.MK	Master keys	$35
K	8377.152.SKD	Single keyed different	$35
K	8377.152.SOK	Shut out keys	$35
		*Per cylinder master keying charge	$20
		*Per cylinder construction keying charge	$20

*NOTE: 2 Keys provided per cylinder.

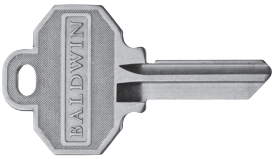
*NOTE: 152 finish in cylinders, locks, and latches is Antique Nickel with matte lacquer.

					Price
1B	8490.000.002	No. 10-24 × 3″ OH PH MS × 260	Extra long trim thru-bolts	10 ea	$16
1C	8490.000.003	No. 10-24 × 3″ OH PH MS × 030	Extra long trim thru-bolts	10 ea	$16
2A	8490.000.004	No. 10 × 1″ FH PH UC WS × 030	Hinge screws	100 ea	$57
2B	8490.000.005	No. 12 × 1.25″ FH PH UC WS × 030	Hinge screws	100 ea	$64
3A	8490.000.006	No. 10-24 × .5″ FH PH MS × 030	Hinge screws	100 ea	$65
3B	8490.000.007	No. 12-24 × .5″ FH PH MS × 030	Hinge screws	100 ea	$45
4B	8490.000.010	No. 6 × .625″ OH PH SMS × 040	Kick plate screws	200 ea	$74
8A	8490.000.019	No. 8-32 Combination WS/MS	Bread board screws for cabinet knobs	25 ea	$77
8B	8490.000.020	No. 6-32 × .375″ OH SL MS	Switch plate screws	50 ea	$25
8D	8490.000.022	No. 8 × .75″ FH PH WS	Latch/strike/DM backplate screws	50 ea	$23
8B	8490.000.023	No. 8 × .375″ FH PH SMS	Screws for No. 5097 backplate	100 ea	$34
9A	8490.000.024	No. 12 × 1″ FH PH Comb	Mortise lock screws	50 ea	$19
9B	8490.000.025	No. 4 × .75″ RD SL WS × 040	Lock trim/house number screws	50 ea	$19
9C	8490.000.026	No. 5 × .625″ FH SL WS × 040	Lock trim screws	50 ea	$46
10A	8490.000.027	No. 6 × .5″ OH SL WS × 040	Lock trim screws	100 ea	$47
10B	8490.000.028	No. 8 × .875″ OH PH WS × 040	Lock trim screws	100 ea	$42
10C	8490.000.029	No. 10 × 2″ OH SL WS × 030	Lock trim screws	20 ea	$39
11C	8490.000.032	No. 8-32 × .218″ FH PH UC MS × 030	Lock trim screws	20 ea	$10
11D	8490.000.033	No. 8-32 × .218″ FH PH UC MS × 260	Lock trim screws	20 ea	$10
11E	8490.000.034	No. 8-32 × .218″ FH PH UC MS × 102	Lock trim screws	20 ea	$10
12A	8490.000.035	No. 10-24 × 2.125″ OH PH MS × 030	Trim thru-bolts	20 ea	$14
13A	8490.000.037	No. .25-20 UNC × .25″	Socket set screws #0561	200 ea	$123
14A	8490.000.038	No. 8-32 × .5″ FH PH MS	Installation plate screws	100 ea	$54
14B	8490.000.039	No. 6-32 × .25″ PAN SL MS	Lock front beveling screws	20 ea	$10
15A	8490.000.041	Complete yoke assembly	For 2.75″ backset locks	2 ea	$19
15B	8490.000.042	Complete yoke assembly	For 2.5″ backset locks	2 ea	$19
16A	8490.000.043	Stop ball	For all mortise locks	10 ea	$10
16B	8490.000.044	Stop spring	For all mortise locks	10 ea	$10
17A	8490.000.045	Turn hub spring	For 2.75″ backset mortise locks	5 ea	$10
18A	8490.000.047	Latch spring	For 2.75″ backset locks	5 ea	$10
18B	8490.000.048	Lift lever spring	For 2.75″ backset handleset functions	5 ea	$10
19A	8490.000.049	Anti-friction hinge pin	All locks with anti-friction latch	10 ea	$6
19B	8490.000.050	Wear washer	For 2.5″ & 2.75″ B.S. emergency egress locks	10 ea	$6
20B	8490.000.052	Hub lever spring	For 2.5″ backset locks	5 ea	$10
21A	8490.000.053	Lift lever spring	For 2.5″ backset handleset functions	5 ea	$10
21B	8490.000.054	Latch spring	For 2.5″ backset locks	5 ea	$10
22A	8490.000.055	Turn hub spring	For 1.5″ & 2.0″ backset locks	5 ea	$10
22B	8490.000.056	Hub lever spring	For 1.5″ & 2.0 backset locks	5 ea	$10
24B	8490.000.060	Cylinder yoke	For 1.5″ & 2.0″ backset locks	2 ea	$10
25A	8490.000.061	Cylinder set screw	For 1.5″ backset locks	2 ea	$6
25B	8490.000.062	Cylinder set screw	For 2.0″ backset locks	2 ea	$10

8472.000.001
Cylinder Plug Follower

8472.000.002
Tweezers

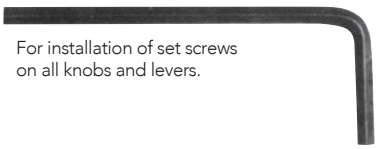
8472.000.003
Depth Key Set



8480.000
Aligning Tool

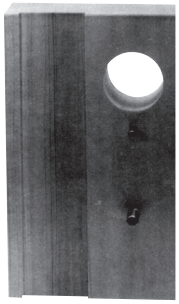
For use in proper alignment of knobs, levers, roses and escutcheon with mortise locks/tubular latches.

8481.509.01105
Allen Wrench



For installation of set screws on all knobs and levers.

8484.000
Lock Reversing Block



FEATURES: Provides means to align and secure mortise locks to facilitate reversing of handed internal parts.

PACKED: One in a box.

WEIGHT PER BOX: .9 lb. (.41kg)

Item #	Description	Price
6707.009	Cylinder reinforcing plug	$12
8472.000.001	Cylinder plug follower included with keying kits	$57
8472.000.002	Tweezers for gripping cylinder pins included w/8472 kit	$57
8472.000.003	Depth key set, furnished with 10 keys (0 thru 9 depths)	$57
8474.000	Alignment bushing (Bag of 50)	$22
8480.000	Aligning tool. Used to align back plates & escutcheons w/locks	$17
8481.509.01105	1/8″ allen wrench used to tighten set screws	$17
8484.000	Lock reversing block. Simplifies changing hand of mortise locks	$23 NET

Keying Kits

Item #	Description	Finish	Price
8471.000	Small keying kit for keying (C) cylinders alike	000	$153
8472.000	Large keying kit for all (C) keying applications inc. master keying	000	$714
8320.009.101	#1 top pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.102	#2 top pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.103	#3 top pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.202	#2 master pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.203	#3 master pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.204	#4 master pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.205	#5 master pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.206	#6 master pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.207	#7 master pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.208	#8 master pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.009.209	#9 master pins (100 each per pack)	009	$35
8320.152.300	#0 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.301	#1 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.302	#2 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.303	#3 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.304	#4 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.305	#5 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.306	#6 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.307	#7 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.308	#8 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8320.152.309	#9 bottom pins (100 each per pack)	152	$35
8300.109.005	Tumbler springs	109	$39
8300.009.0066	Spring covers (6-Pin)	009	$39
8300.509.STD	Standard cams	509	$12
8300.509.AR	Adams rite cams	509	$12
8300.509.004	Cam mounting screws (100 EA per box)	509	$46
8313.329.TPH1	Tailpiece (regular) for rim lock cylinders	329	$12
8313.329.TPH2	Tailpiece (long) for rim lock cylinders	329	$12
8313.509.008	Mounting plate	509	$4
8313.509.009	Mounting screws	509	$4
8333.009.007	Tailpiece plate	009	$7
8333.009.010	Spacer	009	$7
8472.000.001	Cylinder plug follower	000	$57
8011.028.0025	Washer	028	$4
8011.039.0027	Cap	039	$5
8053.028.TP1	Tailpiece - double cylinder	028	$4
8053.028.TP2	Tailpiece - emergency exit	028	$4
8053.028.TP3*	Tailpiece - single cylinder for 1 ⅜″ door thickness	028	$4
8053.028.TP4	Tailpiece - single cylinder for 1 ¾″ door thickness	028	$4
8475.000.001	Cap tool	000	$7
8472.000.004	Shim	000	$3
8011.039.0023	Pins	039	$3
8011.109.0022	Springs	109	$3
8472.000.006	Key gauge	000	$17
8472.000.002	Tweezers	000	$57
9940.000.A	Finish demonstrator	000	$51 NET

***NOTE:** 8053.028.TP3 Tailpiece for doors 1 3/8″ thick is not supplied as a standard component of the kit but can be ordered separately.

NOTES

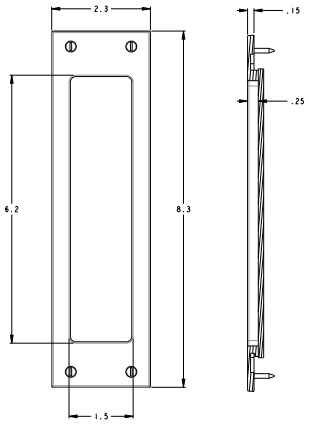
SLIDING DOOR LOCKS

New Surface Mounted Design

QUICK SHIP

	Item #	Description		003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060, 076* 102, 112, 151, 190 260, 402
SET*	PD005.xxx.ENTR	Entry set with 2.5" backset lock*	Set	$814
	PD005.xxx.PRIV	Privacy set with 2.5" backset lock	Set	$814
	PD005.xxx.PASS	Passage/dummy set with pull	Set	$724
	PD005.xxx.FD	Dummy set for double doors	Set	$765
	PD005.xxx.PS	Passage Trim - Pair	Pair	$293
TRIM	PD005.xxx.iPS	Passage Trim - half pair	Each	$146
	PD005.xxx.KE	Trim with Emergency Release (KE)	Each	$146
	PD005.xxx.KC	Trim Cut for Cylinder (KC)	Each	$146
	PD005.xxx.KT	Interior Trim with Turn Knob (KT)	Each	$195

*Entry set excludes cylinder



Minimum Door Thickness: 1.375"

Sets	PD005.xxx.PRIV	PD005.xxx.PASS
Exterior Trim	PD005.xxx.KE	PD005.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD005.xxx.KT	PD005.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx

Designer	Privacy	Passage	Entry	Double Door Inactive (Order Privacy for Active Side)
Exterior Trim	PD005.xxx.KE	PD005.xxx.iPS	PD005.xxx.KC	PD005.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD006.xxx.KT	PD007.xxx.iPS	PD006.xxx.KT	PD005.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A	8320.xxx.EMHT (1.75" door thickness*)	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx	8632.xxx	8603.xxx

*See page 186 for pocket door cylinder table.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

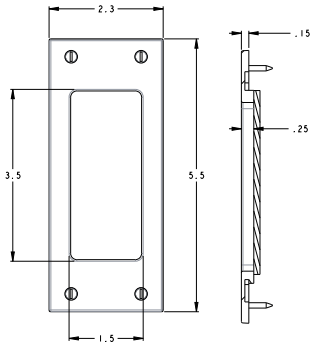
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

QUICK SHIP

New Surface Mounted Design

	Item #	Description		003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060, 076* 102, 112, 151, 190 260, 402
SET*	PD006.xxx.ENTR	Entry set with 2.5" backset lock*	Set	$760
	PD006.xxx.PRIV	Privacy set with 2.5" backset lock	Set	$760
	PD006.xxx.PASS	Passage/dummy set with pull	Set	$668
	PD006.xxx.FD	Dummy set for double doors	Set	$710
	PD006.xxx.PS	Passage Trim - Pair	Pair	$237
TRIM	PD006.xxx.iPS	Passage Trim - half pair	Each	$118
	PD006.xxx.KE	Trim with Emergency Release (KE)	Each	$118
	PD006.xxx.KC	Trim Cut for Cylinder (KC)	Each	$118
	PD006.xxx.KT	Interior Trim with Turn Knob (KT)	Each	$167

*Entry set excludes cylinder



Minimum Door Thickness: 1.375"

Sets	PD006.xxx.PRIV	PD006.xxx.PASS
Exterior Trim	PD006.xxx.KE	PD006.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD006.xxx.KT	PD006.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx

Designer	Privacy	Passage	Entry	Double Door Inactive (Order Privacy for Active Side)
Exterior Trim	PD006.xxx.KE	PD006.xxx.iPS	PD006.xxx.KC	PD006.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD006.xxx.KT	PD016.xxx.iPS	PD007.xxx.KT	PD006.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A	8320.xxx.EMHT (1.75" door thickness*)	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx	8632.xxx	8603.xxx

*See page 186 for pocket door cylinder table.

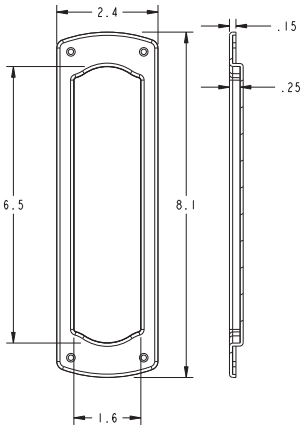
*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

	Item #	Description		003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
SET*	PD007.xxx.ENTR	Entry set with 2.5" backset lock*	Set	$760
	PD007.xxx.PRIV	Privacy set with 2.5" backset lock	Set	$760
	PD007.xxx.PASS	Passage/dummy set with pull	Set	$668
	PD007.xxx.FD	Dummy set for double doors	Set	$710
	PD007.xxx.PS	Passage Trim - Pair	Pair	$237
TRIM	PD007.xxx.iPS	Passage Trim - half pair	Each	$118
	PD007.xxx.KE	Trim with Emergency Release (KE)	Each	$118
	PD007.xxx.KC	Trim Cut for Cylinder (KC)	Each	$118
	PD007.xxx.KT	Interior Trim with Turn Knob (KT)	Each	$167

*Entry set excludes cylinder



Minimum Door Thickness: 1.375"

Sets	PD005.xxx.PRIV	PD005.xxx.PASS
Exterior Trim	PD007.xxx.KE	PD007.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD007.xxx.KT	PD007.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx

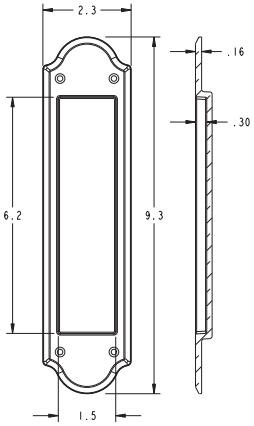
Designer	Privacy	Passage	Entry	Double Door Inactive (Order Privacy for Active Side)
Exterior Trim	PD007.xxx.KE	PD007.xxx.iPS	PD007.xxx.KC	PD007.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD007.XXX.KT	PD007.xxx.iPS	PD007.xxx.KT	PD007.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A	8320.xxx.EMHT (1.75" door thickness*)	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx	8632.xxx	8603.xxx

*See page 186 for pocket door cylinder table.

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

	Item #	Description		003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
SET*	PD016.xxx.ENTR	Entry set with 2.5" backset lock*	Set	$787
	PD016.xxx.PRIV	Privacy set with 2.5" backset lock	Set	$787
	PD016.xxx.PASS	Passage/dummy set with pull	Set	$696
	PD016.xxx.FD	Dummy set for double doors	Set	$739
	PD016.xxx.PS	Passage Trim - Pair	Pair	$264
TRIM	PD016.xxx.iPS	Passage Trim - half pair	Each	$134
	PD016.xxx.KE	Trim with Emergency Release (KE)	Each	$134
	PD016.xxx.KC	Trim Cut for Cylinder (KC)	Each	$134
	PD016.xxx.KT	interior Trim with Turn Knob (KT)	Each	$182

*Entry set excludes cylinder



Minimum Door Thickness: 1.75"

Sets	PD016.xxx.PRIV	PD006.xxx.PASS
Exterior Trim	PD016.xxx.KE	PD016.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD016.xxx.KT	PD016.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx

Designer	Privacy	Passage	Entry	Double Door Inactive (Order Privacy for Active Side)
Exterior Trim	PD016.xxx.KE	PD016.xxx.iPS	PD016.xxx.KC	PD016.xxx.iPS
Interior Trim	PD006.xxx.KT	PD005.xxx.iPS	PD007.xxx.KT	PD016.xxx.iPS
Cylinder	N/A	N/A	8320.xxx.EMHT (1.75" door thickness*)	N/A
Mortise Lock	8632.xxx	8601.xxx	8632.xxx	8603.xxx

*See page 186 for pocket door cylinder table.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Pocket door pull

SPECIFICATIONS

Standardized heavy steel case is smooth, easy to mortise, and assures snug and solid fit in door mortise. Vital interior working parts are made of solid hot forged brass or steel for a lifetime of trouble-free operation. All lock cases are constructed of heavy gauge steel (.093-2.4 mm) material and plated with a protective rust-resistant coating to retard oxidation.

FACEPLATE: Wrought brass, available in standard finishes.

DEADBOLT: 8602 and 8632 locks are equipped with a 1" (25mm) throw deadbolt with steel inserts that engage strike. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes depending on faceplate finish.

PULL: All locks are equipped with a 1.25" (32mm) throw pull. Pull is thrown by push button on lock front. Furnished in US4 and 26D finishes to match trim.

TURN HUB: 8602 and 8632 locks include turn hub with .19" (5mm) hole broached on the diamond.

SPACING: Center to center of Turn Hub to Cylinder 1.187" (30mm).

CYLINDER: Emhart mortise type with 03 keyway and two silver nickel keys. Cylinder is not supplier with lock and should be ordered with suffix ".EMHT" added to the end of the Item # (same price as standard C keyway clyinders).

KEYING: All levels of Keying, including Construction Keying, are available.

STRIKE: Wrought brass finished to match. Included with 8602 and 8632 locks only. 8603 lock is spring-loaded strike combined with pull (for double door applications).

TEMPLATE: Provided along with install instructions with all locks. Face cutouts are subject to variation. Always review trim requirements before door preparation.

Pocket door lock with pull

Item #	Description		003, 031, 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
8601.xxx	Pocket Door Pull	For Passage & Dummy Functions, included on PASS sets	$402
8602.xxx	Pocket Door Lock with Pull	For Privacy and Entry Functions, (2.75" backset)	$444
8603.xxx	Pocket Door Strike with Pull	For Dummy Side of Double Door, included in dummy for double door application (FD) functions. Requires privacy or entry function lock for active door.	$444
8632.xxx	Pocket Door Lock with Pull	For Privacy and Entry Functions, (2.5" backset)	$444

Mortise Locks are NOT available in 402 Distressed Finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102
Pocket Door Pull locks come with 7/8" fronts; all other pocket door locks comes with 1" fronts

Item #	Description		003, 031, 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
8320.xxx.EMHT	.75" (4 pin)	Mortise Cylinder	$82
8321.xxx.EMHT	1"	Mortise Cylinder	$82
8322.xxx.EMHT	1.125"	Mortise Cylinder	$82
8323.xxx.EMHT	1.25"	Mortise Cylinder	$82

Mortise Locks are NOT available in 402 Distressed Finish, non-distressed equivalent 402=102

Pocket door strike with pull

SINGLE CYLINDER C KEYWAY	Door Thickness	1.375"		1.5"		1.75"		2"		2.25"		2.5"	
Trim Style Name	Trim Style #	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
Large Santa Monica	PD005	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Small Santa Monica	PD006	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Palo Alto	PD007	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT		.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Boulder	PD016	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-

DOUBLE CYLINDER C KEYWAY	Door Thickness	1.375"		1.5"		1.75"		2"		2.25"		2.5"	
Trim Style Name	Trim Style #	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
Large Santa Monica	PD005	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440.xxx. 001	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440.xxx. 001	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Small Santa Monica	PD006	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440.xxx. 001	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440.xxx. 001	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Palo Alto	PD007	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440.xxx. 002	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0937" 8440.xxx. 002	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-
Boulder	PD016	-	-	-	-	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT	.0625" 8440.xxx. 002	.75" 8320.xxx. EMHT*	-	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	.0937" 8440.xxx. 002	1" 8321.xxx. EMHT	-

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

NOTES

NOTES

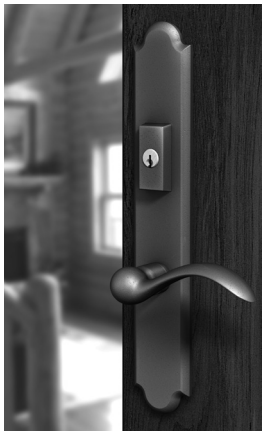
MULTI-POINT

Bristol – MP009

Santa Monica – MP005

Lakeshore – MP013

Bismark – MP002



Boulder – MP016

Concord – MP004

Kensington – MP003

Watch for this icon as your quick guide to coordinating Baldwin lock hardware throughout your home. Your favorite Baldwin styles are now available in Mortise for entrance needs, Tubular for entrance/interiors, AND Multi-Point for patio doors!

- FITS 92 AND 105 MM CYLINDER TO LEVER C.T.C.
- ESTATE COLLECTION FINISH OPTIONS TO SUIT ANY HOME.
- PROFILE OR AMERICAN CYLINDER.
- AVAILABLE AS COMPLETE SETS, MINUS LEVER SETS, OR CHOOSE YOUR OWN LEVER STYLE TO BUILD A SET.
- EASY INSTALLATION WITH ONE-BOX SHIPPING AND CYLINDER/HARDWARE FOR 1.75˝ THICK DOOR.
- THROUGH-BOLT MOUNTING.
- THICK DOOR KITS AVAILABLE.
- ALL PROFILE AND AMERICAN CYLINDERS ARE FIELD KEYABLE TO BALDWIN KEYWAY.
- 112 FINISH NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL PROFILE CYLINDERS

PROFILE CYLINDERS

RECOMMENDED FINISHES	ORIGINAL FINISHES
040	003, 031, 033, 060, 044, 050
112	102, 190, 402, 112
264	055, 056, 151, 260

AMERICAN CYLINDERS

RECOMMENDED FINISHES	ORIGINAL FINISHES
040	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 060, 102, 112, 190, 402,
264	055, 056, 151, 260

STEP 1 PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx

Trim Code	Description
MP002	Bismark Multi-Point Trim
MP003	Kensington Multi-Point Trim
MP004	Concord Multi-Point Trim
MP005	Santa Monica Multi-Point Trim
MP009	Bristol Multi-Point Trim
MP013	Lakeshore Multi-Point Trim
MP016	Boulder Multi-Point Trim

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx1

Configuration #	Description	Measurement	Page
Configuration 1	Profile Cylinder Below Handle	92mm CTC, 8.5″ Mounting Hole CTC	195
Configuration 2	American Cylinder Above Handle	105mm CTC, 8.5″ Mounting Hole CTC	197
Configuration 3	American Cylinder Below Handle	92mm CTC, 8.375″ Mounting Hole CTC	199
Configuration 4	Profile Cylinder Below Handle	92mm CTC, 7.875″ Mounting Hole CTC	201
Configuration 5	American Cylinder Above or Below Handle	92mm CTC, 7.5625″ Mounting Hole CTC	203
Configuration 6	American Cylinder Above Handle	92mm CTC, 7.25″ Mounting Hole CTC	205

STEP 3 CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT

Function Code	Description
ACT	Entry, keyed w/ turnknob (supplied w/ cylinder for 1 ¾″ door thickness)
FDP	Passage, active, no cylinder or turnknob
AIN	Inactive outside and active inside- non-keyed
FD	Inactive, non-keyed
PAT	Patio, non-keyed

STEP 4 SPECIFY MINUS LEVER OPTION, IF DESIRED:

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACTx

Add "x" to suffix for minus lever option.
Otherwise trim ships with stock lever choice as shown.

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.013.05105).

Examples:

MP002 . 102 . ACT3x

- Springfield Multi-Point Trim
- 102 (Oil Rubbed Bronze) Finish
- Active Entry Function
- Door Configuration #3
- Minus Lever

MP004 . 402 . PAT4

- Concord Multi-Point Trim
- 402 (Distressed Oil Rubbed Bronze) Finish
- Patio Function
- Door Configuration #4

STEP 5 IF A LEVER OTHER THAN THE STANDARD IS DESIRED

Order a trim without levers and order levers seperately.

STEP 6 IF SPLIT FINISH

Order escutcheons, levers, and corresponding thick door kits separately.

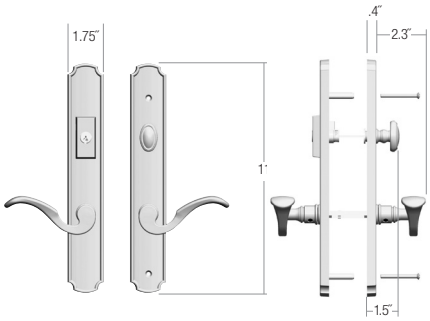
STEP 1 PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM | EXAMPLE # MP004 . XXX . XXXX

MULTI-POINT
TIER 1

Bismark – MP002
5152 Lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle

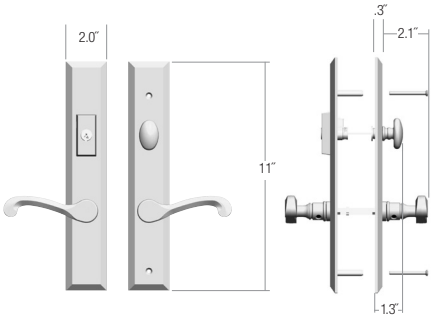
American Cylinder Above & Below



Concord – MP004
5445 Lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle

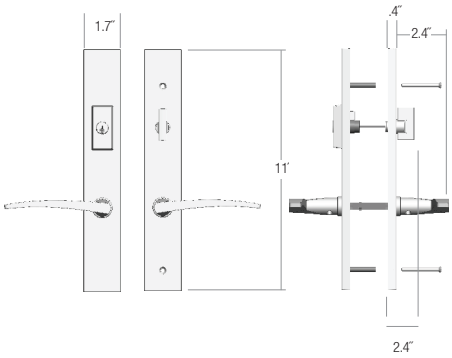
American Cylinder Above & Below



Santa Monica – MP005
L022 Lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle

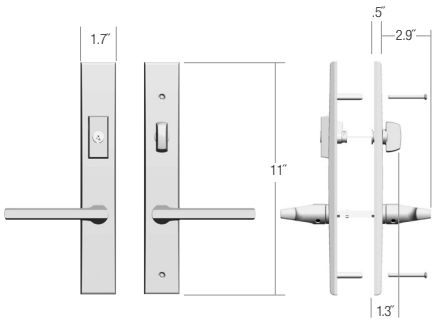
American Cylinder Above & Below



Lakeshore – MP013
5162 Lever included

Profile Cylinder Below Handle

American Cylinder Above & Below

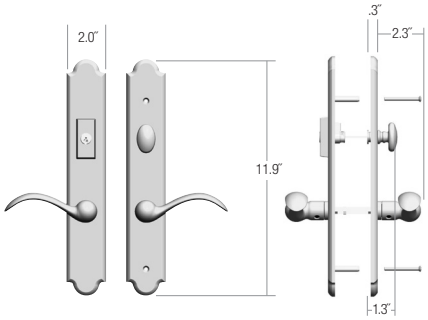


MULTI-POINT

Boulder – MP016
5452 Lever included

Profile Cylinder
Below Handle

American Cylinder
Above & Below

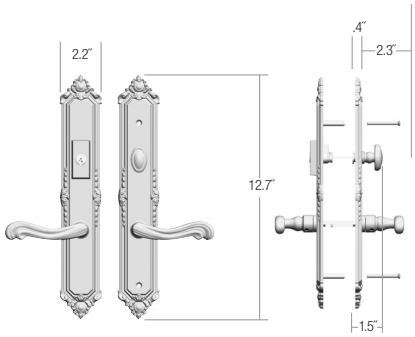


MULTI-POINT
TIER 2

Kensington – MP003
5108 Lever included

Profile Cylinder
Below Handle

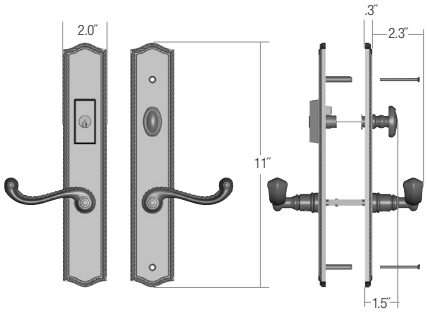
American Cylinder
Above & Below



Bristol – MP009
5104 Lever included

Profile Cylinder
Below Handle

American Cylinder
Above & Below

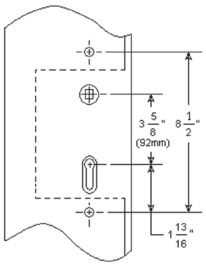


STEP 1 PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx1

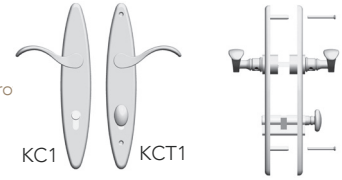


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 1	Profile Cylinder Below Handle — 3 ⅝″ (92 mm) center to center 8 ½″ center to center mounting hole location

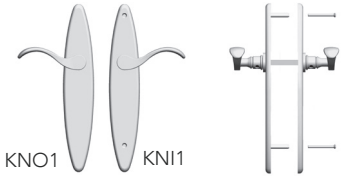
STEP 3 CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION – CONFIGURATION #1

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT1

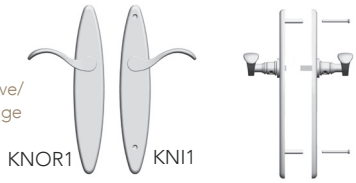
ACT1
Entrance Pro Cylinder



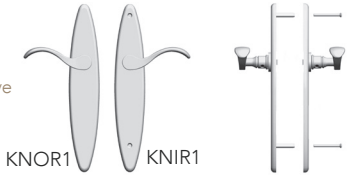
FDP1
Passage



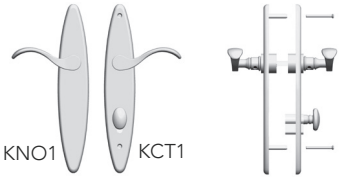
AIN1
Half Inactive/ Half Passage



FD1
Full Inactive



PAT1
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point ACT1	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$783	$579
Passage Multi-point FDP1	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$641	$436
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point AIN1	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$641	$436
Full Inactive Multi-point FD1	Inactive - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Patio Multi-point PAT1	Patio - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI1	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$270	—
KNIR1	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KNO1	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$270	—
KNOR1	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KC1	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C1	$299	—
KCT1	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C1	$299	—

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009)

Tier 2

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point ACT1	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$855	$649
Passage Multi-point FDP1	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$712	$507
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point AIN1	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$712	$507
Full Inactive Multi-point FD1	Inactive - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Patio Multi-point PAT1	Patio - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI1	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$299	—
KNIR1	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KNO1	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$299	—
KNOR1	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KC1	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Pro C1	$329	—
KCT1	KC, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Pro C1	$329	—

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

STEP 3 (CONT) THICK DOOR KIT – CONFIGURATION #1

EXAMPLE # MP000 . xxx . ACTD

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets						
ACT1	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
All others	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTG	$172
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTI	$172
PAT1	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	
All others	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATM	$172
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATO	$172
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ – 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.AINS	—	—	MP000.000.AINT	—	—	$37
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ – 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$37
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ – 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$37

- Baldwin Multi-Point Active & Patio trims assume 1.75″ door thickness.
- For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart below. Specify cylinder finish where noted.
- Available cylinder finishes include ONLY 264 (Satin Chrome), 040 (Satin Brass) and 112 (Venetian Bronze).
- See finish chart on page 207 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware

PAT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Patio Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware

AIN kits include:
Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware

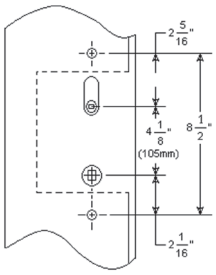
FDPTP kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

STEP 1 PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx2



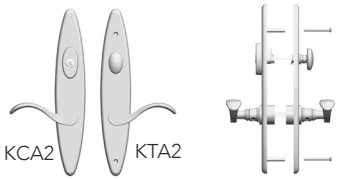
Configuration #	Description
Configuration 2	American Cylinder Above Handle — 4 ⅛″ (105 mm) center to center 8 ½″ center to center mounting hole location

NOTE: Turn pieces are permanently attached to the Multipoint KT plate and are not interchangeable

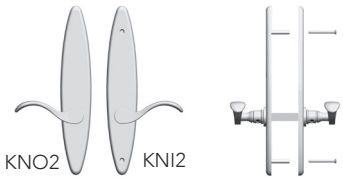
STEP 3 CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION – CONFIGURATION #2

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT2

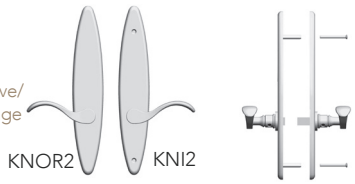
ACT2
Entrance American Cylinder



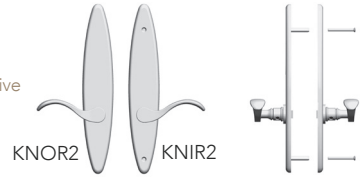
FDP2
Passage



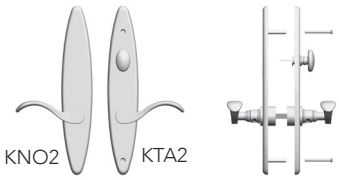
AIN2
Half Inactive/ Half Passage



FD2
Full Inactive



PAT2
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers (Denote with "x" at end of SKU) 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point			
ACT2	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$819	$614
Passage Multi-point			
FDP2	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$641	$436
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point			
AIN2	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$641	$436
Full Inactive Multi-point			
FD2	Inactive - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Patio Multi-point			
PAT2	Patio - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI2	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$270	—
KNIR2	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KNO2	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$270	—
KNOR2	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KCA2	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C2	$313	—
KTA2	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C2	$313	—

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009)

Tier 2

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers (Denote with "x" at end of SKU) 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point			
ACT2	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$890	$684
Passage Multi-point			
FDP2	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$712	$507
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point			
AIN2	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$712	$507
Full Inactive Multi-point			
FD2	Inactive - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Patio Multi-point			
PAT2	Patio - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI2	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$299	—
KNIR2	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KNO2	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$299	—
KNOR2	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KCA2	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C2	$329	—
KTA2	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C2	$329	—

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

STEP 3 (CONT) THICK DOOR KIT – CONFIGURATION #2

EXAMPLE # MP000 . xxx . ACTR

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets		
ACT2	**1 ¾″**		**List Price**
	MP000.xxx.ACTR*	—	$164
PAT2	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	$37
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 3″**	
	MP000.000.AINS	MP000.000.AINT	$37
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**	
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	$37
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**	
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	$37

- Specify cylinder finish where noted.
- *ACT2 - Finish matches trim exactly (any of the Baldwin Estate finishes).

ACT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware

AIN kits include:
Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware

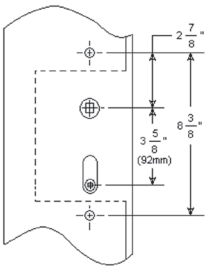
FDPTP kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

STEP 1 PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx3



Configuration #	Description
Configuration 3	American Cylinder Below Handle — 3 5⁄8″ (92 mm) center to center 8 3⁄8″ center to center mounting hole location

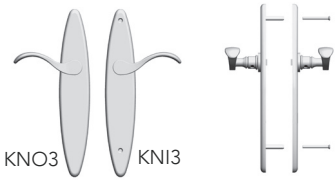
NOTE: Turn pieces are permanently attached to the Multipoint KT plate and are not interchangeable

STEP 3 CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION – CONFIGURATION #3

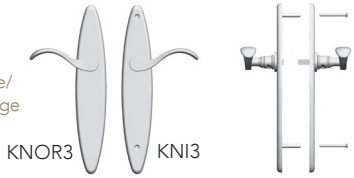
EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT3

ACT3
Entrance American Cylinder

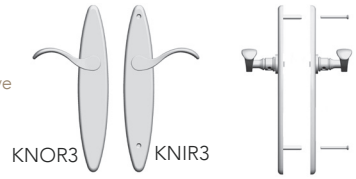
FDP3
Passage



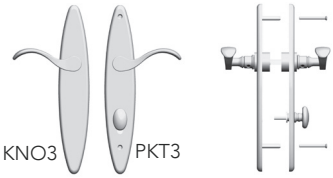
AIN3
Half Inctive/ Half Passage



FD3
Full Inactive



PAT3
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point			
ACT3	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$819	$614
Passage Multi-point			
FDP3	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$641	$436
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point			
AIN3	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$641	$436
Full Inactive Multi-point			
FD3	Inactive - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Patio Multi-point			
PAT3	Patio - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI3	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$270	—
KNIR3	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KNO3	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$270	—
KNOR3	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KC3	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C3	$313	—
KT3	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C3	$313	—
PKT3	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C3	$313	—

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009)

Tier 2

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point			
ACT3	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$890	$684
Passage Multi-point			
FDP3	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$712	$507
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point			
AIN3	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$712	$507
Full Inactive Multi-point			
FD3	Inactive - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Patio Multi-point			
PAT3	Patio - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI3	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$299	—
KNIR3	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KNO3	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$299	—
KNOR3	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KC3	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C3	$329	—
KT3	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C3	$329	—
PKT3	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C3	$329	—

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

STEP 3 (CONT) THICK DOOR KIT – CONFIGURATION #3

EXAMPLE # MP000 . xxx . ACTA

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets			
ACT3	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
	MP000.xxx.ACTA	MP000.xxx.ACTB	MP000.xxx.ACTC	$164
PAT3	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.AINS	MP000.000.AINT	—	$37
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37

- Config #3 Multi-Point come standard for 1 3/4″ to 2 1/4″door thickness. For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart above. Specify cylinder finish where noted.
- Available cylinder finishes include 264 (Satin Chrome) and 040 (Satin Brass) ONLY.
- See finish chart on page 207 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware

PAT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

AIN kits include:
Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware

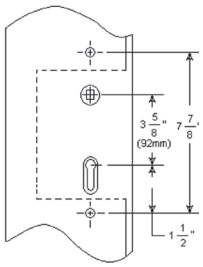
FDPTP kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

STEP 1 PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx4

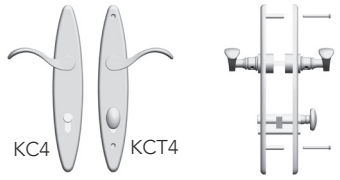


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 4	Profile Cylinder Below Handle — 3 ⅝″ (92 mm) center to center 7 ⅞″ center to center mounting hole location

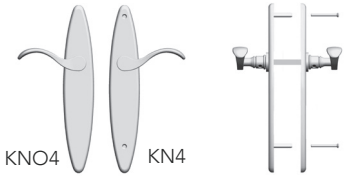
STEP 3 CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION – CONFIGURATION #4

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT4

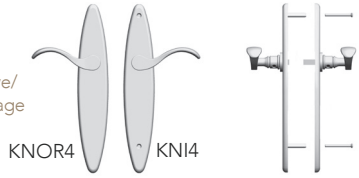
ACT4
Entrance Profile Cylinder



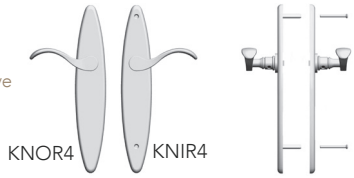
FDP4
Passage



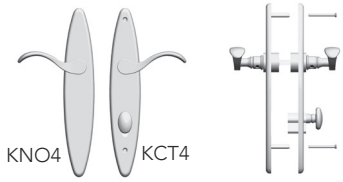
AIN4
Half Inctive/ Half Passage



FD4
Full Inactive



PAT4
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point ACT4	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$783	$579
Passage Multi-point FDP4	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$641	$436
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point AIN4	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$641	$436
Full Inactive Multi-point FD4	Inactive - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Patio Multi-point PAT4	Patio - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI4	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$270	—
KNIR4	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KNO4	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$270	—
KNOR4	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KC4	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Profile C4	$299	—
KCT4	KT, Cut for Cylinder Inside - Profile C4	$299	—

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009)

Tier 2

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers Denote with "x" at end of SKU 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point ACT4	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$855	$649
Passage Multi-point FDP4	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$712	$507
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point AIN4	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$712	$507
Full Inactive Multi-point FD4	Inactive - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Patio Multi-point PAT4	Patio - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI4	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$299	—
KNIR4	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KNO4	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$299	—
KNOR4	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KC4	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - Profile C4	$329	—
KCT4	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - Profile C4	$329	—

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

STEP 3 (CONT) THICK DOOR KIT – CONFIGURATION #4

EXAMPLE # MP000 . xxx . ACTD

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets						
ACT4	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
All others	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTG	$172
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.ACTD	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTE	MP000.xxx.ACTF	MP000.xxx.ACTG	MP000.xxx.ACTI	$172
PAT4	**1 ¾″**	**2″**	**2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″**	**2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	
All others	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATM	$172
Bismark, Kensington, Lakeshore	MP000.xxx.PATJ	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATK	MP000.xxx.PATL	MP000.xxx.PATM	MP000.xxx.PATO	$172
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.AINS	—	—	MP000.000.AINT	—	—	$37
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$37
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ to 2 ¼″**			**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**			
	MP000.000.FDPTP	—	—	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	—	$37

- Config #4 Multi-Point Active and Patio trims assume 1.75″ door thickness.
  For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart above.
  Specify cylinder finish where noted.
- Available cylinder finishes include ONLY 264 (Satin Chrome), 040 (Satin Brass) and 112 (Venetian Bronze).
- See finish chart on page 207 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware

PAT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Patio Cylinder and Cylinder Installation Hardware

AIN kits include:
Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware

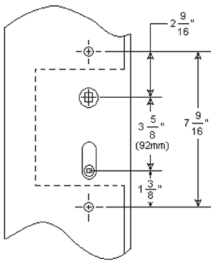
FDPTP kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

STEP 1 PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx5

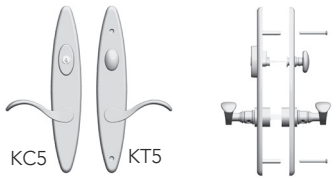


Configuration #	Description
Configuration 5	American Cylinder Above or Below Handle — 3 ⅝″ (92 mm) center to center 7 ⁹⁄₁₆″ center to center mounting hole location

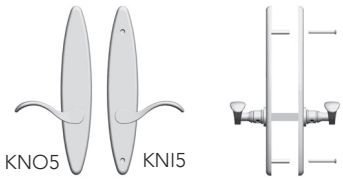
STEP 3 CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION – CONFIGURATION #5

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT5

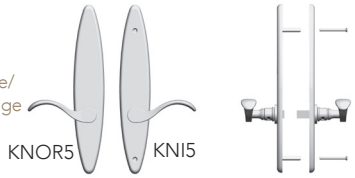
ACT5
Entrance American Cylinder



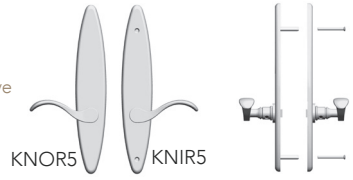
FDP5
Passage



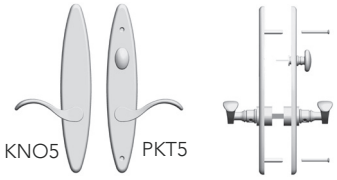
AIN5
Half Inctive/ Half Passage



FD5
Full Inactive



PAT5
Patio



NOTE: #5 cylinder to spindle orientation is reversible, works for both above and below handle mounting.

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Santa Monica (MP005)
Tier 1

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers (Denote with "x" at end of SKU): 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point			
ACT5	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$819	$614
Passage Multi-point			
FDP5	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$641	$436
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point			
AIN5	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$641	$436
Full Inactive Multi-point			
FD5	Inactive - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Patio Multi-point			
PAT5	Patio - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI5	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$270	—
KNIR5	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KNO5	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$270	—
KNOR5	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KC5	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C5	$313	—
KT5	KT, Cut for Cylinder Inside - American C5	$313	—
PKT5	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C5	$313	—

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009)
Tier 2

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers (Denote with "x" at end of SKU): 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point			
ACT5	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$890	$684
Passage Multi-point			
FDP5	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$712	$507
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point			
AIN5	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$712	$507
Full Inactive Multi-point			
FD5	Inactive - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Patio Multi-point			
PAT5	Patio - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI5	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$299	—
KNIR5	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KNO5	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$299	—
KNOR5	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KC5	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C5	$329	—
KT5	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C5	$329	—
PKT5	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C5	$329	—

STEP 3 (CONT) THICK DOOR KIT – CONFIGURATION #5

EXAMPLE # MP000 . xxx . ACTA

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets			
ACT5	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
	MP000.xxx.ACTA	MP000.xxx.ACTB	MP000.xxx.ACTC	$164
PAT5	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.AINS	MP000.000.AINT	—	$37
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37

- Config #3 Multi-Point come standard for 1 3/4" to 2 1/4"door thickness. For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart above. Specify cylinder finish where noted.
- Available cylinder finishes include 264 (Satin Chrome) and 040 (Satin Brass) ONLY.
- See finish chart on page 207 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware

PAT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

AIN kits include:
Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware

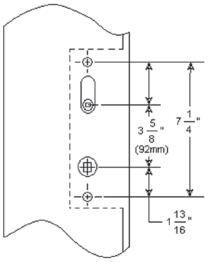
FDPTP kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

STEP 1 PICK YOUR MULTI-POINT TRIM

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx

STEP 2 CHOOSE YOUR DOOR CONFIGURATION

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . xxxx6



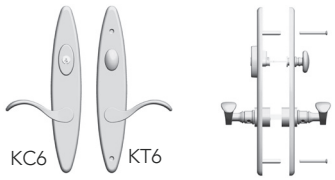
Configuration #	Description
Configuration 6	American Cylinder Above Handle — 3 ⅝″ (92 mm) center to center 7 ¼″ center to center mounting hole location

NOTE: Turn pieces are permanently attached to the Multipoint KT plate and are not interchangeable

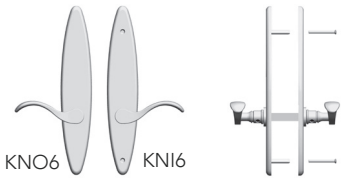
STEP 3 CHOOSE YOUR FUNCTION – CONFIGURATION #6

EXAMPLE # MP004 . xxx . ACT6

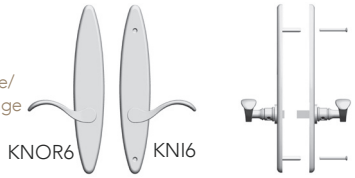
ACT6
Entrance American Cylinder



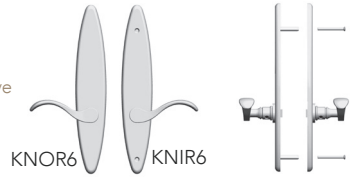
FDP6
Passage



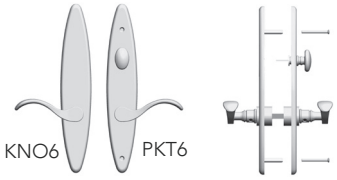
AIN6
Half Inctive/ Half Passage



FD6
Full Inactive



PAT6
Patio



Bismark (MP002), Boulder (MP016), Concord (MP004), Lakeshore (MP013), Santa Monica (MP005)

Tier 1

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers (Denote with "x" at end of SKU) 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance American Cylinder Multi-point			
ACT6	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$819	$614
Passage Multi-point			
FDP6	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$641	$436
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point			
AIN6	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$641	$436
Full Inactive Multi-point			
FD6	Inactive - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Patio Multi-point			
PAT6	Patio - Non-keyed	$641	$436
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI6	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$270	—
KNIR6	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KNO6	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$270	—
KNOR6	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$270	—
KC6	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C6	$313	—
KT6	KT, Cut for Cylinder Inside - American C6	$313	—
PKT6	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C6	$313	—

Kensington (MP003), Bristol (MP009)

Tier 2

NOTE: Must use specialty multi point screws included in trim box (1336.009).

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402	Without Levers (Denote with "x" at end of SKU) 003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 151 190, 260, 402
Entrance Profile Cylinder Multi-point			
ACT6	Entry - Keyed W/ Turnknob	$890	$684
Passage Multi-point			
FDP6	Passage - Active No Cylinder or Turnknob	$712	$507
Half Inactive / Half Passage Multi-point			
AIN6	Inactive Outside And Active Inside – Non-keyed	$712	$507
Full Inactive Multi-point			
FD6	Inactive - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Patio Multi-point			
PAT6	Patio - Non-keyed	$712	$507
Multi-point, Escutcheons ONLY			
KNI6	KN, Cut for Knob Inside	$299	—
KNIR6	KN, Cut for Knob Inside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KNO6	KN, Cut for Knob Outside	$299	—
KNOR6	KN, Cut for Knob Outside - Rigid Lever	$299	—
KC6	KC, Cut for Cylinder Outside - American C6	$329	—
KT6	KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - American C6	$329	—
PKT6	Patio KT, Cut for Turnpiece Inside - C6	$329	—

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

STEP 3 (CONT)

THICK DOOR KIT – CONFIGURATION #6

EXAMPLE # MP000 . xxx . ACTA

Thick Door Kits
Tier 1 & Tier 2

	Included w/standard sets			
ACT6	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ½″**	**2 ¾″**	**List Price**
	MP000.xxx.ACTA	MP000.xxx.ACTB	MP000.xxx.ACTC	$172
PAT6	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37
AIN Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.AINS	MP000.000.AINT	—	$37
FD Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37
FDP Sets	**1 ¾″ – 2 ¼″**	**2 ⅜″ to 2 ¾″**		
	MP000.000.FDPTP	MP000.000.FDPTQ	—	$37

- Config #6 Multi-Point come standard for 1 3/4" to 2 1/4"door thickness. For thicker doors, please order a Thick Door kit according to the chart above. Specify cylinder finish where noted.
- Available cylinder finishes include 264 (Satin Chrome) and 040 (Satin Brass) ONLY.
- See finish chart on page 207 for cylinder finish recommendations.

ACT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle, Keyed Cylinder, and Cylinder Installation Hardware

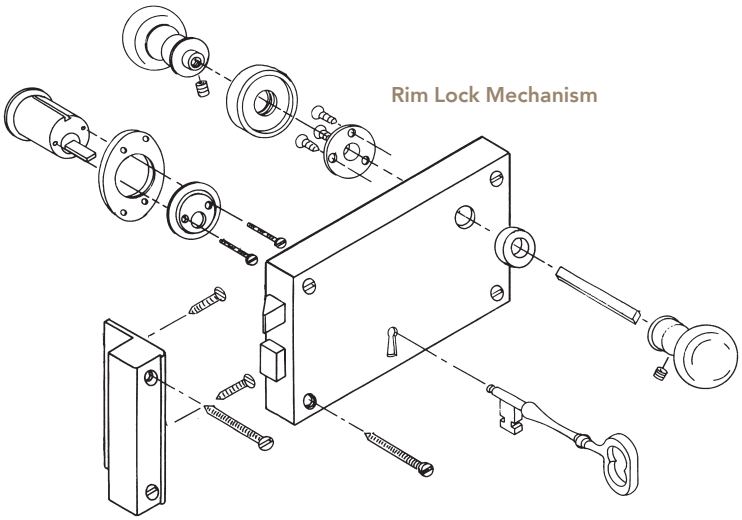
PAT kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

AIN kits include:
Half spindle, and Spindle Installation Hardware

FDPTP kits include:
8mm to 7.3mm Conversion Spindle

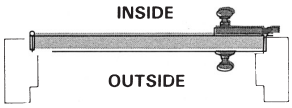
RIM LOCKS & CREMONE BOLTS

Standard & Specifications

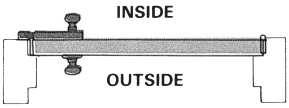


Pride in our American Heritage and renewed interest in its early history has greatly influenced U.S. architecture. With careful research and design, Baldwin has authentically reproduced a piece of that heritage – colonial rim locks.

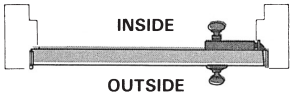
- Constructed with solid forged brass parts for exceptional durability and smooth operation
- Trim designs secured to a broached spindle with an epoxy (resin) coated set screw – prohibits screw from loosening
- Interior rim locks use bit keys. Bit keys may be ordered fixed permanently into the lock by ordering as .RBIT or .LBIT configurations
- Rim locks are sold as sets with 5030 knob included
- Split finish requests are subject to 5% list price adder
- 1.375 minimum door thickness is required



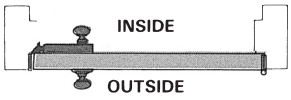
LEFT HAND CONDITION



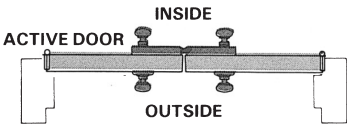
RIGHT HAND CONDITION



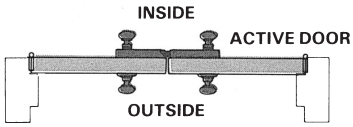
LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL CONDITION



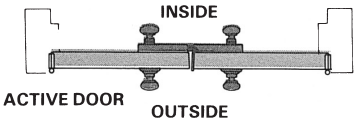
RIGHT HAND REVERSE BEVEL CONDITION



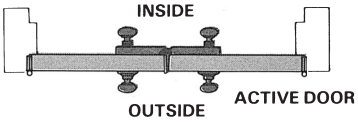
LEFT HAND CONDITION



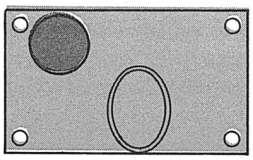
RIGHT HAND CONDITION



LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL CONDITION

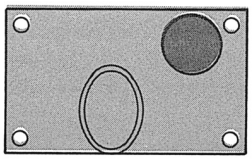


RIGHT HAND REVERSE BEVEL CONDITION



EXTERIOR PLATE,
LEFT HAND CONDITION
(SINGLE DOOR)

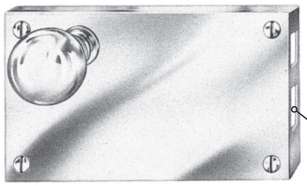
Handing of Rim Lock Plates



EXTERIOR PLATE,
RIGHT HAND CONDITION
(SINGLE DOOR)

NOTE: Hand of door is always determined from outside
IMPORTANT: A dummy trim rim lock must be used on ALL pairs of reverse bevel doors

Rim Locks



Full Dummy prepared as a strike for all function rim locks.

Full Dummy Rim Locks

Hollow rim lock case (without any working mechanism)

Included	Item #
Knob (Pair)	5030
Rose (Half Pair)	5002

Passage Rim Locks

Latch bolt by knob either side

Included	Item #
Knob (Pair)	5030
Rose (Half Pair)	5002

Privacy Rim Locks

Latch bolt by knob either side
Dead bolt by Bit Key either side

Included	Item #
Bit Key*	5755
Cover Plate	0406
Emergency Key	5753
Knob (Pair)	5030
Rose (Half Pair)	5002

Entrance Rim Locks

Latch bolt by knob either side
Dead bolt by key outside and slide bolt inside

Included	Item #
Cylinder	8333
Cylinder Cover Plate	6755
Cylinder Cover Plate*	6757
Knob (Pair)	5030
Rose (Half Pair)	5002

*Only in case of 5704

Exterior Trim

Exterior Trim

Included	Item #
Cylinder (Entrance Only)	6755
Knob	5030
Rose	5002

- **RIM LOCKS ARE NOT REVERSIBLE – SPECIFY HAND OF DOORS**
- **IMPORTANT:** A dummy trim rim lock must be used on ALL pairs of reverse bevel doors
- *Bit Key can be permanently fitted at an extra charge of $10 (add 'BIT' to end of suffix: eg. 5600.xxx.R becomes 5600.xxx.RBIT)
- Emergency key – s/b stored in readily accessible place
- For 2 1/4 inch thick doors, 5 inch spindle required

Small Vertical Rim Lock

5600, 5602, 5604
Inside Trim

Pictured is the 5602 lock. Please note the 5600 & 5604 locks do not come with the Bit key/ key hole.

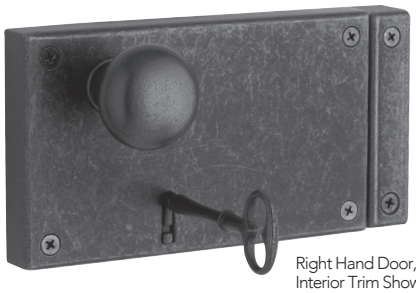
Right Hand Door, Interior Trim Shown

Item #	Description	Function	Wt.	Backset	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5600.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	Small Vertical	Passage	3.7	2.75″	$1,193
5600.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	Small Vertical	Full Dummy	3.7	2.75″	$597
5602.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	Small Vertical	Privacy	4.0	2.75″	$1,393
5602.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	Small Vertical	Full Dummy	3.7	2.75″	$717
5604.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)*	Small Vertical	Entrance	4.6	2.75″	$1,511
5604.xxx.RFD (.LFD)*	Small Vertical	Full Dummy	4.6	2.75″	$757

CASE: 4.75″ × 3.75″ × .875″
KEEPER: 4.75″ × .875″ × 1.625″
BACKSET: 2.75″
Upright design well suited for narrow stile doors
*5604.xxx – Utilizes Slide Bolt instead of Bit Key.

7" Horizontal Rim Lock

5634
Inside Trim



Right Hand Door, Interior Trim Shown

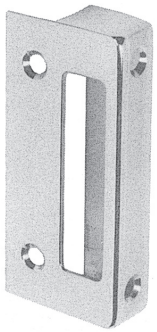
Item #	Description	Function	Wt.	Backset	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5634.xxx.R (.L, .RR, .LR)	7″ Horizontal	Entrance	5.5	5.25″	$1,584
5634.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	7″ Horizontal	Full Dummy	5.5	5.25″	$947

CASE: 4″ × 6.75″ × .875″
KEEPER: 4″ × .875″ × 1.625″
BACKSET: 5.25″

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Trim Pieces

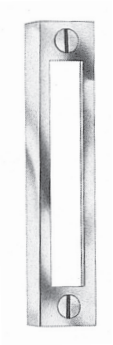
Rim Lock Keeper
(Strikes)

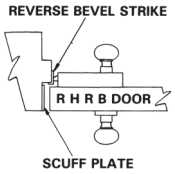


Item #	Description	Size	Fits Rim Lock	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5601.xxx	Keeper (Standard Strike)	4.75″ x 0.875″ x 1.625″	5600, 5602, 5604	$111
5641.xxx	Keeper (Standard Strike)	5.75″ x 0.875″ x 1.625″	5644	$111
5671.xxx	Keeper (Standard Strike)	3.75″ x 0.875″ x 1.625″	5704	$111
5603.xxx	Reverse Bevel Keeper (Strike)	4.75″ × 1″ × .375″	5600, 5602, 5604	$88
5628.xxx	Reverse Bevel Keeper (Strike)	4″ × 1″ × .375″	5634	$88
5642.xxx	Reverse Bevel Keeper (Strike)	5.75″ × 1″ × .375″	5644	$88
5672.xxx	Reverse Bevel Keeper (Strike)	3.75″ × 1″ × .375″	5704	$88
5606.xxx	Scuff Plate	4.75″ × 1.875″	5600, 5602, 5604	$88
5633.xxx	Scuff Plate	4″ × 1.875″	5634	$88
5643.xxx	Scuff Plate	5.75″ × 1.875″	5644	$88
5673.xxx	Scuff Plate	3.75″ × 1.875″	5704	$88

Scuff Plates
- Recommended on reverse bevel doors.
- Prevents damage to doors and latch bolts.
- Provides smoother lock operation.

Reverse Bevel Keepers
(Strikes)



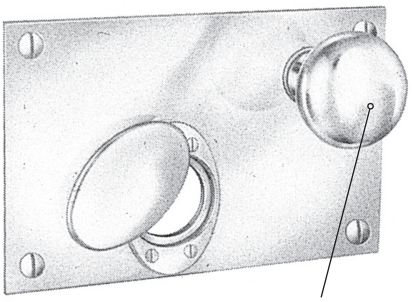


Scuff Plates

Exterior only Lock Plate

5608, 5626, 5629, 5674

Pictured is the 5626.xxx.RSKC lock.



Knob trim NOT included
Lock Plates are used in place of cylinder collars and roses on Cylinder-function Rim Locks

Item #	Description	Door Handling	Door	Plate Prep	Size	Fits Rim Lock	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
5608.xxx.RSKC (.LSKC)	Exterior Lock Plate	R or L	Single	KC	4.75″ × 3.25″	5604	$205
5626.xxx.RSKC (.LSKC)**	Exterior Lock Plate				4″ × 6.25″	5634, 5636	$205
5629.xxx.RSKC (.LSKC)	Exterior Lock Plate					5639	$205
5674.xxx.RSKC (.LSKC)*	Exterior Lock Plate				3.75″ × 4.25″	5704	$205

*Does not include and cannot accommodate 6755 Swing Cover
**Beveled trim for 5626 lock plate is not available.

5608, 5626 & 5629 Plates: 6755 Cylinder Cover Plate is secure to the plate.

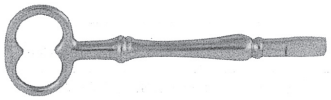
Note: Rose and Cylinder trim furnished with cylinder function rim locks can not be used w/ Lock Plate
THICKNESS: .093″

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Accessories

0406

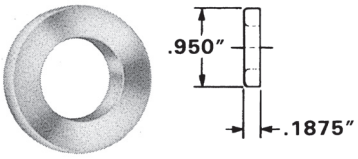
5753



5754

5755

5758



6755

8314

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
0406.xxx	Colonial Emergency Release Trim & Key	$62
5753.xxx	Emergency Release Key	$51
5754.xxx	Key Plate	$22
5755.xxx	Bit Key	$51
5758.xxx	Solid Brass Spacer	$15
6755.xxx	Cylinder Lock Cover Plate	$140
8314.xxx	Wrought Cylinder Collar for Rim Locks	$21

0406.xxx – Colonial Emergency Release Trim & Key
SIZE: 2.312″ × .687″ (59 × 17mm).

5753.xxx – Emergency Release Key
SIZE: 4″ (102mm) long.
Designed for use with Privacy Rim Lock

5754.xxx – Key Plate
SIZE: 2″ × 1.125″ (51 × 29mm).Key Plate

5755.xxx Bit Key
SIZE: 4″ (102mm) long.
FEATURES: Fits all Baldwin rim locks. Can be permanently fitted with locks to prevent unauthorized removal.

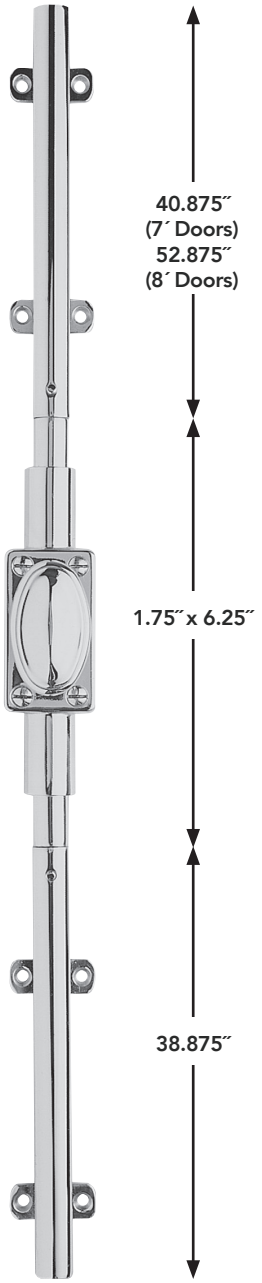
5758.xxx – Solid Brass Spacer
Designed for use with knob trim during installation on rim lock case. Furnished standard with all rim lock sets.

6755.xxx – Cylinder Cover Plate
SIZE: 2.375″ × 1.625″ (60 × 41mm)
FEATURES: For use with all standard rim lock cylinders (except 5704 Rim Lock)

6755.xxx.001-3 – Blocking Rings
For 6755 Cylinder Cover Plate only

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

Cremone Bolts



8105.xxx
FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.
TRIM AVAILABLE ON EXTERIOR SIDE.

8105, 8106, & 8107.xxx Right Hand or Left Hand, 7 or 8 ft. units.
SOLID FORGED BRASS CONSTRUCTION

CASE SIZE: 1.75″ × 6.25″ (44 × 159mm)

BOLT DIMENSIONS:
STANDARD 7 FT. LENGTH
Top Rod: .625″ × 40.875″ (16 mm × 1.04m).
Bottom Rod: .625″ × 38.875″ (16 × .99 m)

STANDARD 8 FT. LENGTH
Top Rod: .625″ × 52.875″ (16mm × 1.34)
Bottom Rod: .625″ × 38.875″ (16mm × .99m)

THROW: When engaged: both bolts extend .75″ (19mm) into jamb and sill.

GUIDES: 1.5″ (38mm) wide. Decorative covers to conceal guides are available at an additional charge. Please consult price list.

FASTENERS: Case is surface mounted with 4 No. 8 × 1.25″ Oval Phillips Head Screws for added strength and durability.

STRIKES: Furnished with 3 Strikes, one Universal, one Angle, and one Mortise to meet various door conditions.

SPINDLE: 1.375″ (35mm) in length (N0. 8105.004) A straight spindle must be ordered when trim is ordered for the exterior side of the door. When paired with Estate rosette on exterior. Use "G" trim thickness when sizing spindle.

FEATURES: Often used as an elegant and functional addition to a pair of french doors with very narrow stile conditions. A typical application requires active cremone bolts mounted on each leaf of a pair of doors with no exterior access.Specify cremone bolt less knob (LK) or less lever (LK), and order knob or lever minus rose (MR) of choice as a separate item.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS: When specified, most trim as illustrated in the knob/lever section is available for the exterior side to latch door. Indicate knob or lever to be furnished. Straight spindle must be purchased separately. In addition, for doors larger than 8ft. see Cremone Bolt extension packets below.

PACKED: One in a box with three strikes and the appropriate fasteners.Cremone Bolts are available in two sizes, one for doors up to and including 7 ft. (2.13m) and one for doors between 7 feet and 8 feet in height, at an additional cost. A 42″ centerline above the finished floor is considered standard with our Cremone Bolts.

NOTE: Always specify hand of door as Knob/Lever trim will turn only in one direction. See diagram on bottom of page for handling details. To enable greater job site flexibility, exact sizing of Cremone Bolts can be accomplished in the field. For doors larger than 8ft. in height, the addition of a Cremone Bolt extension packet is necessary. See table below.

ORDERING INFORMATION: The final suffix numbers will indicate the following:
Digit #1 of the suffix will indicate hand of the unit: either right (R) or left (L)
Digit #2 of the suffix will indicate length: either 7′ or 8′
Digits #3 & #4 of the suffix will indicate a cremone bolt less knob or Lever (LK).

ORDERING EXAMPLES, KNOB/FUNCTION:
Order cremone bolt and separate line item for knob:
8105.XXX.R7LK: Standard design 7′ Cremone bolt right hand less knob/lever
5000.XXX.IMR: 1 each 5000 knob minus rose

ORDERING EXAMPLES, LEVER/FUNCTION:
Order cremone bolt and separate line item for lever:
8105.XXX.L7LL: Standard design 7′ Cremone bolt right hand less lever 1 each 5125 lever left hand minus rose: 5152.XXX.LMR Nos. 8105, 8106 & 8107.XXX.R7/8R/LK are furnished with guides less knobs or levers.

CREMONE BOLT EXTENSION PACKETS:
8106.XXX.E24 2 FT. Extension Packet - Ornamental Design
8106.XXX.E48 4 FT. Extension Packet - Ornamental Design
8107.XXX.E24 2 FT. Extension Packet - Contemporary Design
8107.XXX.E48 4 FT. Extension Packet - Contemporary Design

These packets contain all the parts necessary to extend the top rod length of stock 7ft. or 8ft. Cremone Bolts for special door situations. The following chart illustrates which item to order for a particular door size.

NOTE: Extension packets are only available for Cremone Bolts with decorative covers. Not available for use with 8105 Cremone Bolts.

0310.xxx.ANGL
Angle Strike
FINISHES: 102, 150, 151

0310.xxx.UNIV
Universal Strike
FINISHES: 102, 150

0310.xxx.MORT
Mortise Strike

Door Size	Stock parts to be ordered
up to 9 ft.	Standard 7 ft. Cremone Bolt and 2 ft. Extension
up to 10 ft.	Standard 8 ft. Cremone Bolt and 2 ft. Extension
up to 11 ft.	Standard 8 ft. Cremone Bolt and 4 ft. Extension
up to 12 ft.	Standard 8 ft. Cremone Bolt and 4 ft. Extension
above 12 ft.	Not Available

Cremone Bolts

8105

Item #	Function	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
8105.xxx.R7LK(L7LK)	Standard 7´ Doors	$851
8105.xxx.R8LK(L8LK)	Standard 8´ Doors	$1,104
8106, 8107.xxx	Ornamental & Contemporary 7´ Doors (R7LK, L7LK)	$1,020
8106, 8107.xxx	Ornamental & Contemporary 8´ Doors (R8LK, L8LK)	$1,443
8105.xxx.GD	Cremone bolt rod guide	$51
8105.xxx.REPL	Bottom replacement rod for all cremone bolts	$255
8105.xxx.7TOP	Top replacement rod for cremone bolts for 7´ doors	$172
8105.xxx.8TOP	Top replacement rod for cremone bolts for 8´ doors	$255
8105.xxx.R510/L510	Case assembly	$255
8106.xxx.CVR	Ornamental cover for cremone & surface bolts	$69
8107.xxx.CVR	Contemporary cover for cremone & surface bolts	$69
8106.xxx.E24	24″ extension rod w/ornamental cover	$221
8107.xxx.E24	24″ extension rod w/contemporary cover	$221
8106.xxx.E48	48″ extension rodw/ornamental cover	$341
8107.xxx.E48	48″ extension rod w/contemporary cover	$341

8105.xxx – Standard Cremone Bolt

FEATURES: Supplied without decorative covers for guides.

NOTE: All 7´ Cremone Bolts are supplied with 4 guides and 8´ Cremone Bolts are supplied with 6 guides. Customer must purchase knob or lever, separately.

8106

8106.xxx – Ornamental Cremone Bolt

FEATURES: Similar to 8105 Cremone Bolts except that the guides are concealed with decorative covers for a more elegant appearance.

8107.xxx – Contemporary Cremone Bolt

FEATURES: Similar to 8105 Cremone Bolts except that the guides are concealed with decorative covers for a more elegant appearance.

8106 & 8107 Covers

FEATURES: Covers available separately to facilitate stocking all designs.

PACKED: Includes fasteners.

WEIGHT: 8106: 2.7 lbs. (1.22kg), 8107: 3 lbs. (1.36kg)

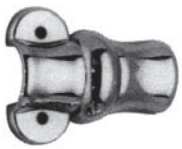
Cremone bolts intended for use on INTERIOR doors only.

Cremone bolt rod cannot be distressed.
The following are recommended to match distressed finishes:
402 = 102

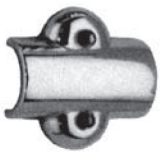
NOTE: Cremone bolts are sold less knob/lever. Customers select Estate Collection knob or lever of their choice. Cremone mechanism is handed. Select cremone in same hand as door.

8107

8106
Ornamental



8107
Contemporary



*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

NOTES

GENERAL HARDWARE

0012 Letter Box Plate

0012

Exterior

Interior

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
0012.xxx	Letter Box Plate, 13"x 3.625"	1	2(lbs)	$146

Package size – Spring tension design – Heavy gauge wrought brass
13"x 3.625"(330 x 92mm), Door prep opening: 11.562"x 2.812"(279 x 51mm)

FEATURES: Very large opening will accommodate small packages.
Bronze spring keeps flap tightly closed at all times and permits vertical installation.

0014 Letter Box Plate

0014

Exterior

Interior

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
0014.xxx	Letter Box Plate, 13"x 3.625"	1	2.5 (lbs)	$189

Package size – Spring tension design w/ covered hinging back plate –
Heavy gauge wrought brass 13"x 3.625"(330 x 92mm),
Door prep opening: 11.562"x 2.812"(279 x 51mm)

FEATURES: In addition to the features of 0012, the hinging back plate provides additional privacy and decorative appearance. Not suitable for vertical installation.

0015 Letter Box Plate

0015

Exterior

Interior

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
0015.xxx	Letter Box Plate, 10"x 3"	1	1(lb)	$134

Magazine size – Spring tension design – Heavy gauge wrought brass
10"x 3"(254 x 92mm), Door prep opening: 8.25"x 2.375"(191 x 51mm)

FEATURES: Bronze spring keeps flap tightly closed at all times and permits vertical installation.

0017 Letter Box Plate

0017

Exterior

Interior

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
0017.xxx	Letter Box Plate, 10"x 3"	1	1.5 (lbs)	$174

Magazine size – Spring tension design w/ covered hinging back plate –
Heavy gauge wrought brass 10"x 3"(254x 76mm), Door prep opening: 7.5"x 2"(191 x 51mm)

FEATURES: In addition to the features of 0015, the hinging back plate provides additional privacy and decorative appearance. Not suitable for vertical installation.

0050, 0052 Letterbox Sleeve

0050, 0052

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	324
0050.324	Letter Box Sleeve, fits 0015 & 0017	1	0.5 (lb)	$45
0052.324	Letter Box Sleeve, fits 0012 & 0014	1	0.5 (lb)	$50

0050.324: 8.0625 "L x 2.25"W x 1.6875"D (205 x 57 x 43mm) -
Fits our Letter Box Plates Nos. 0015 and 0017.

0052.324: 11.375"L x 2.75"W x 1.6875"D (289 x 70 x 43mm) -
Fits our Letter Box Plates Nos. 0012 and 0014.

FEATURES:Made of stainless steel. Stocked for 1.75"(44mm) thick doors.

PACKED: One (1) per box with sheet metal screws.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0102, 0103 Colonial Knocker

0102, 0103

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0102.xxx	Colonial Knocker	1	1	$88
0103.xxx	Colonial Knocker w/ Observascope	1	1	$113

SIZE: 6.5"x 3.5"(165 x 89mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 4"(102mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0105 Knocker

0105

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0105.xxx	Knocker	1	1.9	$121

SIZE: 5.5"x 4.0"(140 x 102mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 4"(102Amm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0113 "S" Knocker

0113

Profile

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0113.xxx	"S" Knocker	1	1.8	$192

SIZE: 2"dia. base (51mm), 7.8"ht. (197mm), 2.8"projection (70mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 4.75"(120mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0116 Imperial Knocker

0116

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0116.xxx	Imperial Knocker	1	1.2	$111

SIZE: 8.5"x 4.125"(216 x 104mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 4.75"(121mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0195 Ring Knocker

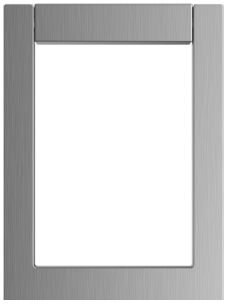
0195

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0195.xxx	Ring Knocker	1	1.5	$165

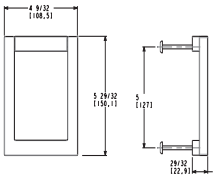
SIZE: 4.25"x 5.5"(108 x 140mm)
CTC OF BOLTS: 3.75"(95mm)
PACKED: One (1) in a box, poly-bagged, with proper fasteners for 1.75" thick doors

0183 Contemporary Knocker



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
0183.xxx	Contemporary Knocker	$182



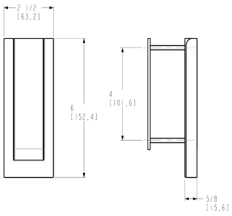
0184, 0185 Modern Knocker

0184 Standalone

0185 Observascope

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
0184.xxx	Modern Knocker	$165
0185.xxx	Modern Knocker w/ Observascope	$182



0155, 0156 Observascope

0155

0156

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 260
0155.xxx	Observ-O-Scope (doors <2.25"thick)	10	0.06	$21
0156.xxx	Observ-O-Scope (doors 2.25-3.25"thick)	10	0.06	$23

SIZE: .5"(13mm) diameter quality lens.

FEATURES: Exterior lens constructed of scientific glass to prohibit scratching while creating a field of vision exceeding 160˚. All viewers are furnished with a shutter.

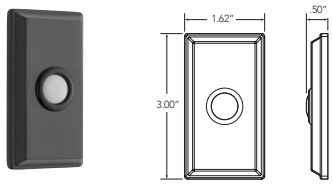
INSTALLATION: Drill a .5"(13mm) hole completely through the door; insert the lens portion into the exterior side and the slotted scope portion through the interior side. Tighten together with a standard screwdriver.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

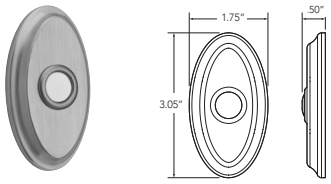
4860 Rectangular Bell Button



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
4860.xxx	Rectangular Bell Button	0.3	$45

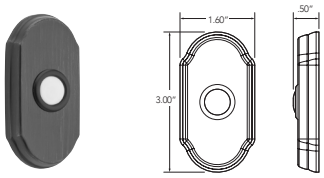
4861 Oval Bell Button



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
4861.xxx	Oval Bell Button	0.3	$45

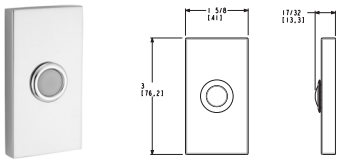
4862 Arch Bell Button



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260, 402
4862.xxx	Arch Bell Button	0.3	$45

4863 Contemporary Bell Button



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
4863.xxx	Contemporary Bell Button	0.3	$45

House Numbers

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
90670.xxx.CD	House Number - 0	1	0.6	$30
90671.xxx.CD	House Number - 1	1	0.6	$30
90672.xxx.CD	House Number - 2	1	0.6	$30
90673.xxx.CD	House Number - 3	1	0.6	$30
90674.xxx.CD	House Number - 4	1	0.6	$30
90675.xxx.CD	House Number - 5	1	0.6	$30
90676.xxx.CD	House Number - 6	1	0.6	$30
90677.xxx.CD	House Number - 7	1	0.6	$30
90678.xxx.CD	House Number - 8	1	0.6	$30
90679.xxx.CD	House Number - 9	1	0.6	$30

FEATURES: 4.75"tall solid forged brass residential house numbers applied with truss head wood screws.
PROJECTION: .312"(8mm
PACKED: Includes fasteners

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0250 Security Door Guard

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 402
0250.xxx	Security Door Guard	1	0.5	$45

SIZE: Jamb Plate: 1"x 2.625"(25 x 67mm)
ARM LENGTH: Center of Rivets/Jamb Plate to End of Arm: 4.625"(117mm)
STRIKE PLATE: 1.187"x 1.187"(30 x 30mm)
STRIKE LENGTH: 3.062"(78mm)
FEATURES: Allows door to be opened up to 4"while maintaining security.Hinges onto a strike mounted on door, eliminating scratching caused by conventional chain door fasteners. When not in use, the hinged door guard is positioned 180° away from door.
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with sheet metalscrews.
All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC codes.

0310 Strikes

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 140, 151, 190, 260
0310.xxx.HDAS	Strike – Heavy Duty Angle Use with: 0344, 0345, 0346, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		$22
0310.xxx.ANGL	Strike – Angle Use with: 0344, 0345, 0346, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		$22
0310.xxx.MORT	Strike – Mortise Use with: 0345, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		$22
0310.xxx.SURF	Strike – Surface Use with: 0344, 0345, 0346, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		$22
0310.xxx.UNIV	Strike – Universal Use with: 0344, 0345, 0346, 0370, 0378, 0379, 0380, 0381, 0382, 0383	1		$22

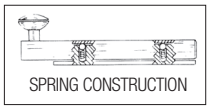
0320 Strikes

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260
0320.xxx.MORT	Strike – Mortise Use with: 0321, 0322, 0324	10		$15
0320.xxx.UNIV	Strike – universal Use with: 0321, 0322, 0324	10		$15

0321, 0322 General Purpose Surface Bolts

Supplied w/0320 Strikes

0321,0322



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260
0321.xxx	Surface Bolt – 3"	10	1.8	$36
0322.xxx	Surface Bolt – 4"	10	2.2	$37

SIZES: .5"(13mm) width rod, .5"(13mm) width of guide, .875"(22mm) throw.
FEATURES: Mounted on a fully concealed guide of special design. Fasteners are not visible.
PACKED: Includes Universal and Mortise Strikes and screws.
BHMA DESIGNATION: L04151

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0379 – 0383 Ornamental Heavy Duty Surface Bolt

Supplied w/0310 Strike

0379 – 0383

Item #	Description	No. of Covers	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260
0379.xxx	Surface Bolt – 6"(152mm)	2	1	3.5	$106
0380.xxx	Surface Bolt – 8"(203mm)	2	1	0.8	$134
0381.xxx	Surface Bolt – 12"(305mm)	3	1	1.2	$165
0382.xxx	Surface Bolt – 18"(457mm)	3	1	1.7	$192
0383.xxx	Surface Bolt – 24"(610mm)	4	1	1.9	$229

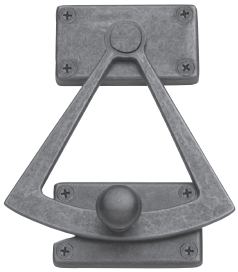
SIZES: Width of rod: .625"(16mm). Width of guide: 1.75"(44mm).

FEATURES: Ornamental cover plates conceal mounting guides underneath the bolt without marring the surface of the rod. Large 1.25"(32mm) diameter knob designed for easier operation. Heavy gauge strikes will take high abuse. 0378 and 0379 have smaller guide covers than shown on picture.

PACKED: Nos. 0378, 0379: 5 in a box with Universal and Mortise Strikes and screws.
All others: One in a box with Universal and Mortise Strikes and screws.

STRIKES: Additional strikes are available at an extra charge. Consult price list.

0340



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0340.xxx	Dutch Door Quadrant, 4" x 4.75"	1	0.7	$110

SIZES: Base: 1.5"x 2.5"(38x64mm). Overall: 4"x 4.75"(102x121mm).
Length of bolt: 4.25"(108mm). Bolt throw: 1.125"(28mm).

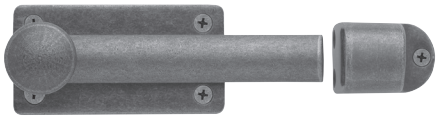
FEATURES: Fully reversible, non-handed Double the tensile strength of ordinary sand castings Self-lubricating nylon washer for positive constant tensionWhen bolt is in locked position, both pivot and keeper are in straight line.Specially designed tapered strike promotes secure interlock of top and bottomleaves of Dutch doors.

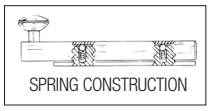
PACKED: One in a box with wood screws.

0345 Heavy Duty Dutch Door Bolt

Supplied w/0310 Strike

0345





QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0345.xxx	Dutch Door Bolt	1	3.8	$110

SIZES: Rod width: .625"(16mm). Guide width: 1.5"(38mm).
Length of bolt: 4.25"(108mm). Bolt throw: 1.125"(28mm).

FEATURES: Our Dutch Door Bolt is made of heavy solid brass extrusions, precisely fitted for easier operation. When used on Dutch doors the leaves of doors are tightly joined by chamfered rod end. Proper amount of play is provided in strike allowing for misalignment of the two leaves.This prevents bolt from binding. Large and decorative 1.25"(32mm) diameter knob is for easier handling.

PACKED:5 in a box with proper fasteners and strike as illustrated.

STRIKES: Universal, Angle, Mortise, and Surface Strikes available at an extra charge. Consult price list.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0392 - 0395 Flush Ring Pull

0392, 0393
0394, 0395

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0392.xxx	Flush Ring Pull – 1.25"x 1.5"	0.9	$33
0393.xxx	Flush Ring Pull – 1.625"x 1.625"	1	$36
0394.xxx	Flush Ring Pull – 1.875"x 2.5"	2.3	$45
0395.xxx	Flush Ring Pull – 2.5"x 3.3"	4.5	$58

FEATURES: Solid forged construction for maximum strength and durability, Flush Ring Pulls, are recommended for marine use and where flush installation is essential.

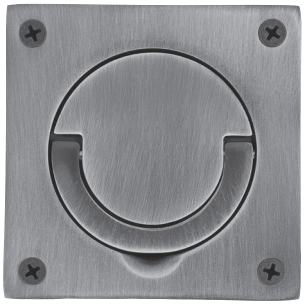
PACKED: Includes wood screws.

BHMA DESIGNATION: J404

NOTES: Not intended to be used as a tie down.

0397 Flush Cup Handle & Ring Pull

0397



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0397.xxx	Flush Cup Handle (Brass) – 3.5"x 3.5"	1	0.9	$209
0397.xxx.SOL	Flush Ring Pull for latches/locks w/solid spindle	1	0.9	$209
0397.xxx.SWL	Flush Ring Pull for latches/locks w/swivel spindle	1	0.9	$209

FEATURES: Solid forged construction for maximum strength and durability, Flush Ring Pulls, are recommended for marine use and where flush installation is essential.

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

BHMA DESIGNATION: J404

NOTES: Not intended to be used as a tie down.

IMPORTANT: No. 0397 Flush Ring Pull is specifically designed for use with mortise locks latches. Available only for back-to-back or single mounting applications on on a minimum door thickness of 1-3/4". Contact Customer Service for additional information.

GENERAL HARDWARE

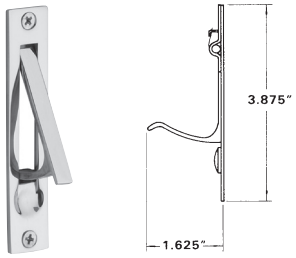
*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0465 Edge Pull

0465



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112, 151, 190, 260, 402
0465.xxx	Edge Pull – .75"x 1.625"x 3.875"	1.2	$22

FEATURES: Specially designed spring loaded Edge Pull returns lever flush with face plate. Narrow design eliminates installation problems on thin door conditions. Intended for use on pocket door applications.

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

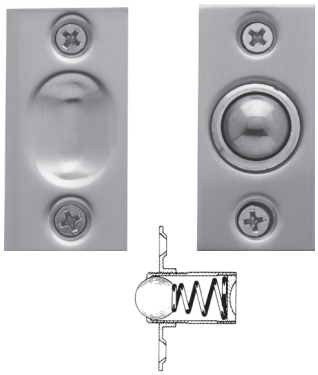
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1861

BHMA DESIGNATION: D2801

NOTES: Not recommended for doors larger than 3.0' x 6'8"x 1.75"thick.

0425, 0426 Adjustable Ball Catch

0425
0426



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 055, 056, 060, 076*, 102, 112, 140, 150, 151, 190, 260
0425.xxx	Adjustable Ball Catch (fitted in jamb)	2.1	$28
0426.xxx	Adjustable Ball Catch (fitted in door)	2.2	$28

SIZE: Face Plate: 1"× 2.125"(25 × 54mm)
Bore: .875"dia. × 1.25"long (22 × 32mm)
0425.xxx Strike: 1.06"x 2.125", Lip to Center: .56"
0426.xxx Strike: 1.375"x 2.125", Lip to Center: .875"

FEATURES: Dual adjustment ball bearing catch of excellent design takes advantage of rolling ball action for perfect tension. Infinite adjustments for compensation of various door clearences, swelling, shrinking, drafts and weights. Recommended for use on louvered, bi-folding, accordion, closet and light to medium service doors.

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1861

BHMA DESIGNATION: D2801

NOTES: Not recommended for doors larger than for doors larger than 3.0' x 6'8"x 1.75"thick.

0440 Adjustable Roller Catch

0440

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 060, 076*, 102, 112, 140, 150, 151, 190, 260
0440.xxx	Adjustable Roller Catch	2.2	$33

SIZE: Face Plate: 1"× 2.25"(25x57mm)
Bore: 1"dia. × 1.625"long (25x41mm)
Strike: 1.125"× 2.75"(29x70mm)
Lip to Center: 1.312"(33mm)

FEATURES:Adjustable tension heavy duty roller catches made for cabinet, closet and interior doors. (Recommended for 1.375"thick hollow core doors). Easily installed on thick doors. Smooth action. Fully adjustable from 3 lbs. (1.36kg) to 18lbs. (8.16kg) of heading pressure. Equipped with durable nylon roller for quiet operation.

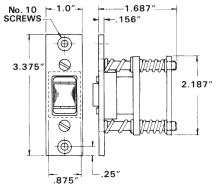
PACKED: Includes fasteners.

0430, 0432 Roller Latch

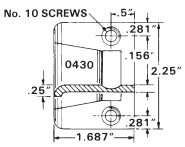
w/strike

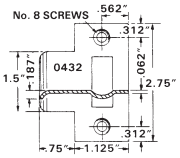
0430
0432

with 0430



with 0432





QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044, 050, 060, 076*, 102, 112, 140, 150, 151, 190, 260
0430.xxx	Roller Latch w/ Full Lip Strike	0.7	$106
0432.xxx	Roller Latch w/ t Strike	0.7	$106

SIZE: 0432.xxx Lip To Center Dimension: 1.25"(32mm).

FEATURES: Designed for use on interior doors in hospitals or where quiet operation is required. Very sturdy all forged brass construction throughout. Specifically compounded rubber roller silently engages the strike and holds the door firmly closed without the loud clicks of ordinary locks. The projection of the roller is adjustable for various door clearances. Specially designed adjusting screws, mounted in the face plate, permit fine and accurate adjustment of the roller projection for various door clearances after installation. Designed to ANSI template specifications.

PACKED: Includes wood screws and machine screws.

TEMPLATE: Doors/frames to be prepared in accordance with ANSI A115.1-1976 or A115.2-1980.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Item number listed under illustrated strike designates complete latch unit and strike. (Example: 0431 includes latch mechanism and ASA strike.)

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 193

BHMA DESIGNATION: EO9091

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0452 Sash Lock

0452

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0452.xxx	Sash Lock	2.2	$25

SIZE: Latch Base: .968″× 2.437″(25 × 62mm), Strike Base: .656″× 2.437″(15 × 62mm)

PROJECTION: .906″(23mm)

CTC OF HOLES: 2″(51mm)

FEATURES: Traditional style sash lock with heavy duty spring to provide constant tension for a non-rattling fit. Center to center of mounting screws conforms to industry standards.

PACKED: Includes necessary fasteners.

BHMA DESIGNATION: L05121

0458 Flush Pull

0458

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 060 076*, 102, 112, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
0458.xxx	Flush Pull, 1.5″x 3.5″	2.7	$33

SIZE: Base: 1.5″× 3.5″(38 × 89mm)

THICKNESS OF FLANGE: .187″(5mm)

FEATURES: Decorative flush pull designed to be used as a sash lift or sliding door pull if pocket allows clearance. Colonial design makes it suitable for Early American interiors. Extra heavy solid forged brass construction.

NOTE: Pull has .25″projection

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

0470 Sash Lift

0470

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 060 076*, 102, 112, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
0470.xxx	Sash Lift, 4″x 1.125″	1	$28

SIZE: Base: 4″× 1.125″(102 × 29mm)

PROJECTION: .1″(25mm)

PACKED: Includes wood screws.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1204

BHMA DESIGNATION: L05181

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0742, 0781, 0782 Costume Hook

0742

0781

0782

QUICK SHIP

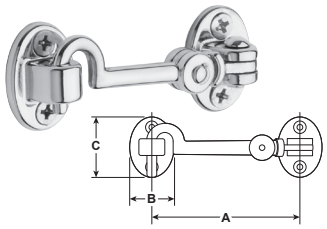
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 060, 076*, 102 112, 140, 150, 151 190, 260, 402
0742.xxx	Costume Hook, 5.375"(137mm) h. x 3.5"(89mm) p.	0.5	$41
0781.xxx	Costume Hook, 2.875"(73mm) h. x 3.25"(83mm) p.	1.1	$37
0782.xxx	Costume Hook, 2.1875"(56mm) h. x 2.5"(64mm) p.	1	$37

HEIGHT: 2.25"(57mm)
PROJECTION: 3"(76mm)
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1172
BHMA DESIGNATION: LO3111

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

0950 – 0952 Swivel Type Cabin Door Hook

0950
0951
0952



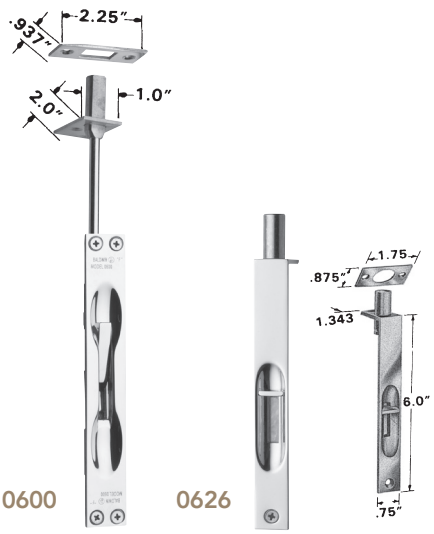
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
0950.xxx	Cabin Door Hook – swivel type – 2.5″	1.5	$75
0951.xxx	Cabin Door Hook – swivel type – 3.5″	3.4	$75
0952.xxx	Cabin Door Hook – swivel type – 5.5″	5	$75

FEATURES: These hooks are designed with a dual hinge action and tapered endto eliminate rattle and ensure secure fit.

PACKED: Complete with wood screws.

Dimensions	A	B	C
0950.xxx	2.5″	0.84″	1.125″
0951.xxx	3.5″	1.125″	1.5″
0952.xxx	5.5″	1.25″	1.6″

0600, 0626 Flush Bolts



0600 0626

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
0600.xxx.12	Flush Bolt w/ 12″Rod (Standard)	1.8	$75
0600.xxx.18	Flush Bolt w/ 18″Rod	1.8	$75
0600.xxx.24	Flush Bolt w/ 24″Rod	1.8	$75
0626.xxx*	Flush Bolt – 6″	3.8	$32

0600.xxx

SIZE: Face Plate: 1″× 6.75″(25mm × 171mm), Bolt Head: .5″(13mm). Rod Backset: .75″(19mm)

FEATURES: Hot forged extension bolt having over .75″(19mm) throw. Unique push button design of lever and delay action for easy operation. Lever does not engage the bolt until it is hinged freely to 45 angle. At this position it is easy to move the bolt head. Lever snaps automatically when hinged beyond 45 angle. Made to template for easy installation in metal door frames. Use of strike optional.

PACKED: One in a box with 12″(305mm) rods standard. Bolts packed with machine/wood screws for all conditions. Lengths given are from center of bolt mechanism with bolt retracted.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1049

BHMA DESIGNATION: LO4081

0626.xxx

* Not available in 055 or 056, but available in 140 and 150.

SIZE: 1″Throw, .47″Backset of Rod, .5″Bolt Head Diameter.

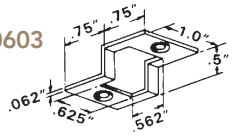
FEATURES: 6″(152mm) length. Sharply defined edge and recess.
Smooth working action with automatic holding spring for both retracted and projected positions.

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with screws and strike, 10 in a box.

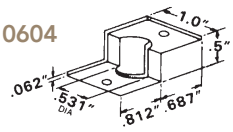
0602 - 0604 Rabbeted Parts

0602

0603



0604



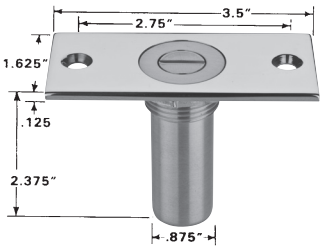
Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
0602.xxx	Rabbeted Piece for 0600 (Includes Screws)	0.8	$72
0603.xxx	Rabbeted Strike		$72
0604.xxx	Rabbeted Guide		$58

0603.xxx, 0604.xxx

NOTE: All holes countersunk for no. 6F.M. screws.

0622 Locking Type Dustproof Strike

0622



Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
0622.xxx	Dustproof Strike	0.6	$85

FEATURES: Dustproof strike is ideal for concrete installations. Large size plate and the spread of screw holes have better holding power in concrete slabs. This dustproof strike can be used for installation in metal thresholds by removing the face plate. To install, drill 1″(25mm) diameter hole and tighten lock nut. To lock the strike for pedestrian traffic, insert a coin in slot and turn clockwise. To convert for flush bolt use, turn counterclockwise.

PACKED: Solid brass locking type dustproof strike with face plate, machine screws and expansion shields.

NOTE: For use with 0600 Flush Bolt only.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

2000.xxx.0630 Kick Plate

2000.xxx.0630

Item #	Description	003, 044, 055 056, 102, 112, 190
2000.xxx.0630	6"x 30", .05"thick brass	$299

FEATURES: Protect bottom of doors from scuffing. Holes are spaced approximately 6"on centers. Most plates supplied with Phillips head sheet metal screws to match. Plates are not beveled.

PACKED: Each plate is wrapped in strong kraft paper and supplied with matching fasteners.

PROTECTIVE COATING: All brass plates are coated with a highly durable baked-on enamel to protect the finish.

2000.xxx.0634, 2000.xxx.0830, 2000.xxx.0834 Kick Plates

2000.xxx.0634

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 044 050, 055, 056, 060 102, 112, 151, 190
2000.xxx.0634	6"x 34", .05"thick brass		$385
2000.xxx.0830	8"x 30", .05"thick brass		$432
2000.xxx.0834	8"x 34", .05"thick brass		$439

FEATURES: Protect bottom of doors from scuffing. Holes are spaced approximately 6"on centers. Most plates supplied with Phillips head sheet metal screws to match. Plates are not beveled.

PACKED: Each plate is wrapped in strong kraft paper and supplied with matching fasteners.

PROTECTIVE COATING: All brass plates are coated with a highly durable baked-on enamel to protect the finish.

2121 – 2124 Square Edge Push Plate

2121
2123
2124

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 140, 151, 190, 260
2121.xxx	Square Edge Push Plate – 3"x 12"	0.5	$48
2123.xxx	Square Edge Push Plate – 3.5"x 15"	0.9	$48
2124.xxx	Square Edge Push Plate – 4"x 16"	1	$52

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.

PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with oval head–undercut, stainless steel, sheet metal screws plated to match.

BHMA DESIGNATION: J301

2280, 2281 Nashville Push Plate

2280
2281

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 140, 151, 190, 260
2280.xxx	Nashville Push Plate – 3.5"x 15"	1.9	$143
2281.xxx	Nashville Push Plate – 3.5"x 20"	2.6	$163

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.

PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with full thread wood screws.

GENERAL HARDWARE

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

2285 Bristol Push Plate

2285

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2285.xxx	Bristol Push Plate – 2.75"x 11"	1.4	$163

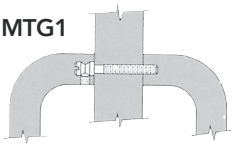
FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Pulls are always centered on plates.

PACKED: Each plate is individually wrapped and furnished with oval head–undercut, stainless steel, sheet metal screws plated to match.

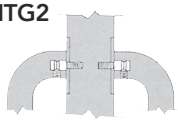
Pull – Invisible Mounting Methods

Back-To-Back Applications without Push Plates only

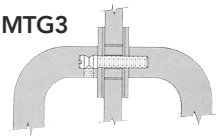
MTG1



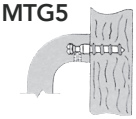
MTG2



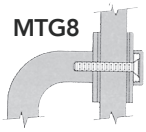
MTG3



MTG5



MTG8



Item #	Description	Additional Charge
xxxx.xxx.MTG1	Wood Door w/ thru Bolt, Back-to-Back Set	$24
xxxx.xxx.MTG2	Hollow Metal Door, Back-to-Back Set	$24
xxxx.xxx.MTG3	Glass Door Prep w/ rosettes, Back-to-Back Set	$93
xxxx.xxx.MTG5	Wood Door, no thru Bolt, Per Pull	$16
xxxx.xxx.MTG8	Glass Door Prep w/ rosettes, Per Pull	$48

NOTE: MTG1 - Minimum Pull Thickness: .5"(13mm)
MTG2 - Minimum Pull Thickness: .5"(13mm), Door must be reinforced at application points.
MTG3 - Minimum Pull Thickness: .5"(13mm), Minimum Glass Thickness: 3/8", Hole Size: 7/8"
MTG5 - Minimum Pull Thickness: .5"(13mm)
MTG8 - Minimum Pull Thickness: None, Complete with screw cover

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: ALWAYS specify door thickness when ordering invisible mounting applications. Refer to examples when ordering pulls:
2704.xxx.MTG1 - will include two 2704 pulls and mounting hardware for specifications shown.
2704.xxx.MTG5 - will include one 2704 pull and mounting hardware for specifications shown.

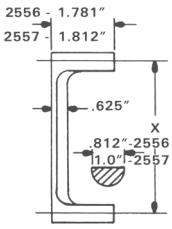
NOTE: Set screw location will vary by style selected.

MTG1	MTG2	MTG3	MTG5	MTG8
2 Pulls Example: 2557.003 $134 x2 (= $268)	2 Pulls Example: 2557.003 $134 x2 (= $268)	2 Pulls Example: 2557.003 $134 x2 (= $268)	1 Pull Example: 2557.003 $134	1 Pull Example: 2557.003 $134
Mounting hardware for specifications shown. ($24)	Mounting hardware for specifications shown. ($24)	Mounting hardware for specifications shown. ($93)	Mounting hardware for specifications shown. ($16)	Mounting hardware for specifications shown. ($48)
List Price Example: 2557.003.MTG1 $292	List Price Example: 2557.003.MTG2 $292	List Price Example: 2557.003.MTG3 $361	List Price Example: 2557.003.MTG5 $150	List Price Example: 2557.003.MTG8 $182

*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

2556, 2557 Modern

2556, 2557



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2556.xxx	Modern – 5.75″CTC	$134
2557.xxx	Modern – 7″CTC	$134

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″thick doors.

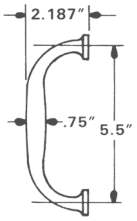
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2560 Utility

Not available for back-to-back mounting

2560



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2560.xxx*	Utility – 5.5″CTC	$134

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

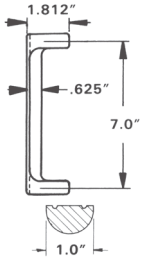
PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2564 Tremont

2564



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2564.xxx	Tremont – 7″CTC	$134

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

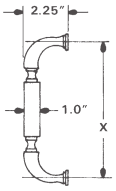
PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

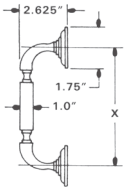
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2574, 2575, 2576, 2578 Traditional

2574, 2575



2576, 2578



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2574.xxx	Traditional – 8″CTC	$134
2575.xxx	Traditional – 10″CTC	$204
2576.xxx	Traditional w/roses – 8″CTC	$204
2578.xxx	Traditional w/roses – 10″CTC	$204

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75″thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25″use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5″minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

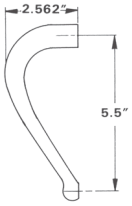
*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

2585 Concord

Not available for back-to-back mounting

2585



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2585.xxx*	Concord – 5.5"CTC	$204

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

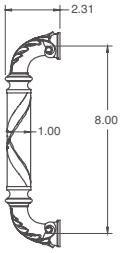
PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75"thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25"use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5"minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2597 Edinburgh

2597



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2597.xxx	Edinburgh – 8"CTC	$204

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

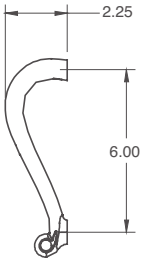
PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75"thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25"use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5"minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2598 Bristol

2598



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2598.xxx	Bristol – 6"CTC	$204

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75"thick doors.

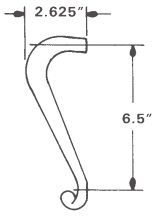
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25"use 6501.000.D conversion kit. Not available in back to back mounting.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5"minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2617 Springfield

Not available for back-to-back mounting

2617



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2617.xxx*	Springfield – 6.5"	$134

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75"thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25"use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

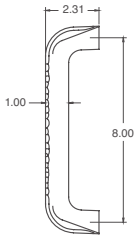
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5"minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

2674 Pasadena

2674



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2674.xxx	Pasadena – 8"CtC	$204

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75"thick doors.

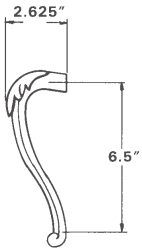
NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25"use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5"minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2693 Kensington

Not available for back-to-back mounting

2693



Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 056, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 151, 190, 260, 402
2693.xxx*	Kensington/Victoria – 6.5"CtC	$204

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75"thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25"use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5"minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

2542 Hollywood Hills

Item #	Description	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
2542.xxx	Hollywood Hills - 10" CTC	2.0	$208

*Not available back-to-back mounting

FEATURES: Mix any door pulls and push plates shown to create your own look. Contemporary and traditional screw covers are available to conceal heads of thru bolts.

PACKED: One pull in a box with thru bolts for 1.75"thick doors.

NOTE: For door thickness 1.825-2.25"use 6501.000.D conversion kit.

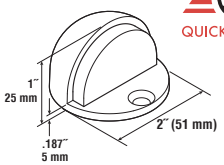
HANDICAP: Pulls designated have 1.5"minimum inside projection to meet ADA, ANSI & handicap code conditions.

*076 finish available February 2023.

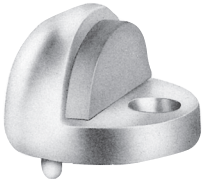
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

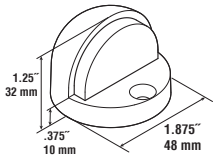
4000, 4005, 4010
Half Dome Door Bumpter

4000

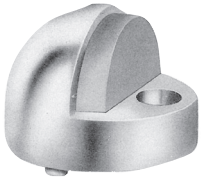


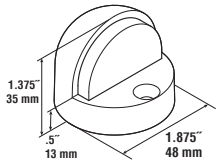
4005





4010





QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	030, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
4000.xxx	Half Dome Door Bumper – 1"Ht.	50	12	$20
4005.xxx	Half Dome Door Bumper – 1.25"Ht.	40	16.6	$20
4010.xxx	Half Dome Door Bumper – 1.375"Ht.	40	19	$20

FEATURES: "Half Dome" design minimizes stumbling hazards and cleaning interference. Thick solid rubber bumper of special design is compounded for greater resiliency.

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners in a dispensing type carton.

FASTENERS: Supplied with fasteners for wood, plaster, and masonry installations.

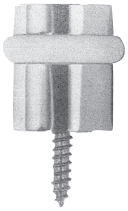
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1330/1330A

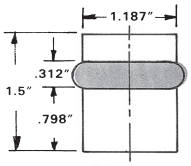
BHMA DESIGNATION: L02141 (No. 4000), L02161 (No. 4005/No. 4010)

REPLACEMENT RUBBER: No. 4000.406 for 4000/4005/4010 (Grey)

4505 Universal Floor Bumper

4505





QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
4505.xxx	Floor Bumper – 1.187"Dia.	10	4	$34

FEATURES: Designed for concealed mounting applications, this contemporary floor bumper contains the mounting screw within the body of the bumper. The rubber insert is located .798"(20mm) from the bottom to function on doors with a .375"(9.5mm) to a 1"(25mm) undercut. To facilitate the replacement of the rubber guard, simply remove the top cap.

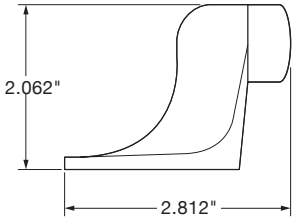
PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Supplied with a wood screw and plastic anchor.aa

REPLACEMENT RUBBER: No. 4507.406.00035 (Grey)

4510 Floor Bumper

4510



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
4510.xxx	Floor Bumper	1	0.6	$42

FEATURES: Forged construction floor bumper is designed for use on doors with or without thresholds. Modern and streamlined shape reduces obtrusive appearance. High projection obviates the use of inventorying different heights of floor bumpers.

PACKED: Supplied with wood and masonry fasteners.

BHMA Designation: L02181

REPLACEMENT RUBBER: No. 5202.099.00009 (Grey)

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

4100, 4101, 4105, 4507 Lever Type Door Holder

4100
4105

4101

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
4100.xxx	Lever Door Holder – 4"L.-Max floor clearance: 3"	1	4.4	$38
4101.406*	Replacement tip for 4100	1		$7
4105.xxx	Lever Door Holder – 5"L.-Max floor clearance: 4"	1	5	$41

*Finish 406 only

FEATURES: Forged Brass construction incorporating a stainless steel hinging pin for added strength. This holder can be operated by foot. Highest quality non-marring rubber tip grips floor and holds the door at any desired opening. A spring catch holds the lever in an upright, disengaged position when holder is not in use. Specially designed rubber shoe will not loosen in service but can easily be replaced.

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners in a dispensing type carton.

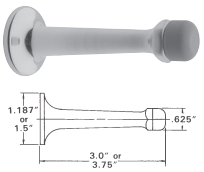
FASTENERS: Furnished standard with sheet metal screws.

Federal Specification Equivalents: Government Type: 1149A/1149B

BHMA DESIGNATION: L01391 (4100)L01381 (4105)

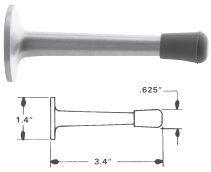
4041, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4057 Base Mounted Door Bumpers

4045
4050



4041.406

4055



4057.406

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 150, 151, 190, 260, 402
4045.xxx	Wall Door Bumper – 3"Proj., 1.1875"Dia.	1	2	$21
4041.406*	Replacement tip for 4045	1		$7
4050.xxx**	Wall Door Bumper – 3.75"Proj., 1.5"Dia.	1	3	$21
4055.xxx	Wall Door Bumper – 3.4"Proj., 1.1875"Dia.	1	2	$21
4057.406*	Replacement tip for 4055	1		$7

*Finish 406 only

**Not available in 056

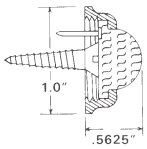
FEATURES: Solid forged brass construction for maximum strength and durability. Stem of bumper has hexagon section to facilitate fastening without damaging finish. Resilient rubber guard is replaceable. 4055.xxx is designed for quick and efficient installation by power driven tools, using socket type wrench.

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners (1 per poly bag).

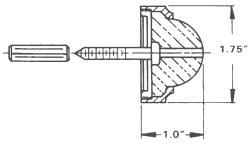
FASTENERS: Supplied with wood screw thread. **Federal Specification Equivalents**: Government Type: 1322BHMA DESIGNATION: L02031

4015, 4252 Convex Wall Bumpers

4015



4252



QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 060 076*, 102, 112, 140 150, 151, 190, 260, 402
4015.xxx**	Wall Flush Bumper – 1"Dia.	1	0.8	$18
4252.xxx*	Wall Flush Bumper – Convex Design	1	10	$18

*Not available in 055 **Not available in 003

4015 FEATURES: Compact designed bumper permits installation in areas where larger bumpers are not suitable due to size or projection. Fasteners are totally concealed underneath durable rubber insert.

4252 FEATURES: Engineered for commercial/residential installations, this compact and contemporary designed bumper features completely concealed fasteners for an unobtrusive and screwless appearance. Supplied with wood and masonry fasteners, it is furnished unassembled to facilitate the substitution of fasteners. Designed for ease of installation, the bumper is attached onto a heavy gauge metal back plate through a threading application. For a fully theft proof installation, the use of a strap wrench for tightening or several drops of Loctite Grade A is recommended.

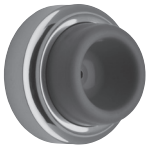
4252 PACKED: 50 in a box; individually poly-bagged with appropriate fasteners in a dispening type carton.

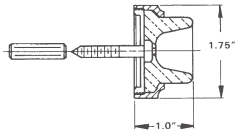
FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1327 (4252 only)

BHMA DESIGNATION: L02101 (4015 & 4252)

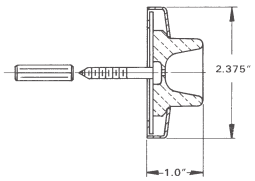
4273, 4293 Concave Wall Bumpers

4273





4293



Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 060, 076* 102, 112, 140, 150 151, 190, 260, 402
4273.xxx	Wall Flush Bumper – Concave Design 1.75"Dia.	1	9.6	$18
4293.xxx***	Wall Flush Bumper – Concave Design 2.375"Dia.	1	4.5	$18

***Not available in 402,412 and 452

4273 FEATURES: Concave type rubber permits knob of button type lock to strike bumper without engaging lock mechanism. Special design protects lock mechanism from damage.

4293 FEATURES: Concave type rubber permits knob of button type lock to strike bumper without engaging lock mechanism. Special design protects lock mechanism from damage.

PACKED: Individually poly-bagged with wood and masonry fasteners in a dispensing type carton.

FEDERAL SPECIFICATION EQUIVALENTS: Government Type: 1327 (4293 only)

BHMA DESIGNATION: L22251 (4273 & 4293)

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

MORTISE HINGE SPECIFICATIONS

FEATURES: Extruded brass, full mortise hinges are machined for precise installation and smooth movement. Knuckles are milled to a clearance of 0.010"(.25mm) to minimize vertical wear. Each hinge is beveled on the inside leaf to obtain a tight fit when viewing the hinge in a closed position, and furnished with stainless steel, rust-proof pins for added durability.

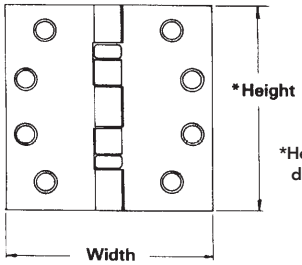
PIN DESIGN: Each pin is manufactured from precision ground Type 302, stainless steel material to prevent corrosion. The pin "floats" within the barrel of the hinge, yet is held in a stationary position. Pins can be removed by unthreading each finial and tapping the pin upward from the bottom of the barrel.

FINIAL DESIGN: Hinge finials are specially designed to thread into the top and bottom of the hinge barrel, preventing the pin from rising out of the hinge barrel. All tips are completely interchangeable to facilitate stocking and eliminate excessive inventories. Finials can be purchased separately in sets of four only. Hinges are furnished standard with button design finials.

FASTENERS: All full mortise hinges are supplied standard with appropriate size wood screws as noted on chart. Wood screws are fully threaded to the head and have an undercut head for secure installations.

BEVELED EDGE: Each Baldwin hinge is beveled on the inside leaf to obtain a tight fit when the hinge is in a closed position.

EXTRUSION: Hinges manufactured from solid brass extrusions have two inherent properties: exceptional strength and precision tolerances. Baldwin's extruded hinges are machined from a solid brass bar to exact tolerances to ensure an even wear between each knuckle. The result is a QUALITY hinge which can withstand above average door weights and stresses with maximum vertical and lateral wear performance.



***Height of hinge is always first dimension not including tip.**

TEMPLATE: All full mortise hinges illustrated within this section are designed in accordance with the most current specifications established by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

APPLICATION: Baldwin full mortise hinges are classified as STANDARD WEIGHT for installation on doors up to 1.75"(44mm) in thickness.

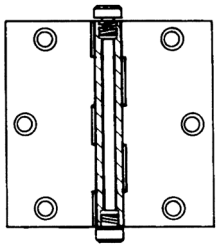
NUMBER OF HINGES: Use three hinges on doors up to and including 7.5 feet (2.3m) and one additional hinge for each additional 2.5 feet (.76m) or fraction thereof.

NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP): Hinges can be obtained with non-removable pins to prevent removal of hinge pins when the door is in a closed position. This special application is used when the hinge barrel is exposed to the exterior side of a building (Reverse Bevel Door Conditions). A stainless steel set screw is inserted into the barrel from the inside of the hinge (Emblem Mark Side), which intercepts a groove milled on the pin. (Not available on Hinge No. 1030). Furnished at an additional charge. Specify as follows: 1 pr 1040.030 NRP Hinge - 4"x 4"= 1040.030.NRP

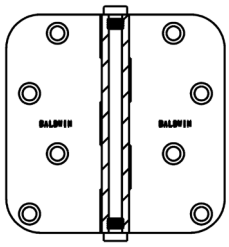
METAL DOOR APPLICATION: Machine screw packets are available to accommodate mortise hinge installation for metal doors.

- All hinges have a slight offset leaf which provides clearance of .077"(2mm) when leaves are closed and parallel.
- All hinges have template screw hole locations for use on either wood or hollow metal doors and frames.
- Pins are manufactured from precision ground, stainless steel material.
- All finials are threaded into the barrel of the hinge to prevent pin from rising.
- Finials are completely interchangeable with all full mortise hinge sizes.
- Furnished standard with Phillips head wood screws, undercut, fully threaded to the head.
- Inner leaf is beveled to ensure the tightest possible fit and enhance hinge appearance.
- Available with a Non-Removable Pin (NRP) feature (except No. 1030).

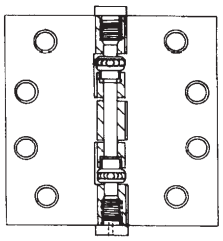
Hinge Construction



Square



Rounded



Ball Bearing

Replacement Screws

Square & Ball Bearing Hinges on METAL DOORS

Item #	Function	020, 027, 022*	003
1052.xxx.MS	METAL DOOR: 12 - 24 x ½"Flat Head, Phillips screws for use with 1040, 1041, 1045, 1046 & 1051 hinges	$4	$19
1063.xxx.MS	METAL DOOR: 10 - 24 x ½"Flat Head, Phillips screws for use with 1030 & 1035 hinges	$4	$19

*Finishes for Machine Screws: 020=030, 022=140, 027=102

Replacement Screws

Square & Ball Bearing Hinges on WOOD DOORS

Item #	Function	003, 050, 102, 112 140, 151, 221
1419.xxx.05105	WOOD DOOR: 3 – #10 Flat Head, Phillips screws for use with 1030 & 1035 hinges	$2
1480.xxx.05105	WOOD DOOR: 4 – #12 Flat Head, Phillips screws for use with 1040 & 1041, 1045 1046 & 1051 hinges	$2

Hinge Pins

Square, Rounded Ball Bearing Hinges ONLY

Item #	Description	Standard Box	Price
1030.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1030 hinges	3	$4
1035.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1035 hinges	3	$4
1040.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1040 and 1041 hinges	3	$4
1045.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1045 and 1046 hinges	3	$4
1051.000.PIN	Hinge pins for 1051 hinges	3	$4

1030 3"x 3"– Square Corner

1030

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1030.xxx.I	Hinge – 3"x 3"	1 each	0.5	$47

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with 6 – #10 Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.
NOTE: Hinge thickness: .093"

1035 3.5"x 3.5"– Square Corner

1035

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1035.xxx.I	Hinge – 3.5"x 3.5"	1 each	0.7	$50
1035.xxx.INRP	Hinge – 3.5"x 3.5"	1 each	0.7	$60

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with 6 – #10 Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.
NOTE: Hinge thickness: .125"

1040 4"x 4"– Square Corner

1040

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1040.xxx.I	Hinge – 4"x 4"	1 each	0.8	$54
1040.xxx.INRP	Hinge – 4"x 4"	1 each	0.8	$65

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with 8 – #12 Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.
NOTE: Hinge thickness: .130"

1045 4.5"x 4.5"– Square Corner

1045

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1045.xxx.I	Hinge – 4.5"x 4.5"	1 each	1.0	$58
1045.xxx.INRP	Hinge – 4.5"x 4.5"	1 each	1.0	$68

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with 8 – #12 Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.
NOTE: Hinge thickness: .134"

1035, 1090 – 1093 Hinge Finials for Square Corner

1035 1090 1091 1092 1093

Item #	Description	Per Box	003, 031, 033, 044 050, 055, 056, 060, 076* 102, 112, 151, 190, 260
1035.xxx.ITIP	Button tip	2 each	$16
1090.xxx.I*	Ball tip	2 each	$19
1091.xxx.I*	Urn tip	2 each	$19
1092.xxx.I*	Acorn tip	2 each	$19
1093.xxx.I*	Steeple tip	2 each	$19

* To match 402 on hinge, order finial in 102 finish.

FEATURES: Hinge finials are specially-designed to thread into the top and bottom of the hinge barrel. All finials are completely interchangeable to facilitate stocking and eliminate excessive inventories. Finials can be purchased separately in sets of 2 only.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

1135 3.5"x 3.5"– ⅝"Radius Corner

1135

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1135.xxx.I	⅝"Radius Corner Hinge – 3.5"x 3.5"	1 each	0.7	$34

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with #10 x 1" Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

NOTE: NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP) NOT AVAILABLE on radius corner hinges.
Hinge thickness: .093"

1140 4"x 4"– ⅝"Radius Corner

1140

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1140.xxx.I	⅝"Radius Corner Hinge – 4"x 4"	1 each	0.8	$38

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with #10 x 1" Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

NOTE: NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP) NOT AVAILABLE on radius corner hinges.
Hinge thickness: .090"

1435 3.5"x 3.5"– ¼"Radius Corner

1435

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1435.xxx.I	¼"Radius Corner Hinge – 3.5"x 3.5"	1 each	0.7	$34

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with #10 x 1" Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

NOTE: NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP) NOT AVAILABLE on radius corner hinges.
Hinge thickness: .093"

1440 4"x 4"– ¼"Radius Corner

1440

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1440.xxx.I	¼"Radius Corner Hinge – 4"x 4"	1 each	0.8	$38

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners.
Supplied with #10 x 1" Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

NOTE: NON-REMOVABLE PINS (NRP) NOT AVAILABLE on radius corner hinges.
Hinge thickness: .093"

1080, 1081, 1083 Hinge Finials for Radius Corner

1080 1081 1083

Item #	Description	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
1080.xxx.I*	Ball tip – Radius Corner Hinge	$13
1081.xxx.I*	Button tip – Radius Corner Hinge	$13
1083.xxx.I*	Steeple tip – Radius Corner Hinge	$13
8490.xxx.RCS	Radius Corner Screws (Set of 4)	$10

* To match 402 on hinge, order finial in 102 finish.

FEATURES: Hinge finials are specially-designed to thread into the top and bottom of the hinge barrel. All finials are completely interchangeable to facilitate stocking and eliminate excessive inventories. Finials can be purchased separately in sets of 2 only.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

BALL BEARING HINGE SPECIFICATIONS

Each hinge is designed with two anti-friction ball bearing assemblies which are non-detachable. The balls inside each chamber are constructed from through-hardened, chrome alloy steel material to ensure a longer hinge life. The bearing races are machined from alloy steel which is then hardened and electroplated with a rust-resisting zinc-chromate finish. Our testing indicates that although this electroplate finish provides rust protection, when exposed to weather elements of exterior, the steel will eventually rust. The location of each assembly increases the vertical load capacity and greatly reduces both vertical and lateral wear of the hinge. As a result, all factors which normally contribute to hinge failure are significantly reduced. BALL BEARING HINGES ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOORS EQUIPPED WITH DOOR CLOSERS AND/OR RECEIVING AVERAGE FREQUENCY SERVICE.

APPLICATION: STANDARD WEIGHT BALL BEARING hinges are designed for medium weight doors receiving average traffic in residential and light commercial construction. Ball bearing hinges are ALWAYS recommended for doors equipped with door closers.

1041 4"x 4"– Ball Bearing

1041

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1041.xxx.I	Ball Bearing Hinge – 4"x 4"	1 each	0.8	$67
1041.xxx.INRP	Ball Bearing Hinge – 4"x 4"	1 each	0.9	$71

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners. Supplied with #12 x 1.25" Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

NOTE: Hinge thickness: .130"

1046 4.5"x 4.5"– Ball Bearing

1046

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1046.xxx.I	Ball Bearing Hinge – 4.5"x 4.5"	1 each	1.0	$70
1046.xxx.INRP	Ball Bearing Hinge – 4.5"x 4.5"	1 each	1.0	$75

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners. Supplied with #12 x 1.25" Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

NOTE: Hinge thickness: .134"

1051 5"x 5"– Ball Bearing

1051

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260, 402
1051.xxx.I	Ball Bearing Hinge – 5"x 5"	1 each	1.3	$101
1051.xxx.INRP	Ball Bearing Hinge – 5"x 5"	1 each	1.3	$109

PACKED: One per box, each hinge poly-bagged with fasteners. Supplied with #12 x 1.25" Flat Head-Phillips wood screws.

NOTE: Hinge thickness: .146"

1035, 1090 – 1093 Hinge Finials for Ball Bearing

1035 1090 1091 1092 1093

Item #	Description	Per Box	Wt.	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055, 056 060, 076*, 102, 112 151, 190, 260
1035.xxx.ITIP	Button tip	2 each		$16
1090.xxx.I*	Ball tip	2 each		$19
1091.xxx.I*	Urn tip	2 each		$19
1092.xxx.I*	Acorn tip	2 each		$19
1093.xxx.I*	Steeple tip	2 each		$19

* To match 402 on hinge, order finial in 102 finish.

FEATURES: Hinge finials are specially-designed to thread into the top and bottom of the hinge barrel. All finials are completely interchangeable to facilitate stocking and eliminate excessive inventories. Finials can be purchased separately in sets of 2 only.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

*076 finish available February 2023.

151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

CABINET HARDWARE

Now Available!

Baldwin is proud to announce a completely updated Cabinet Hardware offering.
We are introducing over 400 new products, including 9 new style families.
We have focused on taking the best of our existing cabinet hardware offering, added new designs and created a beautiful and holistic collection across finishes, sizes and design.
Experience the ease of shop-ability with the new Cabinet Hardware collection.

CABINET HARDWARE NOW AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING FINISHES:

003
Lifetime (PVD)
Polished Brass
**Traditional Styles Only*

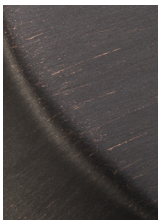
031
Non-lacquered
Brass

044
Lifetime (PVD)
Satin Brass

055
055 Lifetime (PVD)
Polished Nickel

150
Satin Nickel

260
Polished Chrome



112
Venetian Bronze

190
Satin Black

4416 Octagonal Knob

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4416.xxx.bin	Octagonal Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.14" p.	$26

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75"long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4417, 4418, 4419, 4420 Octangonal Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4417.xxx.bin	Octagonal Pull – 4" CTC x 1.24" p.	$36
4418.xxx.bin	Octagonal Pull – 6" CTC x 1.24" p.	$40
4419.xxx	Octagonal Pull - 12"CTC x 1.24" p.	$150
4420.xxx	Octagonal Appliance Pull - 18"CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

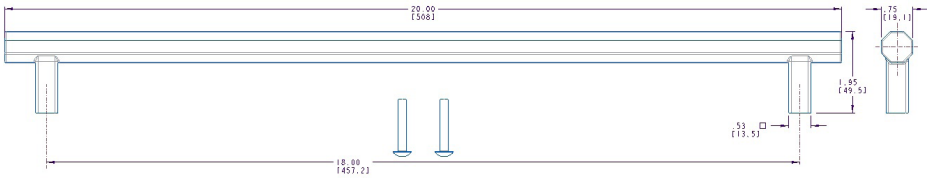
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4417

4418

4419

4420



4420 (18")

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4425 Rectangle Raised Knob

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4425.xxx.bin	Raised Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.1" p.	$26

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75"long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4426, 4427, 4428, 4429 Raised Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4426.xxx.bin	Raised Pull – 4" CTC x 1.38" p.	$36
4427.xxx.bin	Raised Pull – 6" CTC x 1.38" p.	$40
4428.xxx	Raised Pull - 12"CTC x 1.38" p.	$150
4429.xxx	Raised Appliance Pull - 18"CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

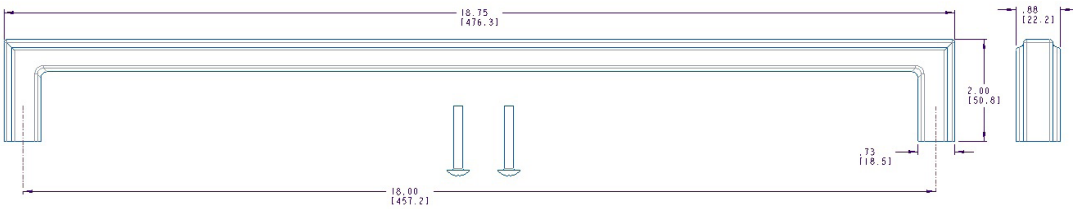
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4426

4427

4428

4429



4429 (18 INCH)

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4410, 4411 Bevel Knob

4410

4411

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4410.xxx.bin	Bevel Knob – 1.25" d. x 1" p.	$22
4411.xxx.bin	Bevel Knob – 1.5"d. x 1" p.	$26

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4412, 4413, 4414, 4415 Bevel Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4412.xxx.bin	Bevel Pull – 4" CTC x 1.35" p.	$36
4413.xxx.bin	Bevel Pull – 6" CTC x 1.35" p.	$40
4414.xxx	Bevel Pull - 12"CTC x 1.35" p.	$150
4415.xxx	Bevel Appliance Pull - 18"CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

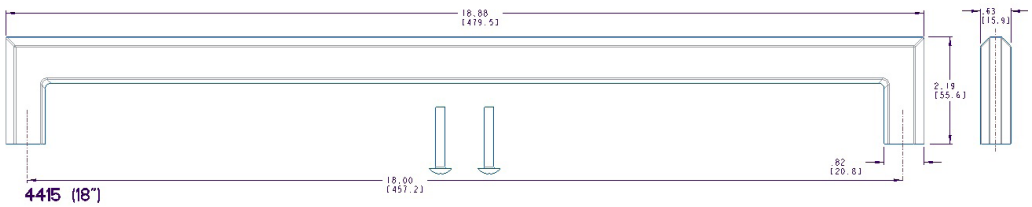
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4412

4413

4414

4415



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4404, 4405 Contemporary Knob

4404

4405

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4404.xxx.bin	Contemporary Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.06" p.	$22
4405.xxx.bin	Contemporary Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.06" p.	$26

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75"long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4406, 4407, 4408, 4409 Contemporary Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4406.xxx.bin	Contemporary Pull – 4" CTC x 1.25" p.	$36
4407.xxx.bin	Contemporary Pull – 6" CTC x 1.25" p.	$40
4408.xxx	Contemporary Pull - 12"CTC x 1.25" p.	$150
4409.xxx	Contemporary Appliance Pull - 18"CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

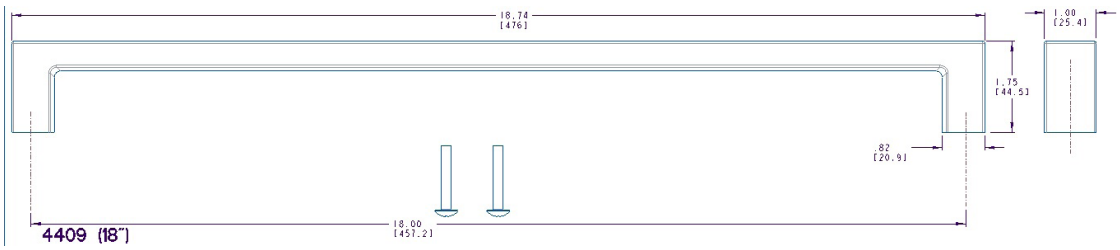
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4406

4407

4408

4409



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4430 Gramercy Knob

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4430.xxx.bin	Gramercy Knob – 1.5"d.	$26

NOTE: Knob comes with optional base plate to sit below knob base to best protect soft wood cabinets. All knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.

PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Shown with optional base plate.

4431, 4432, 4433, 4434 Gramercy Pull

QUICK SHIP

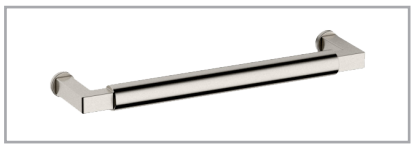
Item #	Description	031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4431.xxx.bin	Gramercy Pull – 4" CTC x 1.34" p.	$36
4432.xxx.bin	Gramercy Pull – 6" CTC x 1.34" p.	$40
4433.xxx	Gramercy Pull - 12"CTC x 1.34" p.	$150
4434.xxx	Gramercy Appliance Pull - 18"CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.
Pulls come with optional base plates to sit beneath the pull legs.
This is not required and is included for an optional design aesthetic.

PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4431

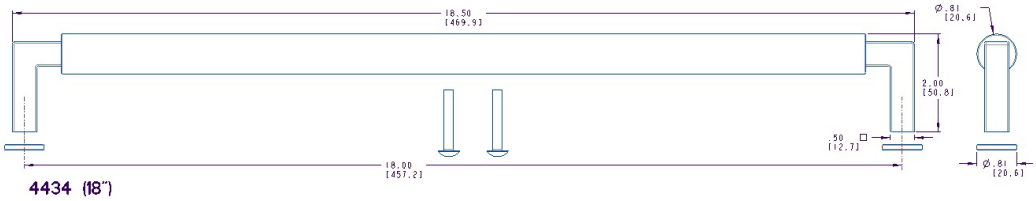
4432



Shown with optional base plates.

4433

4434



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4970 Palm Springs Knob

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4970.xxx.bin	Palm Springs Knob – 1.5" d. x .65" x 1.145"p.	$26

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75"long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4971, 4976, 4957, 4958 Palm Springs Pulls

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4971.xxx.bin	Palm Springs Pull – 4"CTC x 1.145"p.	$36
4976.xxx.bin	Palm Springs Pull – 6"CTC x 1.145"p.	$40
4957.xxx	Palm Springs Pull - 12"CTC	$150
4958.xxx	Palm Springs Appliance Pull - 18"CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

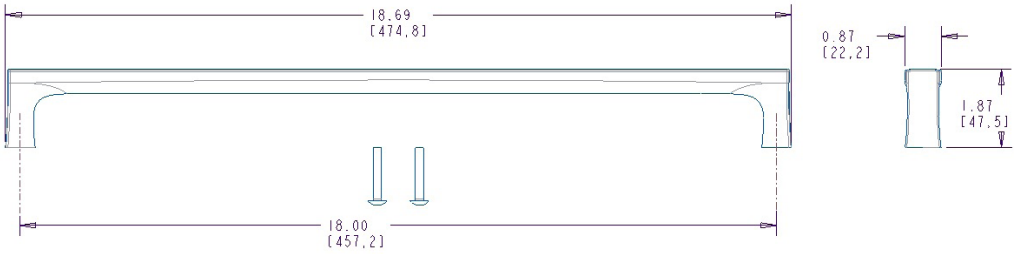
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4971

4976

4957

4958



4958 (18")

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4972, 4973 Hollywood Hills Knob

4972

4973

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4972.xxx.bin	Hollywood Hills Knob - 1.25" d.	$22
4973.xxx.bin	Hollywood Hills Knob - 1.5" d. x 1.125" p	$26

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75"long truss head screws. All boxes are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4400, 4486, 4955, 4956 Hollywood Hills Pulls

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4400.xxx.bin	Hollywood Hills Pull - 4" CTC x 1.25" p	$36
4486.xxx.bin	Hollywood Hills Pull - 6" CTC x 1.25" p	$40
4955.xxx	Hollywood Hills Pull - 12" CTC x 1.25" p.	$150
4956.xxx	Hollywood Hills Appliance Pull - 18" CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

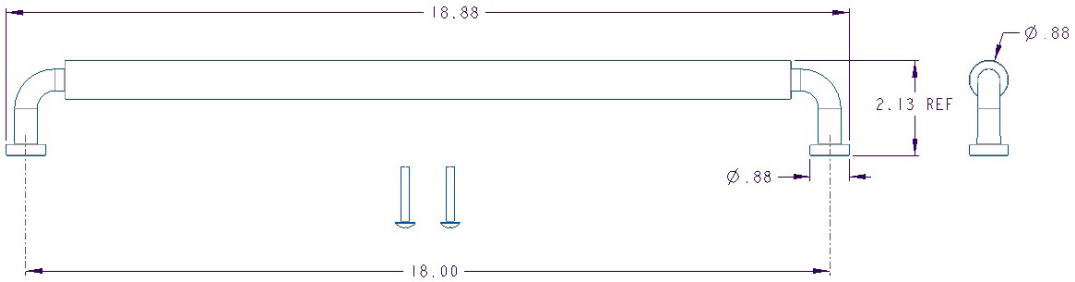
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4400

4486

4955

4956



4956 (18")

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4452, 4453 Severin Fayerman Collection A Knob

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4452.xxx.bin	Severin A Knob - 1" d.	$22
4453.xxx.bin	Severin A Knob - 1.25" d. x 1.13"p.	$26

PACKED: In individual poly bags and protective cartons with .75"long truss head screws. All bags are coded with product number, description & UPC code.

4452

4453

4357, 4947, 4359, 4360 Severin Fayerman Collection A Pulls

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4357.xxx.bin	Severin A Pull – 4"CTC x 1.3"p.	$36
4947.xxx.bin	Severin A Pull – 6"CTC x 1.3"p.	$40
4359.xxx.bin	Severin A Pull – 12"CTC x 1.3" p.	$150
4360.xxx.bin	Severin A Appliance Pull – 18"CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

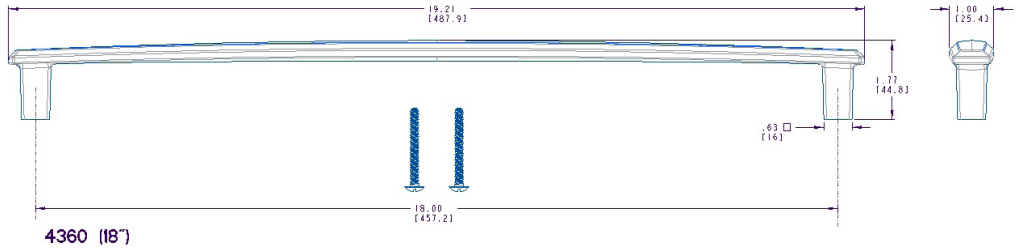
Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width
4359	12"	13.21"
4360	18"	19.21"

4357

4947

4359

4360



*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4623 Modern Knob

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4623.xxx.bin	Modern Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.07" p.	$26

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.

PACKED: All boxes are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4624, 4625 Modern Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4624.xxx.bin	Modern Pull – 4" CTC x 1.07" p.	$36
4625.xxx.bin	Modern Pull – 6" CTC x 1.07" p.	$40

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
The 4624 Pull can accomodate a pre-drilled 3", 3.5" and 4" CTC widths.

PACKED: All boxes are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4624

4625

4620, 4621, 4622 Edge Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4620.xxx.bin	Edge Pull – 2" CTC x 1.125" p.	$26
4621.xxx.bin	Edge Pull – 4" CTC x 1.125" p.	$36
4622.xxx.bin	Edge Pull – 6" CTC x 1.125" p.	$40

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.

PACKED: All boxes are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4620

4621

4622

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4402, 4403 Tulip Knob

4402

4403

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150,190, 260
4402.xxx.bin	Tulip Knob - 1.25"d. x 1.2" p.	$22
4403.xxx.bin	Tulip Knob - 1.5"d. x 1.2" p.	$26

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4454, 4456 Severin Fayerman Collection C Knob

4452

4456

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4454.xxx.bin	Severin C Knob - 1"d.	$22
4456.xxx.bin	Severin C Knob - 1.32"d. x 1.24"p.	$26

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4490, 4491 Dominion Knob

4490
4491

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4490.xxx.bin	Dominion Knob – 1"d. x 1.0"p.	$18
4491.xxx.bin	Dominion Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.0"p.	$20

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4704, 4706 Classic Knob

4704
4706

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4704.xxx.bin	Classic Knob – 1"d. x .937"p.	$18
4706.xxx.bin	Classic Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.157"p.	$20

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4910, 4913 Oval Knob

4910
4913

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4910.xxx.bin	Oval Knob – 1.125"d. x .75" x 1.1"p.	$18
4913.xxx.bin	Oval Knob – 1.312"d. x 1" x 1.4"p.	$20

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
5/8" diameter at base

4960, 4961 Spherical Knob

4960
4961

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	030, 055, 102 112, 150, 260
4960.xxx.bin	Spherical Knob – 1"d. x 1.312"p.	$18
4961.xxx.bin	Spherical Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.562"p.	$20

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4421, 4422 Transitional Cup Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4421.xxx.bin	Transitional Cup Pull – 4" CTC	$50
4422.xxx.bin	Transitional Cup – 6" CTC	$60

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All boxes are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4424 Cup Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4424.xxx.bin	Cup Pull – 4"CTC x 1.2"p.	$30

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4480, 4401 Oval Pull

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4480.xxx.bin	Oval Pull – 4"CTC	$26
4401.xxx.bin	Oval Pull – 6"CTC	$28

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

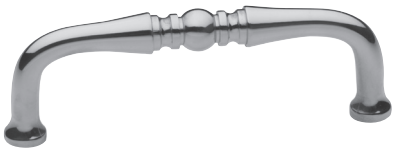
4480

4401

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4964, 4946 Colonial Pull

4964



4946

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4964.xxx.bin	Colonial Pull – 4"CTC	$34
4946.xxx.bin	Colonial Pull – 6"CTC	$40

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4362, 4364, 4365, 4395
Severin Fayerman Collection B Pulls

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4362.xxx.bin	Severin B Pull - 4"CTC	$36
4395.xxx.bin	Severin B Pull - 6"CTC	$40
4364.xxx	Severin B Pull - 12"CTC	$150
4365.xxx	Severin B Appliance Pull - 18"CTC	$220

NOTE: 4" and 6" Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on .75"thick doors/cabinets.
12" and 18" Pulls use 10-24 X 1.3"screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
12" and 18" Pulls ship one pull and screw pack in a box, and
coded with product number, description and UPC code.

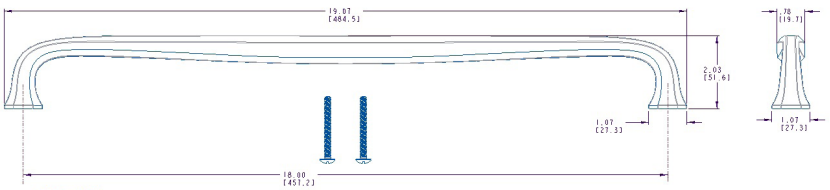
Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width	Face Height
4364	12"	12.9"	0.9"
4365	18"	19.1"	1.07"

4362

4395

4364

4365



4365 (18")

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4926, 4927 Contemporary Back Plate

4926

4927

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4926.xxx.bin	Cont. Back Plate – 4"CTC	$18
4927.xxx.bin	Cont. Back Plate – 6"CTC	$20

NOTE: Pair with any 4" or 6" CTC pull.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4940, 4941 Transitional Back Plate

4940

4941

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4940.xxx.bin	Trans. Back Plate – 4"CTC	$18
4941.xxx.bin	Trans. Back Plate – 6"CTC	$20

NOTE: Pair with any 4" or 6" CTC pull.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4902 Knob Back Plate

4902

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	003, 031, 044, 055 112, 150, 190, 260
4902.xxx.bin	Knob Back Plate – 1.5"d.	$14

PACKED: In individual polybags. All bags are coded with product number, decription and UPC code.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4455 Severin Fayerman Collection Knob

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Std Box	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4455.xxx.bin	Severin B Knob - 1.06"x .88"p.	12	1.8	$24

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4458, 4459 Melon Knob

4458
4459

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4458.xxx.bin	Melon Knob – 1.17"d. x 1.1"p.	4.7	$18
4459.xxx.bin	Melon Knob – 1.36"d. x 1.3"p.	5.8	$20

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4493, 4494 Deco Knob

4493
4494

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 150, 260
4493.xxx.bin	Deco Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.2"p.	6.8	$12
4494.xxx.bin	Deco Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.3"p.	9.3	$15

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4629, 4630 Round Edinburgh Knob

4629
4630

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 150, 260
4629.xxx.bin	Round Edinburgh Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.0"p.	4.1	$20
4630.xxx.bin	Round Edinburgh Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.0"p.	5.6	$21

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4635 Couture Collection Knob

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150, 260
4635.xxx.bin	Couture Knob - 1.33"diameter x 1.15"projection	2.7	$24

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4636 Couture Collection Knob

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150, 260
4636.xxx.bin	Couture Knob - 1.27"d. x 1"p.	2.4	$24

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4645, 4646 Rope Knob

4645
4646

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150, 260
4645.xxx.bin	Rope Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.0"p.	4	$21
4646.xxx.bin	Rope Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.2"p.	6.3	$32

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4650, 4655, 4660 Colonial Knob

4650
4655
4660

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4650.xxx.bin**	Colonial Knob – 1"d. x .9"p.	2.5	$15
4655.xxx.bin	Colonial Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.0"p.	4	$16
4660.xxx.bin	Colonial Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.2"p.	5.8	$20

** Not available in 112 & 140

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4702, 4708, 4709

4702
4708
4709

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4702.xxx.bin**	Classic Knob – .75"d. x .812"p.	1.8	$11
4708.xxx.bin	Classic Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.406"p.	10.4	$28
4709.xxx.bin†	Classic Knob – 1.75"d. x 1.820"p.	8.5	$35

** Not available in 112 & 140

†4709 is furnished with No. 1/4-20 x 1.25"long truss head screw.
NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4939 Oval Knob

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Std Box	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4939.xxx.bin*	Oval Knob – 1.625"d. x 1.5"x 1.9"p.	20	9.3	$35

* Not available in 112

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.
5/8" diameter at base.

4915 Decorative Oval Knob

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4915.xxx.bin	Decorative Oval Knob – 1"x 1.5"x 1.2"projection	3.9	$18

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4931, 4932 Ornamental Knob

4931
4932

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4931.xxx.bin*	Ornamental Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.093"p.	5.4	$22
4932.xxx.bin**	Ornamental Knob – 2"d. x 1.218"p.	6.7	$32

* Not available in 260
** Not available in 112 & 140

NOTE: Knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4446, 4447 Ring Deco Knob

Available while supplies last.

4446, 4447

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4446.xxx.bin	Ring Deco Knob – 1.25"d. x 1.0"p.	4.9	$18
4447.xxx.bin	Ring Deco Knob – 1.5"d. x 1.1"p.	7.5	$20

NOTE: All knobs use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on 3/4"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4356, 4357, 4361, 4362, 4366, 4367 Severin Fayerman Collection Pulls

Available while supplies last.

4366, 4367

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 140, 150, 260
4356.xxx.bin	Severin-A Pull – 3"CTC x 1.3"projection	4.6	$33
4357.xxx.bin	Severin-A Pull – 4"CTC x 1.3"p.	5.4	$36
4361.xxx.bin	Severin-B Pull – 3"CTC x 1.37"p.	.3	$33
4362.xxx.bin	Severin-B Pull – 4"CTC x 1.45"p.	4.7	$36
4366.xxx.bin	Severin-C Pull – 3"CTC x 1.3"p.	4.6	$33
4367.xxx.bin	Severin-C Pull – 4"CTC x 1.3"p.	5.3	$36

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4371, 4372, 4376, 4377 Couture Collection Pulls

Available while supplies last.

4371, 4372

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 112, 150, 260
4371.xxx.bin	Couture-B Pull – 3"CTC x 1.15"p.	3.7	$33
4372.xxx.bin	Couture-B Pull – 4"CTC x 1.15"p.	4.1	$36
4376.xxx.bin	Couture-A Pull – 3"CTC x 1.45"p.	2.7	$33
4377.xxx.bin	Couture-A Pull – 4"CTC x 1.45"p.	3.0	$36

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4376, 4377

4437, 4438 Deco Pull

Available while supplies last.

4437, 4438

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4437.xxx.bin	Deco Pull – 3.5"CTC x 1.2"p.	5.6	$22
4438.xxx.bin	Deco Pull – 4"CTC x 1.3"p.	5.6	$24

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4448, 4450, 4496, 4497 Arch Pull

4496, 4497
4448, 4450

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4496.xxx.bin	Arch Pull – 3.75"CTC x 1.1"p.	4.6	$17
4497.xxx.bin	Arch Pull – 5"CTC x 1.2"p.	5.9	$20
4448.xxx.bin**	Arch Pull – 6"CTC x 1.2"p.	5.3	$21
4450.xxx.bin**	Arch Pull – 8"CTC x 1.3"p.	7.8	$26

** Not available in 112 & 140

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4464 Melon Cup Pull

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102 112, 150, 260
4464.xxx.bin	Melon Cup Pull – 3"CTC x 1.7"p.	3.1	$26

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4475, 4476 Spindle Pull

4475, 4476

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050 102, 150, 260
4475.xxx.bin	Spindle Pull – 2.5"CTC	4.1	$18
4476.xxx.bin	Spindle Pull – 3.75"CTC	5.3	$21

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4487 – 4489 Dominion Pull

4487, 4488, 4489

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4487.xxx.bin	Dominion Pull – 3"CTC	4.7	$20
4488.xxx.bin	Dominion Pull – 3.5"CTC	5.3	$21
4489.xxx.bin	Dominion Pull – 4"CTC	6	$22

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4611, 4612 Edinburgh Pull

4611, 4612

QUICK SHIP

Available while supplies last.

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 150, 260
4611.xxx.bin	Edinburgh Pull – 3.5"CTC	6.9	$26
4612.xxx.bin	Edinburgh Pull – 4"CTC	8	$28

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

4672, 4674, 4676 Wire Pull

4672, 4674, 4676

QUICK SHIP

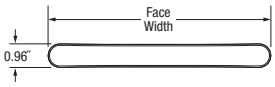
Available while supplies last.

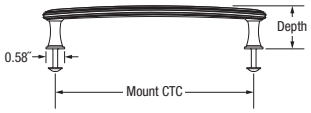
Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4672.xxx.bin	Wire Pull – 3"CTC	3.4	$17
4674.xxx.bin	Wire Pull – 3.5"CTC	3.5	$17
4676.xxx.bin	Wire Pull – 4"CTC	4.3	$18

NOTE: Pulls use 8-32 x 1"screws and mount on ¾"thick doors/cabinets.
PACKED: All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4368, 4369, 4370





Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

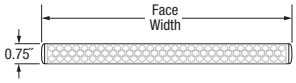
Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112, 140 150, 260
4368.xxx	Severin C Appliance Pull - 8″CTC	4.2	$119
4369.xxx	Severin C Appliance Pull - 12″CTC	5.9	$189
4370.xxx	Severin C Appliance Pull - 18″CTC	8.7	$260

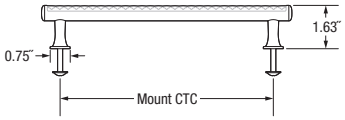
NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Depth	Face Width
4368	8″	1.75″	9″
4369	12″	1.75″	13″
4370	18″	1.77″	19″

4373, 4374, 4375





Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

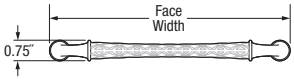
Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 112 150, 260
4373.xxx	Appliance Pull - 8″CTC	4.4	$119
4374.xxx	Appliance Pull - 12″CTC	6.1	$189
4375.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18″CTC	8.5	$260

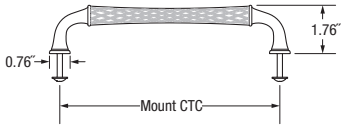
NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width
4373	8″	9.4″
4374	12″	12.8″
4375	18″	19.3″

4378, 4379, 4380





Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 112 150, 260
4378.xxx	Appliance Pull - 8″CTC	2.8	$119
4379.xxx	Appliance Pull - 12″CTC	4.0	$189
4380.xxx	Appliance Pull - 18″CTC	6.4	$260

NOTE: Appliance pulls use 10 -24 X 1.3″screws and mount on doors between .75" to 1" thick.

PACKED: One pull and screw pack in a box, and coded with product number, description and UPC code.

Dimensions	Mount CTC	Face Width
4378	8″	8.8″
4379	12″	12.8″
4380	18″	18.8″

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

4900 – 4903 Knob Back

4900

4901

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102 112, 140, 150, 260
4900.xxx.bin*	Knob Back Plate – 1.25"d.	1.3	$12
4901.xxx.bin**	Knob Back Plate – 1.375"d.	2.5	$13
4903.xxx.bin**	Back Plate for 4708 and 4709 Knobs	4.5	$12

* Not available in 140

** Not available in 112 & 140

PACKED: In individual polybags. All bags are coded with product number, decription and UPC code.

4989 Cabinet Pull Base

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 050, 102, 112 140, 150, 260
4989.xxx.bin	Cabinet Pull Base – .625"d.	0.5	$3

NOTE: The 4989 cabinet pull base works in conjunction with the 4672, 4674 & 4676 Cabinet Pull styles.

PACKED: In individual polybags. All bags are coded with product number, decription and UPC code.

4613 Round Edinburgh

Available while supplies last.

QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Wt./ Box	030, 112 150, 260
4613.xxx.bin	Round Edinburgh Back Plate – 1.5"	1.5	$12

PACKED: In individual polybags. All bags are coded with product number, description and UPC code.

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.

NOTES

0012.xxx	204
0014.xxx	204
0015.xxx	204
0017.xxx	204
0050.324	204
0052.324	204
0102.xxx	205
0103.xxx	205
0105.xxx	205
0113.xxx	205
0116.xxx	205
0129.xxx	72
0155.xxx	206
0156.xxx	219
0174.xxx	72
0175.xxx	72
0176.xxx	72
0184.xxx	219
0185.xxx	219
0195.xxx	206
0250.xxx	208
0310.xxx.ANGL	208
0310.xxx.HDAS	208
0310.xxx.MORT	208
0310.xxx.SURF	208
0310.xxx.UNIV	208
0320.xxx.MORT	208
0320.xxx.UNIV	208
0321.xxx	208
0322.xxx	208
0340.xxx	209
0345.xxx	209
0379.xxx	209
0380.xxx	209
0381.xxx	209
0382.xxx	209
0383.xxx	209
0392.xxx	210
0393.xxx	210
0394.xxx	210
0395.xxx	210
0397.xxx	210
0403.xxx	71
0404.xxx	71
0405.xxx	71
0406.xx	71
0407.xxx	71
0413.xxx	68
0413.xxx.LTP	68
0414.xxx	68
0415.xxx	71
0416.xxx	71
0417.022	71
0418.xxx	68
0418.xxx.LTP	68
0419.xxx	68
0421.xxx	71
0422.xxx	71
0423.xxx	71
0425.xxx	211
0426.xxx	211
0430.xxx	211
0432.xxx	211
0440.xxx	211
0452.xxx	212
0458.xxx	225
0465.xxx	211
0470.xxx	212
0509.004	66
0509.004.A	66
0510.004	66
0510.004.A	66
0511.004	66
0511.004.A	66
0512.004	66
0512.004.A	66
0513.004	66
0513.004.A	66
0514.004	66
0514.004.A	66
0515.004	66
0515.004.A	66
0516.004	66
0516.004.A	66
0517.004	66
0519.004	66
0519.004.A	66
0520.004.A	66
0520.004	66
0521.004	66
0521.004.A	66
0522.004	66
0522.004.A	66
0523.004	66
0524.004	66
0524.004.A	66
0525.004	66
0525.004.A	66
0527.004	66
0530.004	66
0530.004.A	66
0531.004	66
0531.004.A	66
0532.004	66
0532.004.A	66
0533.004	66
0533.004.A	66
0539.004	66
0600.xxx.12	214
0600.xxx.18	214
0600.xxx.24	214
0602.xxx	214
0603.xxx	214
0604.xxx	214
0622.xxx	214
0626.xxx	214
0742.xxx	213
0781.xxx	213
0782.xxx	213
0950.xxx	214
0951.xxx	214
0952.xxx	214
1030.000.PIN	223
1030.xxx.I	224
1035.000.PIN	223
1035.xxx.I	224
1035.xxx.INRP	224
1035.xxx.ITIP	224
1040.000.PIN	223
1040.xxx.I	224
1040.xxx.INRP	224
1041.xxx.I	226
1041.xxx.INRP	226
1045.000.PIN	223
1045.xxx.I	224
1045.xxx.INRP	224
1046.xxx.I	226
1046.xxx.INRP	226
1051.000.PIN	223
1051.xxx.I	226
1051.xxx.INRP	226
1052.xxx.MS	223
1063.xxx.MS	223
1080.xxx.I	225
1081.xxx.I	225
1083.xxx.I	225
1090.xxx.I	224
1091.xxx.I	224
1092.xxx.I	224
1093.xxx.I	224
1135.xxx.I	225
1140.xxx.I	225
1327.009	64
1419.xxx.WS	223
1435.xxx.I	225
1440.xxx.I	225
1480.xxx.WS	223
2000.xxx.0630	215
2000.xxx.0634	215
2000.xxx.0830	215
2000.xxx.0834	215
2121.xxx	215
2123.xxx	215
2124.xxx	215
2280.xxx	215
2281.xxx	215
2285.xxx	229
2542.xxx	219
2556.xxx	217
2557.xxx	217
2560.xxx	217
2564.xxx	217
2574.xxx	217
2575.xxx	217
2576.xxx	217
2578.xxx	217
2585.xxx	218
2597.xxx	218
2598.xxx	218
2617.xxx	218
2674.xxx	219
2693.xxx	219
4000.xxx	220
4005.xxx	220
4010.xxx	220
4015.xxx	221
4041.406	234
4045.xxx	221
4050.xxx	221
4055.xxx	221
4057.406	234
4100.xxx	221
4101.406	234
4105.xxx	221
4252.xxx	221
4273.xxx	221
4293.xxx	221
4356.xxx.bin	244
4357.xxx.bin	248
4359.xxx	236
4360.xxx	236
4361.xxx.bin	244
4362.xxx.bin	240 / 244
4364.xxx	240
4365.xxx	240
4366.xxx.bin	244
4367.xxx.bin	244
4368.xxx	246
4369.xxx	246
4370.xxx	246
4371.xxx.bin	244
4372.xxx.bin	244
4373.xxx	246
4374.xxx	246
4375.xxx	246
4376.xxx.bin	244
4377.xxx.bin	244
4378.xxx	246
4379.xxx	246
4380.xxx	246
4395.xxx.bin	240
4400.xxx.bin	235
4401.xxx.bin	239
4402.xxx.bin	238
4403.xxx.bin	238
4404.xxx.bin	232
4405.xxx.bin	232
4406.xxx.bin	232
4407.xxx.bin	232
4408.xxx.bin	232
4409.xxx.bin	232
4410.xxx.bin	231
4411.xxx.bin	231
4412.xxx.bin	231
4413.xxx.bin	231
4414.xxx.bin	231
4415.xxx.bin	231
4416.xxx.bin	229
4417.xxx.bin	229
4418.xxx.bin	229
4419.xxx	229
4420.xxx	229
4421.xxx.bin	239
4422.xxx.bin	239
4423.xxx.bin	249
4424.xxx.bin	239
4425.xxx.bin	230
4426.xxx.bin	230
4427.xxx.bin	230
4428.xxx.bin	230

4429.xxx.bin	230
4430.xxx.bin	233
4431.xxx.bin	233
4432.xxx.bin	233
4433.xxx.bin	233
4434.xxx.bin	233
4437.xxx.bin	244
4438.xxx.bin	244
4446.xxx.bin	244
4447.xxx.bin	244
4448.xxx.bin	245
4450.xxx.bin	245
4453.xxx.bin	236 / 244
4454.xxx.bin	238
4455.xxx.bin	245
4456.xxx.bin	238
4458.xxx.bin	242
4459.xxx.bin	242
4464.xxx.bin	245
4475.xxx.bin	245
4476.xxx.bin	245
4479.xxx.bin	250
4480.xxx.bin	239
4485.xxx.bin	251
4486.xxx.bin	235
4487.xxx.bin	245
4488.xxx.bin	245
4489.xxx.bin	245
4490.xxx.bin	238
4491.xxx.bin	238
4493.xxx.bin	242
4494.xxx.bin	242
4496.xxx.bin	245
4497.xxx.bin	245
4505.xxx	220
4510.xxx	220
4611.xxx.bin	245
4612.xxx.bin	245
4613.xxx.bin	247
4620.xxx.bin	237
4621.xxx.bin	237
4622.xxx.bin	237
4623.xxx.bin	237
4624.xxx.bin	237
4625.xxx.bin	237
4629.xxx.bin	242
4630.xxx.bin	242
4635.xxx.bin	242
4636.xxx.bin	242
4645.xxx.bin	243

4646.xxx.bin	243
4650.xxx.bin	243
4655.xxx.bin	243
4660.xxx.bin	243
4672.xxx.bin	245
4674.xxx.bin	245
4676.xxx.bin	245
4702.xxx.bin	243
4704.xxx.bin	238
4706.xxx.bin	238
4708.xxx.bin	243
4709.xxx.bin	243
4860.xxx	207
4861.xxx	207
4862.xxx	207
4863.xxx	207
4900.xxx.bin	247
4901.xxx.bin	247
4902.xxx.bin	241
4903.xxx.bin	247
4910.xxx.bin	238
4913.xxx.bin	243
4915.xxx.bin	243
4926.xxx.bin	241
4927.xxx.bin	241
4931.xxx.bin	243
4932.xxx.bin	243
4939.xxx.bin	243
4940.xxx.bin	241
4941.xxx.bin	241
4946.xxx.bin	240
4947.xxx.bin	236
4955.xxx	235
4956.xxx	235
4957.xxx	234
4958.xxx	234
4960.xxx.bin	238
4961.xxx.bin	238
4964.xxx.bin	240
4967.xxx.bin	249
4968.xxx.bin	238
4970.xxx.bin	234
4971.xxx.bin	234
4972.xxx.bin	235
4973.xxx	235
4973.xxx.bin	235
4976.xxx.bin	234
4984.xxx	254
4989.xxx.bin	247
5000.xxx A La Carte	34

5000.xxx Pre-Configured	13
5002.xxx	51
5004.xxx	51
5006.xxx	52
5010.xxx	52
5011.xxx A La Carte	34
5011.xxx Pre-Configured	13
5013.xxx A La Carte	34
5013.xxx Pre-Configured	13
5015.xxx A La Carte	34
5015.xxx Pre-Configured	13
5017.xxx	51
5020.xxx A La Carte	35
5020.xxx Pre-Configured	14
5021.xxx	53
5023.xxx A La Carte	35
5023.xxx Pre-Configured	14
5024.xxx A La Carte	35
5024.xxx Pre-Configured	14
5025.xxx A La Carte	35
5025.xxx Pre-Configured	14
5028.xxx	53
5030.xxx A La Carte	36
5030.xxx Pre-Configured	15
5032.xxx	52
5035.xxx	51
5038.xxx	53
5041.xxx A La Carte	36
5041.xxx Pre-Configured	15
5042.xxx	53
5046.xxx	51
5047.xxx	54
5048.xxx	51
5054.xxx A La Carte	36
5055.xxx A La Carte	36
5055.xxx Pre-Configured	15
5056.xxx	54
5056.xxx	54
5057.xxx A La Carte	37
5057.xxx Pre-Configured	15
5058.xxx	54
5064.xxx A La Carte	37
5064.xxx Pre-Configured	16
5066.xxx A La Carte	37
5066.xxx Pre-Configured	16
5068.xxx A La Carte	37
5068.xxx Pre-Configured	16
5069.xxx A La Carte	38
5069.xxx Pre-Configured	16
5070.xxx	52

5073.xxx A La Carte	38
5073.xxx Pre-Configured	17
5075.xxx	52
5076.xxx	52
5077.004	67
5077.xxx A La Carte	38
5077.xxx Pre-Configured	17
5078.xxx	53
5080.xxx A La Carte	38
5080.xxx Pre-Configured	17
5081.xxx.A	72
5082.xxx.A	72
5084.009.0002	64
5084.xxx.A	72
5090.020.A	67
5091.004	67
5091.004.A	67
5092.004	67
5092.004.A	67
5097.009.N	64
5098.004.A	67
5098.004.N	67
5098.009.N	67
5099.004	67
5101.xxx A La Carte	40
5103.xxx A La Carte	40
5103.xxx Pre-Configured	19
5104.xxx A La Carte	40
5104.xxx Pre-Configured	19
5105.xxx A La Carte	40
5105.xxx Pre-Configured	19
5106.xxx A La Carte	41
5106.xxx Pre-Configured	19
5108.xxx A La Carte	41
5108.xxx Pre-Configured	20
5112.xxx A La Carte	41
5112.xxx Pre-Configured	20
5113.xxx A La Carte	41
5113.xxx Pre-Configured	20
5116.xxx A La Carte	42
5116.xxx Pre-Configured	20
5118.xxx A La Carte	42
5118.xxx Pre-Configured	21
5121.xxx A La Carte	42
5121.xxx Pre-Configured	21
5122.xxx A La Carte	42
5122.xxx Pre-Configured	21
5123.xxx	52
5125.xxx A La Carte	43
5125.xxx Pre-Configured	21

5127.xxx	52
5129.xxx	53
5134.xxx	53
5137.xxx A La Carte	43
5137.xxx Pre-Configured	22
5138.xxx A La Carte	43
5138.xxx Pre-Configured	22
5139.xxx	51
5141.xxx A La Carte	43
5141.xxx Pre-Configured	22
5142.xxx	53
5145.xxx	52
5146.xxx	51
5147.xxx	54
5148.xxx	51
5149.xxx	51
5151.xxx	52
5152.xxx A La Carte	44
5152.xxx Pre-Configured	22
5155.xxx	52
5156.xxx	54
5157.xxx	53
5158.xxx	54
5160.xxx	54
5161.xxx A La Carte	44
5161.xxx Pre-Configured	23
5162.xxx A La Carte	44
5162.xxx Pre-Configured	23
5164.xxx A La Carte	44
5164.xxx Pre-Configured	23
5165.xxx A La Carte	45
5165.xxx Pre-Configured	23
5166.xxx A La Carte	45
5166.xxx Pre-Configured	24
5167.xxx A La Carte	45
5173.xxx A La Carte	45
5173.xxx Pre-Configured	24
5174.022	71
5187.xxx	74
5190.xxx A La Carte	46
5190.xxx Pre-Configured	24
5194.xxx.A	62
5197.xxx	62
5199.000	64
5205.xxx	28
5206.xxx	28
5208.xxx.ENTR	28
5209.xxx.ENTR	28
5210.xxx	28
5211.xxx	28

5213.xxx.ENTR	28
5214.xxx.ENTR	28
5215.xxx	28
5216.xxx	28
5218.xxx.ENTR	28
5219.xxx.ENTR	28
5225.xxx	28
5226.xxx	28
5228.xxx.ENTR	28
5229.xxx.ENTR	28
5230.xxx	29
5231.xxx	29
5233.xxx.ENTR	29
5234.xxx.ENTR	29
5237.xxx Knob	29
5237.xxx Lever	30
5238.xxx Knob	29
5238.xxx Lever	30
5239.xxx.ENTR	29
5239.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	30
5241.xxx.ENTR	29
5241.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	30
5245.xxx	31
5246.xxx	31
5248.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	31
5249.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	31
5250.xxx	29
5251.xxx	29
5253.xxx.ENTR	29
5254.xxx.ENTR	29
5255.xxx	31
5256.xxx	31
5258.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	31
5259.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	31
5260.xxx	30
5261.xxx	30
5263.xxx	30
5264.xxx	30
5285.xxx	30
5286.xxx	30
5288.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	30
5289.xxx.RENT(.LENT)	30
5300.xxx.9	92
5300.xxx.EFLS	65
5326.000	73
5397.xxx.15E	146
5397.xxx.15F	146
5398.xxx.A	92
5398.xxx.B	92
5398.xxx.C	92
5398.xxx.D	92
5398.xxx.G	92
5398.xxx.H	92
5399.xxx.A	92
5399.xxx.B	92
5399.xxx.C	92
5399.xxx.D	92
5399.xxx.G	92
5399.xxx.H	92
5399.xxx.K	92
5399.xxx.M	92
5399.xxx.N	92
5445V.xxx A La Carte	46
5445V.xxx Pre-Configured	24
5447V.xxx A La Carte	46
5447V.xxx Pre-Configured	25
5452V.xxx A La Carte	46
5452V.xxx Pre-Configured	25
5455V.xxx A La Carte	47
5455V.xxx Pre-Configured	25
5485V.xxx A La Carte	47
5485V.xxx Pre-Configured	25
5510.xxx(.ASA, .FLS)	63
5510.xxx.0030	64
5510.xxx.ASTR	65
5510.xxx.E158	65
5510.xxx.E178	65
5510.xxx.E214	65
5510.xxx.FSTR	65
5510.xxx.P(.ASA, .FLS)	63
5510.xxx.TSTR	65
5512.xxx(.ASA)	63
5512.xxx.P(.ASA)	63
5513.xxx(.ASA, .FLS)	63
5513.xxx.0030	63
5513.xxx.P(.ASA, .FLS)	63
5515.xxx(.ASA)	63
5515.xxx.P(.ASA)	63
5520.xxx(.ASA, .FLS)	63
5520.xxx.P(.ASA, .FLS)	63
5522.xxx(.ASA)	63
5522.xxx.P(.ASA)	63
5523.xxx(.ASA, .FLS)	63
5523.xxx.P(.ASA, .FLS)	63
5525.xxx(.ASA)	63
5525.xxx.P(.ASA)	63
5528.xxx.R(.L)	65
5600.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	197
5600.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	197
5601.xxx	198
5602.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	197
5602.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	197
5603.xxx	198
5604.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	197
5604.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	197
5606.xxx	198
5608.xxx.RSKC(.LSKC)	198
5626.xxx.RSKC(.LSKC)	198
5628.xxx	198
5629.xxx.RSKC(.LSKC)	198
5633.xxx	198
5634.xxx.R(.L,.RR,.LR)	197
5641.xxx	198
5642.xxx	198
5643.xxx	198
5671.xxx	198
5672.xxx	198
5673.xxx	198
5674.xxx.RSKC(.LSKC)	198
5753.xxx	199
5754.xxx	199
5755.xxx	199
5758.xxx	199
6001.xxx.Suffix	149
6010.xxx.0004	158
6010.xxx.Suffix	154
6020.xxx.Suffix	149
6021.xxx.0004	167
6021.xxx.Suffix	149
6025.xxx.Suffix	149
6037.xxx.XXXX	157
6038.xxx.XXXX	157
6039.xxx.XXXX	157
6040.xxx	157
6040.xxx.R(.L)	157
6041.xxx	157
6041.xxx.R(.L)	157
6042.xxx	158
6043.xxx	157
6043.xxx.R(.L)	157
6051.xxx.Suffix	156
6053.xxx.Suffix	156
6055.xxx.Suffix	154
6060.xxx.0004	158
6060.xxx.Suffix	154
6065.xxx.0004	158
6065.xxx.Suffix	154
6066.xxx.Suffix	149
6070.xxx.Suffix	163
6075.xxx.Suffix	149
6080.xxx.0004	158
6091.xxx.0004	158
6100.xxx.Suffix	154
6110.xxx.0004	158
6110.xxx.Suffix	154
6130.xxx.Suffix	154
6150.xxx	155
6150.xxx.0004	167
6150.xxx.0084	158
6160.xxx	155
6301.xxx.0004	158
6301.xxx.0084	167
6301.xxx.Suffix	149
6310.xxx.0004	158
6310.xxx.0084	158
6310.xxx.Suffix	149
6315.xxx.Suffix	154
6318.xxx.0004	158
6318.xxx.0084	158
6318.xxx.Suffix	154
6320.xxx.Suffix	149
6321.xxx.Suffix	149
6325.xxx.Suffix	149
6338.xxx.XXXX	157
6339.xxx.XXXX	157
6340.xxx	157
6340.xxx.R(.L)	157
6341.xxx	157
6341.xxx.R(.L)	157
6375.xxx.Suffix	158
6402.xxx	81
6403.xxx	82
6501.000.A	145
6501.000.B	145
6501.000.C	145
6501.000.D	145
6501.000.E	145
6501.000.F	145
6501.xxx.15A	146
6501.xxx.15B	146
6501.xxx.15C	146
6501.xxx.15D	146
6501.xxx.15E	146
6501.xxx.15G	146
6501.xxx.15H	146
6501.xxx.15I	146
6501.xxx.15J	146
6501.xxx.15L	146
6501.xxx.15M	146
6501.xxx.15N	146
6501.xxx.15O	146
6502.xxx	134
6503.009	64
6504.009	64
6506.xxx	132
6514.xxx.KT	136
6530.xxx	141
6535.xxx	131
6542.xxx	144
6544.xxx	129
6547.xxx	138
6552.xxx	118
6553.xxx	134
6554.xxx	119
6560.xxx	135
6571.xxx	127
6573.xxx	143
6599.xxx.THKA	145
6599.xxx.THKB	145
6599.xxx.THKC	145
6599.xxx.THKD	145
6599.xxx.THKE	145
6599.xxx.THKF	145
6599.xxx.THKG	145
6599.xxx.THKH	145
6599.xxx.THKI	145
6599.xxx.THKJ	145
6599.xxx.THKK	145
6599.xxx.THKL	145
6604.xxx	127
6605.xxx	144
6616.xxx	139
6620.xxx	136
6621.xxx	135
6622.xxx	129
6624.xxx	133
6628.xxx	143
6641.xxx	140
6652.xxx	128
6701.xxx	71
6703.xxx	71
6707.009	160
6714.xxx	140
6715.xxx	139
6720.xxx	70
6721.xxx	70
6725.xxx	70
6729.xxx	70
6732.xxx	69
6733.xxx	69

6735.xxx	70
6737.xxx	163
6738.xxx	163
6739.xxx	163
6743.xxx	163
6748.xxx.A	72
6749.xxx.A	72
6750.xxx	69
6751.xxx	69
6754.xxx	163
6755.xxx	163
6755.xxx.001	216
6755.xxx.002	216
6755.xxx.003	216
6756.xxx	69
6757.xxx	172
6760.xxx	69
6761.xxx	172
6762.xxx	69
6766.xxx	69
6767.xxx	118
6768.xxx	163
6789.xxx	128
6790.xxx	133
6791.xxx	129
6793.xxx	138
6794.xxx	127
6795.xxx	135
6796.xxx	144
6798.xxx	143
6800.xxx.0004	158
6800.xxx.0084	158
6800.xxx.Suffix	149
6802.xxx.Suffix	149
6810.xxx.0004	158
6810.xxx.0084	158
6810.xxx.Suffix	149
6812.xxx.Suffix	149
6832.xxx.Suffix	149
6845.xxx.Suffix	154
6847.xxx.Suffix	154
6850.xxx	164
6855.xxx.0004	158
6855.xxx.0084	158
6855.xxx.Suffix	154
6857.xxx.Suffix	154
6860.xxx	155
6897.xxx	158
6915.xxx	141
6921.xxx	139
6942.xxx	121
6944.xxx	140
6945.xxx	131
6946.xxx	130
6950.xxx	133
6952.xxx	128
6963.xxx	124
6966.xxx	134
6973.xxx	132
6976.xxx	136
6977.xxx	137
6986.xxx	121
6991.xxx	119
8000.849.STR3	110
8000.xxx.RSTR	110
8000.xxx.STR	110
8011.028.0025	110
8011.039.0023	110
8011.039.0027	110
8011.109.0022	110
8011.xxx	106
8011.xxx.0020	230
8011.xxx.KD12	230
8021.xxx	106
8030.xxx.0003	110
8030.xxx.0005	110
8030.xxx.0510	110
8031.xxx	106
8031.xxx.KD12	110
8031.xxx.KD22	110
8040.xxx.0004	110
8040.xxx.0006	110
8040.xxx.0510	110
8041.xxx	106
8053.028.TP1	110
8053.028.TP2	110
8053.028.TP3	110
8053.028.TP4	110
8053.xxx.TP525	110
8080.xxx	111
8090.xxx	111
8097.xxx	111
8098.xxx.DC03	111
8098.xxx.TP03	111
8105.xxx.7TOP	201
8105.xxx.8TOP	201
8105.xxx.GD	201
8105.xxx.R510/L510	201
8105.xxx.R7LK(L7LK)	201
8105.xxx.R8LK(L8LK)	201
8105.xxx.REPL	201
8106.xxx.CVR	201
8106.xxx.E24	201
8106.xxx.E48	201
8107.xxx.CVR	201
8107.xxx.E24	201
8107.xxx.E48	201
8201.xxx.DB	111
8208.xxx.DB	111
8220.xxx	105
8221.xxx	105
8225.xxx	97
8225.xxx.ZW	97
8231.xxx	107
8231.xxx.PAT	107
8232.xxx	107
8235.xxx	96
8235.xxx.ZW	96
8237.xxx	107
8237.xxx.0510	110
8238.xxx	107
8241.xxx	106
8241.xxx.PAT	106
8242.xxx	106
8244.xxx	105
8244.xxx.PAT	105
8252.xxx	107
8252.xxx.AC1	103
8253.xxx	107
8254.xxx	108
8255.xxx	108
8260.xxx	108
8261.xxx	108
8285.xxx	108
8285.xxx.AC1	96 / 103
8286.xxx	108
8297.xxx	111
8300.009.0065	177
8300.009.0066	177
8300.109.005	177
8300.509.004	177
8300.509.AR	162
8300.509.EMHT	162
8300.509.STD	162
8300.xxx	163
8313.329.TPH	165
8313.329.TPH	165
8313.509.008	177
8313.509.009	177
8314.xxx	163
8320.009.101	168
8320.009.102	168
8320.009.103	168
8320.009.202	168
8320.009.203	168
8320.009.204	168
8320.009.205	168
8320.009.206	168
8320.009.207	168
8320.009.208	168
8320.009.209	168
8320.152.300	168
8320.152.301	168
8320.152.302	168
8320.152.303	168
8320.152.304	168
8320.152.305	168
8320.152.306	168
8320.152.307	168
8320.152.308	168
8320.152.309	168
8320.152.401	168
8321.xxx	160
8321.xxx.DBL	161
8322.xxx	160
8322.xxx.DBL	161
8323.xxx	160
8323.xxx.DBL	161
8324.xxx	160
8324.xxx.DBL	161
8325.xxx	160
8325.xxx.DBL	161
8326.xxx	160
8326.xxx.DBL	161
8327.xxx	160
8327.xxx.DBL	161
8328.xxx	160
8328.xxx.DBL	161
8329.xxx	160
8329.xxx.DBL	161
8330.xxx	160
8330.xxx.DBL	161
8333.009.007	168
8333.009.010	168
8333.xxx	165
8333.xxx.H	165
8380.xxx	109
8440.xxx.001	161
8440.xxx.002	161
8440.xxx.003	161
8440.xxx.004	161
8440.xxx.005	161
8440.xxx.006	161
8441.xxx	162
8442.xxx	162
8443.xxx	162
8444.xxx	162
8471.000	168
8472.000	168
8472.000.001	168
8472.000.002	168
8472.000.003	168
8472.000.004	168
8472.000.006	168
8474.000	160
8475.000.001	168
8480.000	160
8481.509.0110	73
8484.000	168
8490.xxx.RCS	256
8498.000	154
8530.xxx.Suffix	153
85310.xxx	83
85311.xxx	84
85315.xxx	86
85320.xxx	86
85327.xxx	79
85337.xxx	79
85342.xxx	91
85345.xxx	85
8535.xxx.Suffix	153
85350.xxx	87
85352.xxx	81
85353.xxx.ACRH(.ACLH)	96 / 103
85353.xxx.ACX	96
85354.xxx	80
85355.xxx	91
85358.xxx.RFD(.LFD)	98
85360.xxx	80
85385.xxx	90
85386.xxx.ACRH(.ACLH)	103
85386.xxx	89
85387.xxx	90
85390.xxx.ACLH	97
85390.xxx.ACRH	97
85390.xxx.ACX	97
85390.xxx	87
85391.xxx	88
85392.xxx	88
85393.xxx.RFD (.LFD)	99

85397.xxx	89
8540.xxx.Suffix	153
8545.xxx.Suffix	153
8550.xxx	155
8555.xxx	155
8560.xxx	164
90670.xxx.CD	207
90671.xxx.CD	207
90672.xxx.CD	207
90673.xxx.CD	207
90674.xxx.CD	207
90675.xxx.CD	207
90676.xxx.CD	207
90677.xxx.CD	207
90678.xxx.CD	207
90679.xxx.CD	207
9940.000.A	168
G6010.xxx.Suffix	151
G6055.xxx.Suffix	151
G6060.xxx.Suffix	151
G6065.xxx.Suffix	151
G6075.xxx.Suffix	151
G6085.xxx.Suffix	151
G6090.xxx.Suffix	151
G6110.xxx.Suffix	151
G6130.xxx.Suffix	151
G6310.xxx.Suffix	151
G6318.xxx.Suffix	151
G6355.xxx.Suffix	151
G6360.xxx.Suffix	151
G6365.xxx.Suffix	151
G6375.xxx.Suffix	151
G6377.xxx.Suffix	151
G6385.xxx.Suffix	151
G6390.xxx.Suffix	151
K007.xxx A La Carte	39
K007.xxx Pre-Configured	17
K008.xxx A La Carte	39
K008.xxx Pre-Configured	18
K009.xxx A La Carte	39
K009.xxx Pre-Configured	18
K012.xxx A La Carte	39
K013.xxx A La Carte	39
L015.xxx A La Carte	47
L015.xxx Pre-Configured	26
L021.xxx A La Carte	47
L021.xxx Pre-Configured	26
L022.xxx A La Carte	48
L022.xxx Pre-Configured	26
L023.xxx A La Carte	48
L023.xxx Pre-Configured	26
L024.xxx A La Carte	48
L024.xxx Pre-Configured	27
L029.xxx A La Carte	48 / 50
L029.xxx Pre-Configured	27
L030.xxx A La Carte	49 / 50
M502.xxx	125
M504.xxx	126
M512.xxx	122
M514.xxx.DBLC	123
M516.xxx	142
M522.xxx	120
MP000.000.AINS	184
MP000.000.AINT	184
MP000.000.FDPTP	184
MP000.000.FDPTQ	184
MP000.xxx.ACTA	188
MP000.xxx.ACTB	188
MP000.xxx.ACTC	188
MP000.xxx.ACTD	184
MP000.xxx.ACTE	184
MP000.xxx.ACTF	184
MP000.xxx.ACTG	184
MP000.XXX.ACTI	184
MP000.XXX.ACTR	186
MP000.xxx.PATJ	184
MP000.xxx.PATK	184
MP000.xxx.PATL	184
MP000.xxx.PATM	184
MP000.xxx.PATO	184
PD005	171
PD006	172
PD007	173
PD016	174
R007.xxx	55
R008.xxx	55
R011.xxx	55
R012.xxx	55
R016.xxx	55
R017.xxx	56 / 61
R026.xxx	56
R027.xxx	57
R029.xxx	57
R030.xxx	58
R032.xxx	58
R033.xxx	59
R035.xxx	59
R046.xxx	60
R048.xxx	61
R049.xxx	62
R050.xxx	62
R051.xxx	62
R053.xxx	62
R054.xxx	57
R055.xxx	58
R056.xxx	59
TK007.xxx	70
TK009.xxx	70
U5510.xxx	63
U8201.xxx.DB	110
U8202.xxx.DB	110
U8208.xxx.DB	110
U8209.xxx.DB	110
xxxx.xxx.MTG1	216
xxxx.xxx.MTG2	216
xxxx.xxx.MTG3	216
xxxx.xxx.MTG5	216
xxxx.xxx.MTG8	216

ALPHABETICAL INDEX	PAGE
American Cylinder – See Multi–Point	
Armored Fronts	158
Back Plates	
Edinburgh	247
Cabinet Knob	247
Cabinet Pull Base	247
Bell Buttons	
Arch	207
Contemporary	207
Oval	207
Rectangular	207
Blocking Rings	161
Communicating Door Kit	74
Cremone Bolt	201
Cylinders	110
Key Blanks	166
Lock Trim Thickness Index	151
Mortise Cylinders (Single & Double)	160-161
Rim Lock Cylinders	165
Cylinders - Accessories	
5–pin Cylinder Spring Covers	168
6–pin Cylinder Spring Covers	168
Adams Rite Cam	162
Cylinder Springs	168
Emhart Cam	162
Mortise Lock Turn Piece Cylinders	162
Residential Trim Marking Template Doors	162
Rim Cylinder Tailpieces	165
Standard Cam	162
Cylinders – C-Keyway Table	160-161
Cylinders – Cylinder Trim/Collars	
Beaded Cylinder Collar	163
Blocking Rings	161
Colonial Cylinder Collar	163
Compression Cylinder Collar	163
Contemporary Round Collar	163
Contemporary Square Collar	163
Cylinder Lock Cover Plate	163
Dummy Cylinder	163
Lakeshore Cylinder Collar	163
Oval Cylinder Collar	163
Square Cylinder Collar	163
Wrought Cylinder Collar	163
Deadbolts	
Arched	107
Bethpage	107
Contemporary	106
Hollywood Hills	108
Soho	108
Squared	108
Traditional	106
Deadbolts - Accessories	110
Deadbolts - Conversion Kits	111
Deadbolts - Components	
Bethpage Turn Piece	110
Contemporary Inside Cylinder Collar	110
Contemporary Outside Cylinder Collar	110
Contemporary Turn Piece Assembly	110
Cyl. And Tail Piece–Egress Handlesets	110
Cylinder Cap Tool	110
Cylinder Tail Piece	110
Cyl. Threaded Sleeve–Mounting Dbl Cyl.	110
Deadbolt	111
Double Cylinder For Handlesets & Deadbolts	110
Pan Head Thru–Bolt	110
Traditional Inside Cylinder Collar	110
Traditional Outside Cylinder Collar	110
Traditional Turn Piece Assembly	110
Tumbler Springs	110
Turn Piece Tail Piece, Older Style Handleset	110
Deadbolts - Strikes	
Dust Box	110
Radius Corner Deadbolt Strike	110
Standard Security Deadbolt Strike	110
Deadbolts - Thick Door Kits	
For New Mechanics	111
For Original Mechanics	111
Deadbolts - Trim Rings & Collars	
Cylinder Collar Spacers	211
Double Cylinder Conv. Kit	211
Single Cylinder Conv. Kit	211
Trim Rings	211
Door Guards	
Security	208
Door Stops	
Base Mounted Door Bumpers	221
Concave Wall Bumpers	221
Convex Wall Bumpers	221
Floor Bumper	220
Half Dome Door Bumper	220
Lever Door Holder	221
Universal Floor Bumper	220
Dust Boxes	
For Deadbolt Latch	110
For Interior Tubular Lock (for 5510 Latch)	65
For Mortise Lock	158
Emergency Release Trim & Backplates	71
Edge Pulls	211
Entrance Trim (Mortise)	
Baltimore	118
Barclay	119
Bethpage ¾	120
Bismark	121
Boulder ¾	122
Boulder Full	123
Bristol	124
Cody ¾	125
Cody Full	126
Concord	127
Edinburgh	128
Hamilton	129
Hollywood Hills	130
Hollywood Hills Knob	131
Houston	132
Kensington	133
Lakeshore	134
Lexington	135
Minneapolis	136
Minneapolis 20"	137
Nashville	138
Palm Springs Full	139
Pasadena	140
Santa Monica	141
Soho	142
Springfield	143
Tremont	144
Entrance Trim (Tubular)	
Bethpage Sectional	79
Bethpage	79
Blakely	80
Boulder	81
Boulder ¾	80
Cody	82
Cody ¾	82
Hollywood Hills (Sectional)	83
Hollywood Hills (Full)	84
Landon	85
Logan	85
Madison	86
Manchester	87
Minneapolis (Sectional)	87
Minneapolis ¾	88
Minneapolis (Full)	88
Palm Springs Full	89
Soho	90
Soho ¾	90
Soho Two-Point	91
Stonegate	91
Tremont	92
Flush Bolts & Strikes	

Dustproof Strike	214
Flush Bolts	214
Rabbeted Guide	214
Rabbeted Strike	214
Flush Rings	210
Hinges	
Ball Bearing	226
Radius Corner	225
Replacement Screws & Pins	223
Square Corner	224
How to Order & Installation	
Essentials	4
Dummy	6
Passage	7
Privacy	8
House Numbers	207
Installation Tools	
Aligning Bushing	73
Aligning Tool & Bushing	73
Allen Wrench	73
Spanner Tool	73
Keying - Kits & Components	
Bottom Pins	168
Top Pins	168
Master Pins	168
Adams Rite Cams	168
Cam mounting screws	168
Cap	168
Cap tool	168
Cylinder plug follower	168
Finish demonstrator	168
Hotel pin	168
Key gauge	168
Large keying kit for all (C)keying	168
Mounting plate	168
Mounting screws	168
Small keying kit	168
Spacer	168
Spring covers	168
Springs	168
Standard cams	168
Stile–right template	168
Tailpiece	168
Tumbler springs	168
Tweezers	168
Washer	168
Keyless Entry - Electronics	
Soho Deadbolt	103
Soho Sectional Handleset Kit	103
Boulder Deadbolt	103
Boulder Sectional Handleset Kit	103
Kickplates	215
Knobs - Cabinet	238
Knobs - Interior A La Carte	
5000	34
5011	34
5013	34
5015	35
5020	35
5023	35
5024	35
5025	35
5030	36
5041	36
5045	36
5050	36
5054	36
5055	37
5057	37
5060	37
5064	37
5066	37
5067	38
5068	38
5069	38
5073	38
5077 Bethpage	39
5080 Filmore	39
K007	40
K008	40
K009	40
K012	40
K013	40
Knobs - Interior Tubular Pre-Configured Sets	
5000	13
5011	13
5013	13
5015 Classic	14
5020 Colonial	14
5023	14
5024	14
5025 Egg	14
5030	15
5041	15
5055	15
5057	15
5064	16
5066	16
5068	16
5069	16
5073	17
5077	17
5080 Filmore	17
K007	17
K008	18
K009	18
K012	18
Knobs - Tubular Keyed Entry	
Bethpage (5237/5238/5239/5241)	29
Classic (5205/5206/5208/5209)	28
Colonial (5210/5211/5213/5214)	28
Contemporary w/ Round Rose (5230/5231/5233/5234)	29
Contemporary w/ Square Rose (5250/5251/5253/5254)	29
Egg (5225/5226/5228/5229)	28
Modern (5215/5216/5218/5219)	28
Knockers	
"S"	205
Colonial	205
Colonial w/ Observascope	205
Contemporary	206
Imperial	205
Modern	206
Observ-O-Scope (doors <2.25" thick)	206
Observ-O-Scope (doors 2.25–3.25" thick)	206
Ring	206
Latches - Tubular	
Passage - Knob Strength	63
Passage - Lever Strength	63
Privacy - Knob Strength	63
Privacy - Lever Strength	63
Levers - Interior A La Carte	
5101	40
5103	40
5104	40
5105	40
5106	41
5108	41
5112	41
5113	41
5116	42
5118	42
5121	42
5122	42
5125	43
5137	43
5138	43
5141	43

5152	44
5161	44
5162	44
5164	44
5165	45
5166	45
5167	45
5173	45
5190	46
5445V Classic	46
5447V Bethpage	46
5452V	46
5455V Wave	47
5485V Soho	47
L015	47
L021	47
L022	48
L023	48
L024	49
L029	48 / 50
L030	49 / 50
Levers - Interior Tubular Pre-Configured Sets	
5103	19
5104	19
5105	19
5106	19
5108	20
5112	20
5113	20
5116	20
5118	21
5121	21
5122	21
5125	21
5137	22
5138	22
5141	22
5152	22
5161	23
5162	23
5164	23
5165	23
5166	24
5173	24
5190	24
5445V Classic	24
5447V Bethpage	25
5452V Bevertail	25
5455V Wave	25
5485V Soho	25

L015	26
L021	26
L022	26
L023	26
L024	27
L029	27
Levers - Tubular Keyed Entry	
Bethpage (5237/5238/5239/5241)	30
Classic (5245/5246/5248/5249)	31
Square w/ Round Rose (5260/5261/5263/5264)	30
Square w/ Square Rose (5285/5286/5288/5289)	30
Wave (5255/5256/5258/5259)	31
Misc - Replacement Parts	167
Mortise - Deadlocks	155
Mortise Locks - Accessories	
Strikes	157
Armored Fronts	158
Mortise Locks - Electrical	156
Mortise Locks - Entrance Function	149
Mortise Locks - Grade 1	151
Mortise Locks - Interior, Heavy Duty	154
Mortise Locks - Interior, Small Case	153
Multi-Point	
Configuration 1 (Profile Cylinder Below Handle – 8 ½" CTC)	183
Configuration 2 (American Cylinder Above Handle – 8 ½" CTC)	185
Configuration 3 (American Cyl Below Handle – 8 ⅜" CTC)	187
Configuration 4 (Profile Cylinder Below Handle – 7 7⁄8" CTC)	189
Configuration 5 (American Cyl Above/Below Handle – 7 9⁄16" CTC)	191
Configuration 6 (American Cylinder Above Handle – 7 ¼" CTC)	193
Pre-Drilled Door Accessories	
2 ⅛" Pre-Drilled Door Adaptor	64
Dummy Insert & Filler Plate	67
Closet Spindles	72
Privacy	
Button - Knob Strength	64
Button Extender	64
Pull Plates	229
Pulls	
Bristol	218
Concord	218
Edinburgh	218
Kensington	219
Hollywood Hills	219
Pasadena	219
Traditional	217
Springfield	218
Pulls - Appliance	229

Pulls - Cabinet	229
Push Plates	
Bristol	216
Nashville	215
Square Edge	215
Rim Locks	
Accessories	199
Entrance, Special Function	197
Passage, Privacy, Entrance	196
Rim Cylinders	157
Standards & Specifications	196
Trim	198
Roller & Ball Catches	
Adjustable Ball Catch	211
Adjustable Roller Catch	211
Roller Latch	211
Sash Locks & Pulls	
Flush Pull	212
Sash Lift	212
Sash Lock	212
Rosettes	
5002	51
5004	51
5006	51
5010	52
5017	51
5021	52
5028	52
5032	51
5035	53
5038	53
5042	53
5046	51
5047	54
5048	51
5056	54
5058	54
5070	52
5075	52
5076	53
5078	53
5123	52
5127	53
5129	53
5134	53
5139	51
5142	53
5146	51
5147	54
5148	51

5149	51
5151	52
5155	52
5156	53
5157	53
5153	54
5158	54
5160	54
R007	55
R008	55
R011	55
R012	55
R016	55
R017	56 / 61
R026	56
R027	57
R029	57
R030	58
R032	58
R033	59
R035	59
R046	60
R048	61
R049	62
R050	62
R051	62
R052	61
R053	62
R054	57
R055	58
R056	59
Sliding Door Locks	171
Spare Parts	
Rose Retainers	62
Screw Bases	72
Screw Covers	72
Set Screw	64
Spindles	
Closet Spindles	72
Dummy Spindles	67
Broached Straight Spindles	66
Broached Swivel Spindles	66
Broached Half Spindles	66
Transitional Straight Spindles	66
Transitional Swivel Spindles	66
Transitional Half Spindles	66
Strikes	
Angle	208
ASA Extended Lip - Mortise	157
ASA Straight & Curved Lip - Mortise	157

ASA Strike - Tubular	65
Combination Privacy Strike - Tubular	65
Deadlock - Mortise	158
Extended Full Lip Strike - Tubular	65
Full Lip Strike - Tubular	65
Heavy Duty Angle	208
Mortise	208
Rabbeted Door - Mortise	158
Surface	208
Universal	208
Surface Bolts	208
Thin & Thick Door Kits	
Thick Door Mortise Kits	145
Thin Steel Door Mortise Kits	146
Thin Steel Door Tubular Kits	146
Tools & Accessories	168
Touchscreen	
Touchscreen Deadbolts	96
Touchscreen Handlesets	96
Tubular Entrance Sets - See Entrance Trim	
Tubular Deadbolts - See Deadbolts	
Tubular Keyed Entry Levers - See Levers - Tubular Keyed Entry	
Tubular Keyed Entry Levers - See Levers - Tubular Keyed Entry	
Tubular Keyed Entry Knobs - See Knobs - Tubular Keyed Entry	
Turn Knobs	70
Turn Pieces	69
UL Kits - Passage & Privacy Tubular	63

NOTES

CONDITIONS OF SALE

TERMS: 2%/25 Days, Net/30

SHIPMENTS: U.S. customers - F.O.B. Edgerton, KS or Nogales, AZ. Full freight allowed on purchase orders sent through routing of our selection. Delivery is made to curb or dock side only. Freight allowed shipments to Alaska will be prepaid to Seattle, to Hawaii will be prepaid to San Fransisco, and to Puerto Rico will be prepaid to Miami. Upon delivery to the transportation company, shipments become the property of the purchasers, who assume full risk for loss or damage in transit.
International Customers - Orders will ship FCA to city specified on the commercial invoice. Exceptions will be subject to the INCO terms stated on the commercial invoice. Canadian customers should contact their sales reps for variations to these terms.

CLAIMS: All claims, whether referring to errors in prices, or in filling orders or for defective goods, must be submitted IN WRITING within 30 days after receipt of shipment. Tracing of all lost shipments must be submitted IN WRITING within 30 days or the liability and risk is placed on the purchasers. All issued documents by a carrier confirming receipt of a shipment must be honored by the purchasers.

RETURNED GOODS: Returned goods will not be accepted unless authorized in writing by Baldwin within 120 days of invoice date. A minimum 25% handling charge and freight will be charged on all stock items returned in original condition. Special and custom products are not returnable for credit. An 80% handling charge will be imposed on products damaged. No credit will be given for items returned without written authorization, nor will the items be returned to the customer. Authorized returns become void after a period of 30 days from issue date of the Returned Goods Authorization. All credit returns must be shipped to us, FREIGHT PREPAID.

ORDERS: Orders of less than $250.00 net need to be entered via Baldwin Express. Most orders for stock items will be shipped within four (4) weeks from receipt of order. To expedite customer orders, items unavailable from stock at time of shipment will be back-ordered unless otherwise noted by customer. Quantities of a particular item will be rounded to the next full box quantity without incurring any obligations for credit. We reserve the right to decline the whole or part of orders in which the price, finishes or quantity of goods is not satisfactory to us. We reserve the right to discontinue items or change specifications at any time without notice and without incurring any obligations. The corporation cannot be liable for extended delivery dates which may result in the cancellation of an order.

CANCELLATIONS: While Baldwin will attempt to comply with customer's written change orders and/or cancellations, we cannot guarantee that they can be accomplished before shipment. Appropriate handling charges on returns will be exercised if the order has been shipped before processing a change order request. All requests must be submitted in writing.

PRICES: The price list in effect on the date customer order is received will determine billing price. Orders requiring delivery in excess of three (3) months will be billed at prices in effect at time of shipment, unless quoted to the contrary in writing by our company.

Orders being held by Baldwin because of account credit status may be repriced to the price in effect the day the order is released by the Baldwin Credit Department.

SPECIFICATIONS: Packing, weights, measurements, and design are subject to change without notice.

SPECIAL FABRICATION: Items of Special Manufacture and Specialty Keying are not cancelable after a period of 72 hours from receipt of an order. A cancellation of this nature will result in a penalty charge equal to the total expenses incurred on the product. Delivery on orders of special fabrication cannot be guaranteed due to variables beyond our control. The corporation cannot be liable for extended deliveries on special orders and consequently, are not cancelable.

Limited Lifetime Mechanical Warranty: Baldwin warrants that each Baldwin product shall be free of mechanical defect for the original purchaser for as long as you own your home.

Limited Electronic Warranty: Baldwin Estate electronic products come with a 1 year electronic warranty to the original residential user of the product against defects in material and workmanship as long as the original user occupies the residential premises upon which the product was originally installed. This warranty does not cover scratches, abrasions, deterioration due to the use of paints, solvents or other chemicals, abuse, misuse, or product used in commercial applications.

Limited Lifetime Finish™ Warranty: The Baldwin Lifetime Finish uses advanced finishing technology (physical vapor deposition) to create a finish highly resistant to the effects of weather and normal wear and tear. The Limited Lifetime Finish Warranty on Lifetime Finish™ products covers the original purchaser for as long as you own your home.

Limited Finish Warranty: The finish on Baldwin products (excluding Lifetime Finish and living finish products) is protected by a durable topcoat designed to maintain the beauty and quality of the Baldwin product. The Baldwin Limited Finish Warranty covers the original purchaser for five years from date of purchase for interior use and one year for exterior use.

Living Finishes: Due to the nature of Baldwin living finish products, they will wear over time and may already have begun the process before reaching your home. No finish warranty is offered on living finish products, which are designed to age and improve over time. Living finishes include raw brass, oil rubbed bronze, stainless steel, and other non-lacquered or non-PVD finishes.

IMPORTANT! You must install Baldwin strikeplate or your warranty is void.
For complete information on Baldwin Estate's Limited Warranty, please visit www.baldwinhardware.com

Except as expressly provided in this warranty to the contrary, (a) BALDWIN MAKES NO, AND DISCLAIMS ALL, WARRANTIES, REPRESENTATIONS AND GUARANTEES (WHETHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED OR STATUTORY), INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND (b) BALDWIN SHALL NOT BE OBLIGATED OR LIABLE FOR LABOR OR OTHER COSTS RELATED TO INSTALLATION, REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OR FOR LOSS OF, OR DAMAGE TO, ANY MATERIAL WHICH IS NOT SOLD BY BALDWIN. IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DURATION OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE BE LONGER THAN the lifetime of the applicable product or for as long as the original purchaser owns the product. This warranty is the only express warranty provided by Baldwin. No employee, representative or agent nor any other person has authority to assume or incur on behalf of Baldwin any obligation or liability in place of or in addition to this warranty.

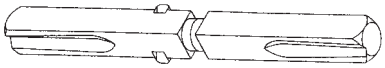
Each of Baldwin's direct customers shall receive any claims and take delivery of any allegedly defective Baldwin products from the consumers and shall communicate and otherwise cooperate in a reasonable manner with Baldwin concerning the administration, processing and remedying of such claims, including, but not limited to, delivering repaired or replacement Baldwin products or, in the appropriate case, purchase price refunds to consumers. Please Note: The limited warranty on all locks or latches is void if used in combination with knobs, levers or trim of other than those manufactured by Baldwin and designated for use with the applicable locks or latches.

STANDARDS OF EXCELLENCE: Baldwin Hardware Corporation has produced a range of products in accordance to the HIGHEST STANDARDS OF QUALITY AND EXCELLENCE. All brass products are manufactured from the finest quality brass obtainable; however, these products are susceptible to indentation and imperfections due to the malleability of the material and the elements of human intervention when crafting the product. Although our internal safeguards protect us against shipping products of unacceptable quality, an imperfection or surface blemish may be considered the highest Quality Standard obtainable on a particular product. Baldwin is committed to producing each item to the most stringent guidelines and quality of human ability and excellence; however, all final decisions of Quality remain exclusively in the authorization of the Corporation. While Baldwin makes every effort to provide an accurate price list, we are not responsible for errors and/or omissions which may appear. Customers will be invoiced the actual price on all orders.

0509 – 0517 Broached Straight Spindles – PASSAGE

Item #	Description	Size	
0509.004	Broached straight	3″	$17
0510.004	Broached straight	3.5″	$17
0511.004	Broached straight	4″	$17
0512.004	Broached straight	4.5″	$17
0513.004	Broached straight	5″	$17
0514.004	Broached straight	5.5″	$17
0515.004	Broached straight	6″	$17
0516.004	Broached straight	7″	$17
0517.004	Broached straight	3.75″	$17

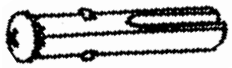
0519 – 0527 Broached Swivel Spindles – PRIVACY



Item #	Description	Size	
0519.004	Broached swivel	3″	$23
0520.004	Broached swivel	3.5″	$23
0521.004	Broached swivel	4.5″	$23
0522.004	Broached swivel	4″	$23
0523.004	Broached swivel	5″	$23
0524.004	Broached swivel	5.5″	$23
0525.004	Broached swivel	6.5″	$23
0527.004	Broached swivel	3.75″	$23

0530 – 0539 Broached Half Spindles – FRONT DOOR

(thumbpiece to knob or lever)

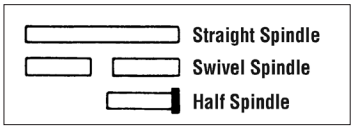


QUICK SHIP

Item #	Description	Size	
0530.004	Broached half	2.375″	$17
0531.004	Broached half	2.875″	$17
0532.004	Broached half	3.375″	$17
0533.004	Broached half	2.25″	$17
0539.004	Broached half	2.625″	$17

- For mounting all current Estate knobs and levers to thumbpiece of handlesets
- Included with all 'set' orders

Spindle Chart & Key



Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle	Spindle	Half Spindle
A – .0625″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″
B – .0937″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″
C – .125″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″
D – .1875″	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″
E – .25″ Estate Roses	3.5″	2.25″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
F – .3125″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″
G – .375″	4″	2.25″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″
H – .435″	4.5″	2.25″	4.5″	2.375″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″
I – .56″	4.5″	2.25″	5″	2.375″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″
J – .75″	5″	2.625″	5.5″	2.875″	5.5″	2.875″	6″	2.875″	6″	2.875″

.A SUFFIX TRANSITIONAL SPINDLES (OLD STYLE):

For use with all discontinued Estate threaded knobs & levers, as well as all current Estate knobs and levers

Transitional Straight Spindles – Passage

Item #	Description	Size	
0509.004.A	Transitional straight	3″	$25
0510.004.A	Transitional straight	3.5″	$25
0511.004.A	Transitional straight	4″	$25
0512.004.A	Transitional straight	4.5″	$25
0513.004.A	Transitional straight	5″	$25
0514.004.A	Transitional straight	5.5″	$25
0515.004.A	Transitional straight	6″	$25
0516.004.A	Transitional straight	7″	$25

Transitional Swivel Spindles – Privacy

Item #	Description	Size	
0519.004.A	Transitional swivel	3″	$33
0520.004.A	Transitional swivel	3.5″	$33
0521.004.A	Transitional swivel	4.5″	$33
0522.004.A	Transitional swivel	4″	$33
0524.004.A	Transitional swivel	5″	$33
0525.004.A	Transitional swivel	6.5″	$33

Transitional Half Spindles – Front Door (thumbpiece to knob or lever)

Item #	Description	Size	
0530.004.A	Transitional half	2.375″	$25
0531.004.A	Transitional half	2.875″	$25
0532.004.A	Transitional half	3.375″	$25
0533.004.A	Transitional half	2.25″	$25

Single Cylinder – C Keyway

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
A – .0625″	1″ 8321.xxx	.1875″ 8440.xxx.5	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
B – .0937″	1″ 8321.xxx	.1562″ 8440.xxx.4	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
C – .125″	1″ 8321.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—
D – .1875″	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
E – .25″	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
F – .3125″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—
G – .375″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—
H – .435″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
H1– .53″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
I – .56″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—
J – .75″	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.625″ 8326.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″ 8328.xxx	.125″ 8440.xxx.3	2″ 8328.xxx	—

QUICK SHIP

003, 031, 033, 044
050, 055, 056, 060
076*, 102, 112, 151
190, 260

Item #	Description		
8321.xxx	1″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8322.xxx	1.125″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8323.xxx	1.25″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8324.xxx	1.375″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8325.xxx	1.5″	Mortise Cyl.	$82
8326.xxx	1.625″	Mortise Cyl.	$169
8327.xxx	1.75″	Mortise Cyl.	$169
8328.xxx	2″	Mortise Cyl.	$169
8329.xxx	2.25″	Mortise Cyl.	$169
8330.xxx	2.5″	Mortise Cyl.	$169

NOTE: When ordering cylinders for G-SERIES MORTISE LOCKS, use this chart, but add a suffix '.EMHT' to the end of the Item #. (same price as standard C keyway cylinders)

EXAMPLE:
Lifetime Polished Brass 1.25″ cylinder for G-series mortise
8323.003.EMHT

8321

Double Cylinder – C Keyway

+ Two Blocking Rings Required

Door Thickness	1.375″		1.75″		2″		2.25″		2.5″	
Lock Trim Thickness	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring	Cylinder Length	Blocking Ring
A –.0625″	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.2812″+ 8440 .xxx.2&5	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	—	1.125″ 8322 .xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323 .xxx.DBL	—
B –.0937″	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.25″+ 8440 .xxx.6	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.125″ 8440 .xxx.3	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	—	1.125″ 8322 .xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323 .xxx.DBL	—
C – .125″	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.25″+ 8440 .xxx.6	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.125″ 8322 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
D –.1875″	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.1562″+ 8440.xxx.4	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.125″ 8322 .xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323 .xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324 .xxx.DBL	—
E – .25″	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.125″ 8322 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″ 8325 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
F –.3125″	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.25″ 8323 .xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324 .xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325 .xxx.DBL	—
G – .375″	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.375″ 8324 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.5″ 8325 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″ 8326 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
H – .435″	1″8321 .xxx.DBL	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324 .xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325 .xxx.DBL	—	1.625″ 8326 .xxx.DBL	—
H1– .53″	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324 .xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.625″ 8326 .xxx.DBL	—	1.75″ 8327 .xxx.DBL	—
I –.5625″	1.125″ 8322.xxx.DBL	—	1.375″ 8324 .xxx.DBL	—	1.5″ 8325 .xxx.DBL	—	1.625″ 8326 .xxx.DBL	—	1.75″ 8327 .xxx.DBL	—
J – .75″	1.5″ 8325.xxx.DBL	.0937″+ 8440.xxx.2	1.625″ 8326 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	1.75″ 8327 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1	2″ 8328 .xxx.DBL	.1562″+ 8440.xxx.4	2″ 8328 .xxx.DBL	.0625″ 8440.xxx.1
F –.3125″ Exterior	1″ 8321.xxx	—	1.125″ 8322.xxx	—	1.25″ 8323.xxx	—	1.375″ 8324.xxx	—	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—
K – .875″ Exterior	1.5″ 8325.xxx	—	1.75″ 8327.xxx	—	2″ 8328.xxx	.125″ 8440 .xxx.3	2″ 8328.xxx	—	2.25″ 8329.xxx	.125″ 440 .xxx.3

003, 031
033, 044
050, 055
056, 060
076*, 102
112, 151
190, 260

Item #	Description		
8321.xxx.DBL	1″	Double Cyl.	$161
8322.xxx.DBL	1.125″	Double Cyl.	$161
8323.xxx.DBL	1.25″	Double Cyl.	$161
8324.xxx.DBL	1.375″	Double Cyl.	$161
8325.xxx.DBL	1.5″	Double Cyl.	$161
8326.xxx.DBL	1.625″	Mortise Cyl.	$336
8327.xxx.DBL	1.75″	Mortise Cyl.	$336
8328.xxx.DBL	2″	Mortise Cyl.	$336
8329.xxx.DBL	2.25″	Mortise Cyl.	$336
8330.xxx.DBL	2.5″	Mortise Cyl.	$336

Block Ring

003, 031
033, 044
050, 055
056, 060
076*, 102
112, 151
190, 260

Item #	Description	
8440.xxx.001	.0625″– 1/16″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.002	.0937″– 3/32″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.003	.125″ – 1/8″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.004	.1562″– 5/32″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.005	.1875″– 3/16″ B.R.	$22
8440.xxx.006	.25″ – 1/4″ B.R.	$22

8440

***Cylinders NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents: 402=102**

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

STEP 1 PICK YOUR HANDLESET TRIM, W/ KNOB OR LEVER: (SEE PAGE 122-153)

STEP 2 PICK YOUR MORTISE BOX

	Suffix*	Minus Strike*
Right hand	.R	.RDT
Left hand	.L	.LDT
Right hand Reverse bevel	.RR	.RRDT
Left hand Reverse bevel	.LR	.LRDT
Right hand Lever Strength	.RLS	.RLSDT
Left hand Lever Strength	.LLS	.LLSDT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.RRLS	. RRLSDT
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength	.LRLS	. LRLSDT
Right hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.RRB1	.RRB1DT
Left hand Reverse bevel Lever Strength with 1″ Front	.LRB1	.LRB1DT

Entrance Function Mortise Locks	003, 031, 033 034, 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
Lock with strike	$504
Lock without strike	$460

				HANDLESET X KNOB		HANDLESET X LEVER		KNOB X KNOB	LEVER X LEVER
Backset	Door Thickness	Function	Mortise Box	Handing	Part Number	Handing	Part Number	Part Number	Part Number
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Residential Entrance	6020	R	6020.xxx.R	RLS	6020.xxx.RLS	6001.xxx.R	6001.xxx.RLS
				L	6020.xxx.L	LLS	6020.xxx.LLS	6001.xxx.L	6001.xxx.LLS
				RR	6020.xxx.RR	RRLS	6020.xxx.RRLS	6001.xxx.RR	6001.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6020.xxx.LR	LRLS	6020.xxx.LRLS	6001.xxx.LR	6001.xxx.LRLS
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Residential Entrance	6021	R	6021.xxx.R	RLS	6021.xxx.RLS	6075.xxx.R	6075.xxx.RLS
		Emergency Egress		L	6021.xxx.L	LLS	6021.xxx.LLS	6075.xxx.L	6075.xxx.LLS
				RR	6021.xxx.RR	RRLS	6021.xxx.RRLS	6075.xxx.RR	6075.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6021.xxx.LR	LRLS	6021.xxx.LRLS	6075.xxx.LR	6075.xxx.LRLS
2.75″	1.75″ and up	Entrance Back-to-Back	6025	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5″	1.375 /1.75 and up	Residential Entrance	6320	R	6320.xxx.R	RLS	6320.xxx.RLS	6301.xxx.R	6301.xxx.RLS
				L	6320.xxx.L	LLS	6320.xxx.LLS	6301.xxx.L	6301.xxx.LLS
				RR	6320.xxx.RR	RRLS	6320.xxx.RRLS	6301.xxx.RR	6301.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6320.xxx.LR	LRLS	6320.xxx.LRLS	6301.xxx.LR	6301.xxx.LRLS
2.5″	1.375/1.75 and up	Residential Entrance	6321	R	6321.xxx.R	RLS	6321.xxx.RLS	6375.xxx.R	6375.xxx.RLS
		Emergency Egress		L	6321.xxx.L	LLS	6321.xxx.LLS	6375.xxx.L	6375.xxx.LLS
				RR	6321.xxx.RR	RRLS	6321.xxx.RRLS	6375.xxx.RR	6375.xxx.RRLS
				LR	6321.xxx.LR	LRLS	6321.xxx.LRLS	6375.xxx.LR	6375.xxx.LRLS
2.5″	1.375/1.75 and up	Entrance Back-to-Back	6325	-	-	-	-	-	-

STEP 3 PICK YOUR CYLINDER (SEE INSIDE FLAP FOR CYLINDER TABLE)

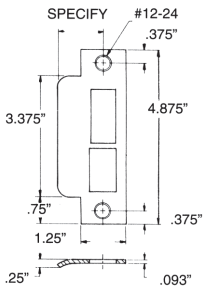
IF YOUR DOOR IS NOT 1.75" THICK, ALSO REQUIRED

STEP 4 SPINDLE (SEE INSIDE FLAP CHART)

STEP 5 THICK DOOR KIT (DOORS OVER 1.75" AND UP TO 2.25" THICK, SEE PAGE 145)

STEP 6 EXTENDED LIP STRIKE

6037, 6038, 6039
6338, 6339



Item #	Function	003, 031, 033 044, 050, 055 056, 060, 076*, 102 112, 151, 190, 260
6037.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt, aux latch	$95
6038.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch only	$95
6039.xxx.XXXX	2.75″ backset latch, deadbolt	$95
6338.xxx.XXXX	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch only	$95
6339.xxx.XXXX	1.5,″ 2,″ 2.5″ backset latch, deadbolt	$95

.XXXX indicates Extended Lip to Center size = .R158, .L158, .R178, .L178, .R214, .L214, .R300, .L300

6037, 6038, 6039, 6338, 6339.xxx – EXTENDED LIP STRIKES (HANDED)

- Use with locks installed on special door/frame conditions
- Supplied with a curved lip only
- ALWAYS SPECIFY HAND OF DOOR AND REQUIRED LENGTH
- Note: Reverse bevel doors use opposite hand for strike selection (ie. Right hand reverse bevel use left hand strike.)
- Lip to Center lengths:
  .R158 or .L158 – 1.625″ (41mm)
  .R178 or .L178 – 1.875″ (48mm)
  .R214 or .L214 – 2.25″ (57mm)
  .R300 or .L300 – 3″ (76mm)

Lip to Center length determined by the following formula:
Door thickness ÷ 2 + .375″ (10mm) = Lip to Center length
Round to closest size

***Strikes NOT available in Distressed finishes, non-distressed equivalents**
402=102

*QUICK SHIP is available in functions and finishes shown in red.
*076 finish available February 2023.
151 finish available while supplies last effective February 2023.

BALDWIN®

19701 DA VINCI, LAKE FOREST, CALIFORNIA 92610
800.437.7448 · BALDWINHARDWARE.COM

BALDWIN, A DIVISION OF SPECTRUM BRANDS, INC. BALDWIN IS A TRADEMARK OF SPECTRUM BRANDS, INC. ©2022 SPECTRUM BRANDS, INC. #1144725